UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 00321462 4

SIGILLUM REGIS

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

Pipe Roll Society.

39022
22/4/97

VOLUME XIV.

1891.

COUNCIL FOR 1892.

President.

The Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF OXFORD, D.D., LL.D., F.S.A.

Vice-Presidents.

The Most Noble the MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

Committee.

JOHN BATTEN, Esq., F.S.A.

The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, M.A., F.S.A.

The Hon. Sir ARTHUR CHARLES, M.A.

G. T. CLARK, Esq., F.S.A.

G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., Norroy King of Arms.

Sir GEORGE DUCKETT, Bart., F.S.A.

EDWIN FRESHFIELD Esq., M.A., F.S.A.

JOHN T. GILBERT, Esq., LL.D.

GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

W. J. HARDY, Esq., F.S.A.

The Right Hon. VISCOUNT HEREFORD.

GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms.

H. S. MILMAN, Esq., M.A., Director of the Society of Antiquaries.

Sir JAMES H. RAMSAY, Bart.

WALTER RYE, Esq.

G. F. WARNER, Esq., M.A., MS. Department, British Museum.

Major-General the Hon. G. WROTTESLEY.

DA
200
P56
v.14

Honorary Treasurer.

JAMES J. CARTWRIGHT, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., *Public Record Office.*

Honorary Secretary.

CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A., *Public Record Office.*

THREE

ROLLS OF THE KING'S COURT

IN THE REIGN OF

KING RICHARD THE FIRST,

A.D. 1194—1195.

THREE

ROLLS OF THE KING'S COURT

IN THE REIGN OF

KING RICHARD THE FIRST.

A.D. 1194—1195.

NOW FIRST PRINTED FROM THE ORIGINAL IN THE CUSTODY OF
THE RIGHT HON. THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS,
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE COUNCIL OF
THE PIPE ROLL SOCIETY.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND NOTES BY
FREDERICK WILLIAM MAITLAND,
DOWNING PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LAW IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WYMAN & SONS, LIM., 74–76, GREAT QUEEN STREET,
LINCOLN'S-INN-FIELDS.
1891.

[*Only* 250 *copies printed.*]

CONTENTS.

	Page
Introduction	xiii
Table of Actions	xxxix
Rotulus Curiæ Regis tempore Regis Ricardi I. No. I.	1
Notes on Roll I.	60
Rotulus Curiæ Regis tempore Regis Ricardi I. No. III. ...	65
Notes on Roll III.	115
Rotulus Curiæ Regis tempore Regis Ricardi I. No. IV. ...	119
Notes on Roll IV.	149
Index Nominum, Locorum et Rerum	157

b

THREE

ROLLS OF THE KING'S COURT

IN THE REIGN OF

KING RICHARD THE FIRST.

A.D. 1194—1195.

INTRODUCTION.

THE earliest plea rolls, the earliest solemn judicial records that are preserved in our national archives, the plea rolls of Richard I.'s reign, are—this need hardly be said—of supreme interest to any one who has a liking for the history of our law; they are the oldest official, and, therefore, the oldest thoroughly trustworthy accounts which we have of what was done by English courts of justice. But many who have no taste for technicalities should be pleased to see them in print, for they enshrine large masses of information about English families and English lands, while now and again they will yield some case of political or constitutional importance, some state trial, some *cause célèbre*.

Something was done towards making them known when, in 1811, the Record Commissioners published the "Placitorum Abbreviatio." That volume is a collection of extracts, abstracts, and notes made, so its editors said, "by "Mr. Arthur Agard and other keepers of the Records during "the reign of Queen Elizabeth"; but some portions of it seem to be of a somewhat later date. Useful this book has been; still it gives us less than we could wish for. We cannot now tell what, if any, principle guided its compilers in their work; they have omitted a good deal of matter which seems quite as important as that which they have amassed, and they were not always very careful copyists. Then, in 1835,

Sir Francis Palgrave edited for the Commissioners two volumes entitled "Rotuli Curiæ Regis." In the first of these he printed what was reputed to be the oldest extant plea roll—namely, that for the Michaelmas Term of the sixth year of Richard I., A.D. 1194. (The reader will remember that Richard's reign began on 3rd September, 1189.) Thence he passed to a roll for the Michaelmas Term of 1198 (10 Ric. I.). Thence he passed to two rolls which record the proceedings of the itinerant justices who visited Hertfordshire, Essex, and Middlesex in the autumn of 1198 (10 Ric. I.). Thence he passed to the rolls of John's reign. Why he thus deserted Richard for John is not plain. Certainly he had not exhausted Richard's rolls. Perhaps he was unwilling to admit into what he hoped would be the first volumes of a long series any documents which did not in so many words describe themselves as coming from Richard's time. Then unfortunately the work was abandoned; these two volumes had no successors. It now remains for this Society to finish the task, so far as that task lies within the twelfth century, by printing such of Richard's rolls as have not yet been printed.

Altogether there are at the Record Office fifteen documents which are classed as "Curiæ Regis Rolls" of Richard I. In order that the reader may see how much has already been published and how much remains unpublished, the following list may be useful :—

No. 1. A roll of 7 membranes, here printed (pp. 1–59), and ascribed to the Trinity Term of 1194.

No. 2. A roll of 18 membranes, printed by Palgrave (vol. i. pp. 1–137), and ascribed to the Michaelmas Term of 1194.

No. 3. A roll of 7 membranes, here printed (pp. 65–115), and ascribed to a Wiltshire eyre of 1194.

No. 4. A roll of 5 membranes, here printed (pp. 119–148), and ascribed to a Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire eyre of 1195.

No. 5. A roll of 5 membranes for a Hilary Term.

No. 6. A roll of 5 membranes for an Easter Term.

No. 7. A single membrane.

No. 8. A single membrane, printed by Palgrave (vol. i. pp. 137–148), and ascribed to Easter Term, 1198.

No. 9. A roll of 9 membranes, printed by Palgrave (vol. i. pp. 159–219), and ascribed to a Hertfordshire, Essex, and Middlesex eyre of 1198.

No. 10. A roll of 2 membranes, printed by Palgrave (vol. i. pp. 149–158), and ascribed to a Hertfordshire eyre of 1198.

No. 11. A roll of 29 membranes, printed by Palgrave (vol. i. pp. 220–453), and ascribed to the Interregnum and the first year of John (1199).

No. 12. A roll of 6 membranes.

No. 13. A single membrane.

No. 14. A single membrane.

No. 15. A single membrane.

It will be seen that about one-half of all this matter, which includes one long roll that belongs not to Richard's reign, but in part to the Interregnum (6 April—27 May, 1199), and in part to the first year of John, was printed by Palgrave, and that about one-half of the remaining half is printed in this volume. Another volume of the same size as the present will, unless some new discoveries be made, bring us to the end of Richard's reign.

Several of these so-called rolls are mere fragments. To assign a precise date to each such fragment will be by no means easy. On the present occasion we are publishing three rolls (Nos. 1, 3, 4) which can, as I think, be dated. Hereafter it may appear that these three are not the three earliest; but there is small chance of our being able to date some of the others until they have been copied and indexed. It has seemed best, therefore, to print the three rolls that I have attempted to date, and the work of editing the rest in another volume will be made the lighter if my attempt be deemed successful by those who are learned in the history of Richard's reign.

I.

The first roll here printed is that which is known as No. 1. It is a roll of seven membranes. It does not by any heading tell us to what year it belongs, but obviously it belongs to a Trinity Term; and there can, I think, be little doubt that it belongs to the Trinity Term of 1194 (A. R. 5). We very soon see that a King Richard, son of a King Henry, is on the throne, that an Earl John has lately been in revolt (pp. 23, 30), that an Archbishop of Rouen has lately been presiding in the King's court (p. 19), that its present president is an Archbishop of Canterbury (pp. 14, 34, 41, 52). He can be none other than Hubert Walter; and since Hubert held the justiciarship only from Christmas, 1193, to the summer of 1198, we have but five years at the utmost to choose between. By way of proof that our choice should fall on the earliest of these five years, the following arguments may be adduced.

In the first place we find that many cases noticed on our roll are noticed also on the first of the rolls printed by Palgrave, a roll that bears an express date. This shows that many of the cases that came before the court in the term to which our roll relates, also came before the court in the Michaelmas Term of 1194. Certainly, therefore, these

two rolls are very near in date to each other, and I think that in some instances we can say with certainty that our roll describes an earlier stage of the litigation than the stage which is noticed by Palgrave's roll. A detailed comparison between these two records is given in some notes that are printed below (p. 60).

In the second place, we have on our roll one case which goes far towards proclaiming its own date (p. 5). One Adam Bataille is charged with intruding himself into land that belongs to the monks of Bec. He comes into court and quitclaims to the monks all right that he has in the land, "saving the vesture of that year, to wit, the fifth "year of King Richard." Now, the easiest interpretation that we can put upon this entry, occurring as it does, on the roll of a Trinity Term, is that Adam, while resigning the land, reserves his right to the crop that is then ripening, and which will soon be reaped. The harvest of Richard's fifth year is the harvest of 1194.

In the third place, we must consider an entry which, in the opinion of many, will be the most interesting entry upon our roll (p. 50). It is concerned with an episode in the stormy career of the Archbishop of York, Geoffrey, son of King Henry II. Unfortunately it is mutilated, still we can discover from it that Geoffrey is in trouble because he has excommunicated William of Stuteville, this excommunication being treated as an attack on the king's dignity and pre-eminence. Our roll tells us that the archbishop had been ordered to appear at York before an Earl Roger and other justices to answer this charge, that he failed to appear, and that, therefore, the justices ordered him to appear at Westminster on a certain day. All this lies already in the past. Our roll purports to relate what happened at Westminster on the day fixed for the archbishop's appearance. He again makes a default. Therefore the court gives him another day—what day, we cannot tell, for the roll is mutilated—and also it apparently directs him to absolve Stuteville and

Stuteville's retainers. Now there can, I think, be little doubt that this happened in the summer of 1194. I shall not attempt to tell over again the story of Geoffrey's woes, for it has been told once and for ever by Dr. Stubbs.* A few words will be enough for our present purpose. Geoffrey was engaged in a long and bitter quarrel with the chapter of York. Hubert Walter, who had been Dean of York, was his "honourable but still determined enemy." In the spring of 1194, when Richard paid the second of his two brief visits to England, he had shown himself not ill-disposed towards his brother, and had allowed Geoffrey to buy the shrievalty of Yorkshire. In May the king departed, and when his back was turned, Hubert "took the first step in accomplishing "the ruin of the rival primate." He sent to York a party of judges; it was headed by Earl Roger Bigot, and included William Stuteville. They were to hear the complaints of the canons. "These barons," says Dr. Stubbs, "carried "matters with a high hand. The archbishop's servants "who were accused of robbery they took and imprisoned; "they then summoned Geoffrey to appear before them. He "refused, took refuge in his manor at Ripon, and was "declared contumacious. The whole estates of the see, "with the exception of Ripon, were then taken possession "of by the king's officers; the canons were replaced in "their stalls, and although the justiciar did not venture to "assume the sheriffdom, or to remove Geoffrey's sub-sheriff, "Roger of Batvent, he placed over them both as *custodes* "William Stuteville and Geoffrey Haget." † All this took place somewhere about the middle of the year 1194. Having recorded it, Hoveden goes on to speak of what was done "a little afterwards, namely, in September." ‡ Gervase of Canterbury says that it was in the month of August that the

---

* Introduction to Hoveden, vol. iv.

† Ibid., p. lxi.

‡ Hoveden, iii., 262.

Archbishop of Canterbury "confiscated the archbishopric of "York."* Geoffrey then hurried off to Normandy and purchased Richard's intervention. By letters dated on the 3rd of November the king ordered that the archbishop should be restored to his estates, and declared how he would not suffer that the lay power should interfere with Geoffrey's right of ecclesiastical censure.† Our entry is almost the latest entry on a roll that records the pleas of a Trinity Term, and it seems to drop neatly into its place in the story if we suppose it to have been made in the August of 1194.‡

If we are right in attributing this roll to that year, then it records the session which began on the 6th of June, for that was the morrow of Trinity Sunday. It is older than any plea roll yet printed, and, so far as I am aware, the oldest that exists. It comes from a year which is memorable in political and constitutional history, the first year of Hubert Walter's justiciarship, the year of Richard's second visit to England, of his great council at Nottingham, of his second coronation.

The compiler or compilers of the "Abbreviatio" took nineteen cases from this roll.§ These appear under the heading "Fragmenta Recordorum incerti temporis Regis "Johannis." But certainly our roll is older than John's reign. A modern label ascribes it to "5 Richard I., "Trinity," and for the reasons given above I have little doubt that this ascription is correct.

II.

Our second roll is that which is known as No. 3. It is in some respects very different from our first, for while our

---

* Gervase, i., 528. † Hoveden, iii., 273.

‡ It is clear from many of the earlier entries on the roll that the court expected to be still in session at Westminster at least as late as the first week of August.

§ The extracts begin on p. 96 and end on p. 97.

first records the proceedings of the central court at Westminster, which deals indifferently with litigation coming to it from all parts of England, our second is devoted to the affairs of one county. It seems clearly to be the roll of some itinerant justices who are visiting Wiltshire.

It consists of seven membranes. The first two are occupied with civil litigation; the remaining five with the presentments of jurors and the pleas of the crown. The first membrane has no heading and nothing on its dorse. The second membrane has the heading *Wiltesira Placita et Assise.* It may well be that these two membranes have been bound in a wrong order, and that what is now the second should be the first. The seventh and last membrane has the heading, "These are the verdicts at Wilton on Sunday next after the octave of S. Michael." Though the names of some of the hundreds are now illegible, I think it plain that we have on the last five membranes, though in a defaced and mutilated form, the whole, or very nearly the whole, of the crown business of the county, for we have verdicts from every, or almost every, hundred and borough.

An old endorsement says, "Placita comitatus Wiltesire, "utrum tempore Ricardi vel Johannis ignoratur." A modern label says, "6 Ric. I.," and in so saying says what I believe to be true.

There can, as it seems to me, be little doubt that this roll is an outcome of the great eyre that took place in the autumn of 1194. We can see at once that it belongs to Richard I.'s reign, and not to the very earliest years of that reign. Earl John's revolt is a thing of the past, and an Archbishop of Canterbury is controlling the justice of the kingdom; also the king has been ransomed. But the best evidence is that which is afforded by a comparison of our roll with the pipe rolls. I think it clear that the fines and amercements noticed by our roll were first set in charge against the sheriff on the pipe roll of the seventh year of Richard. The pipe roll of the fifth year notices (1) the

pleas held by Hugh Bardolf and his companions, (2) those held by the Bishop of Rochester, Henry of Cornhill, and Otto Fitz William, and (3) those held by G[odfrey] Bishop of Winchester, William Briwere, John Marshall, and Thomas Husseburn. On the roll of the sixth year we also read of pleas held by Walter, Archbishop of Rouen. Then on the roll for the seventh year a heading speaks of pleas held by William of S. Mere l'Eglise, the Abbot of Malmesbury, Richard Heriet, Ralph of "Harden," and Thomas Husseburn; and under this heading the sheriff is charged with what seem to be the fines and amercements inflicted by the justices whose doings are chronicled by our plea roll. Upon such a point we ought to speak cautiously. If we find upon a plea roll that John, son of William, is amerced and that the hundred of Dale is fined, and then read on a pipe roll that the sheriff accounts for an amercement due from John, son of William, and for a fine payable by the hundred of Dale, we must not at once leap to the conclusion that between our two documents there is a close connection; for a murder may have been no very rare event in the hundred of Dale, and John may have been amerced many times in the course of his life. But when entry after entry on the plea roll corresponds to entry after entry on the pipe roll, then there comes a time when we can no longer suppose that this correspondence is accidental. In the present case I cannot say that every single amercement noticed by the pipe roll can be explained by an entry on the plea roll; still, if the reader will consider the evidence that I have set forth in the notes printed below (p. 115), he will not doubt that the plea roll now before us shows the origin of the fines and amercements which are charged against the sheriff, for the first time, on the pipe roll of Richard's seventh year.

From this we should infer that the eyre which our plea roll describes took place within, or shortly before the beginning of, the year which ended at Michaelmas, 1195 (7 Ric. I.). Now, that there was an eyre during this period

we know; indeed, the eyre of 1194 has an important place in our constitutional histories. Hoveden and Gervase say that the justices were sent out in the month of September.* Apparently our roll, or one part of our roll, describes proceedings which took place at Wilton early in October. The heading of the last membrane tells of verdicts given at Wilton on the Sunday next after the octave of Michaelmas; other entries show that the justices hoped to be at Winchester on the Wednesday after the feast (9th October) of S. Denis, on the Thursday after the feast (18th October) of S. Luke, and on the Saturday next after one fortnight from the octave (6th October) of Michaelmas. On the assumption that the year is 1194, this means that they were still at Wilton on Sunday the 9th of October, and meant to be at Winchester on Wednesday the 12th, on Thursday the 20th, and on Saturday the 22nd of October.

Then, again, there are upon our roll numerous entries such as are not commonly found upon plea rolls, entries which concern the payment and receipt of taxes, and it is plain that the taxes in question were those levied for the delivery of Richard from his German prison. We should expect to find such entries on the rolls of the eyre of 1194. Hoveden tells us that among the inquiries that the justices were ordered to make was one "concerning all the aids "given for the king's ransom; how much each man has "promised, how much he has paid, how much is in arrear." † Historians have not as yet succeeded in determining very precisely the nature and extent of all the various imposts which had been exacted for the purpose of raising the enormous sum of £100,000 which the Emperor demanded.‡ I think that in their hands the document that we are now

* Hoveden, iii., 262; Gervase, i., 528.

† Hoveden, iii., 263.

‡ Stubbs, Hoveden, vol. iv., p. lxxxii.

printing will yield some new information. Normally, each of the Wiltshire juries speaks of three different taxes: there is "the first aid," "the second aid," and "the hidage"; and besides these we sometimes read of a "scutage." A few entries show us that "the first aid" was "a fourth"; it was the "quartum ad redempcionem." Hoveden speaks of this under the year 1193:—the queen-mother and the justices demanded a fourth part of every man's revenue. About "the second aid" we know less; but Newburgh tells us that the first impost did not bring in so much as was expected from it, and that the king's ministers had recourse to a second and a third tax.* From two entries on one roll it would seem that this second aid was in some sense or another "an assessment of ten shillings." In one case (p. 95) a jury, instead of speaking of the first aid, the second aid, and the hidage, speaks of (1) *summa primi auxilii*, (2) *summa secundi hidagii*, (3) *summa secundi de ass[isa] decem solidorum*. In another case (p. 107) we read of (1) *primum auxilium* (2) *ass[isa] decem solidorum*, (3) *hidagium*. What precisely is meant by the assize or assessment of ten shillings, I cannot say. It can hardly be an assessment of ten shillings upon the hide, for the amount of this second aid bears no constant relation to the amount of the "hidage," and is often much less than the amount of the "hidage," though the latter was but two shillings on the hide. Nor does there seem to be any constant relation between the produce of the two aids; usually the first aid has been far more productive than the second; but this is not always true. In one instance (p. 91) some further hint seems to be given about the nature of this second aid. One set of jurors says that their hundred paid 69s. 7d. for the first aid, and 29s. 9d. for the hidage, and they add the enigmatical dictum, "De x sol. et eo amplius nichil

* Will. Newb., i. 399, 400.

dederunt." Apparently their hundred paid nothing towards a tax which could be briefly described as "the ten shillings "and upwards tax." Had some additional impost been set on all those who owned ten shillings worth of chattels, or on those who held land worth ten shillings a year? Leaving this question for historians, we must just notice that the hidage was levied at the rate of two shillings. This comes out pretty plainly if we compare our roll with those Geld Inquests which have been printed along with the Exeter Domesday. Thus, to take one instance, in 1084 the hundred of Domerham contains 63 hides; in 1194 it pays £6 6s., that is just two shillings for every hide. We will put a few other examples in a table:—

Hundred.	No. of hides in 1084.		Hidage paid in 1194. £.	s.	d.
Swanberge ...	183	1½ virgates	19	10	9
Ferstesfeld ...	11	½ virgate	1	9	9
Chingbrigge ...	110½	... ...	11	6	6
Doneworda ...	121	... ...	12	0	6
Alwareberia ...	65	1½ virgates	6	10	6
Calna ...	91	... ...	9	1	6
Ailestebba ...	73 8	hides ... ... carucates, never gelding	8	16	0
Ambresberia ...	127½	... ...	13	11	0

We cannot say that every hundred gives us results so neat as these. Probably there had been some rearrangement of boundaries and of immunities between the two dates, but the instances here cited seem sufficient to show that we have before us a tax of two shillings on the hide, and to show also that the exemption of the demesne lands of the tenants in chief, which was allowed in 1084,* was not allowed on the present occasion. We seem to obtain inci-

* Round, Domesday Studies, p. 97.

dentally a striking proof that whatever schemes for a redistribution of taxation the Conqueror and Rufus had entertained, these schemes had never borne fruit in any general measure of new assessment. Now this hidage, which seems to be once spoken of as a "third aid," will probably be the tax of two shillings on the hide or the carucate, which, according to Hoveden, Richard imposed at the Council of Nottingham on the 1st of April, 1194. A scutage also is mentioned upon our roll, though little is said about it, and we know that the taxes of 1193 had included one of twenty shillings on the knight's fee.

On the whole everything seems to favour the belief that we have here a record of an eyre held in Wiltshire late in September or early in October, 1194, by William of S. Mere l'Eglise, the Abbot of Malmesbury, Heriet, and Husseburn. If this be so, then our roll is, so far as I am aware, the oldest eyre roll yet extant. It is younger by a few months than the first roll printed in this book, namely, that of the central court for Trinity Term 1194, while between it and the first roll published by Palgrave, namely, that for Michaelmas Term, 1194, the question of relative antiquity is a very delicate one. Apparently the court at Westminster began its session a fortnight after S. Michael's Day, and within the second week after that feast the itinerant justices seem to have been still in Wiltshire.

The whole of this roll was copied by "the abbreviator," and was printed from his transcript by the Record Commissioners (pp. 10–20). He was guilty of some mistakes, but, on the other hand, the record was in better case when it was in his hands than it is now, for he was able to read some words which are now quite illegible or even non-existent. These words have been supplied within brackets in our print of the roll.

This eyre of 1194 has become so distinct a landmark in our histories, that I have endeavoured to obtain from the Pipe Roll of Richard's seventh year some information as to

the justices by whom it was conducted. The scheme of circuits seems to have been somewhat as follows :—

1. *Northumberland*, *Cumberland*, *Lancaster*, *York*.—Earl Roger Bigot, Ralph, archdeacon of Hereford, William de Glanville, and in some or all of these counties William fitz-Henry and Ralph de Arden.

2. *Lincoln*, *Nottingham*, *Derby*, *Leicester*, *Warwick*.—Geoffrey fitz-Peter, William Briwere, and in some or all of these counties William de Stuteville, William de Albini, Theobald de Valoines, and Henry de Wichenton.

3. *Cambridge and Huntingdon*.—Hubert Walter Abp. of Canterbury, Walter fitz-Robert, and others.

4. *Essex and Hertford*.—Abbot of S. Edmunds, Walter fitz-Robert, Geoffrey de Bocland.

5. *Norfolk and Suffolk*.—Abp. of Canterbury, Richard fitz-Neal Bp. of London, Abbot of S. Edmunds, Geoffrey fitz-Peter, and others.

6. *Surrey*, *Kent*, *Sussex*, *Middlesex*.—Gilbert de Glanville Bp. of Rochester, Osbert fitz-Hervey, and in some or all of these counties William de Aubervill.

7. *Northampton*, *Rutland*, *Oxford*, *Berkshire*, *Wiltshire*, *Hampshire*.—William of S. Mere l'Eglise, Abbot of Malmesbury, Richard de Heriet, and (in some of these counties) Ralph de Arden and Thomas de Husseburne.

8. *Gloucester*, *Worcester*, *Hereford*, *Stafford*, *Shropshire*.—William de Vere Bp. of Hereford, Hugh Bardulf, Simon Pateshull; in some counties Richard de Pecche; in Stafford only the Bp. of Hereford and William de Braose are mentioned.

9. *Dorset*, *Devon*, *Cornwall*, *Somerset*.—Abbot of Hyde, Richard Barre Archdeacon of Ely; and in some or all of these counties William de Warenne and Oger fitz-Oger.

It is not until the next year, until the middle of 1195, that our magnificent stream of "pedes finium" begins to flow freely, and that, therefore, we are able to tell term by term and day by day who were the justices sitting on the bench at Westminster. When this date is reached we almost always find Hubert Walter presiding. He is generally supported by Gilbert de Glanville, bishop of Rochester, and Richard fitz-Neal, bishop of London, and sometimes Godfrey Lucy, bishop of Winchester, and Herbert le Poore, bishop of Salisbury, will be there. Two archdeacons, Ralph of Hereford, and Richard Barre, of Ely, are usually present, and sometimes there is a third, William de Chimelli, archdeacon of Richmond. Master Henry of Chastillon and William of S. Mere l'Eglise are other representatives of the clergy. Lay nobles of high rank are conspicuously absent. Geoffrey fitz-Peter, who is to be Hubert's successor, William of Warenne, Simon Pateshull, Richard Heriet, Osbert fitz-Hervy, and Oger fitz-Oger, are commonly to be found there.

In the scheme of circuits which I have given above, the counties of Bedford and Buckingham have been omitted. I cannot find on the Pipe Roll of the seventh year any fresh supply of amercements relating to these two shires. This remark will serve to introduce our third roll.

III.

Our third roll is that known at the Record Office as No. 4. It consists of five membranes, the third of which is but a fragment. An old endorsement gives it to an "incertum tempus" in the reign of John; a modern label to the sixth year of Richard. The compiler of the Abbreviatio made some extracts from it, and seems to have ascribed it to John's time.* I believe it to belong to the

* Placit. Abbrev., p. 80.

autumn of 1195, but rather to the first weeks of the seventh than to the last weeks of the sixth of Richard's regnal years.

It is not a roll of the central court; it is the roll, or rather part of the roll, of an eyre in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham which were then being administered by a single sheriff. Three membranes, including the fragmentary third membrane and the front of the fourth membrane, are occupied with civil causes; the fifth and the dorse of the fourth with a list of amercements, presentments of jurors, and pleas of the crown. Two or three civil actions from counties other than those just named are noted on it (p. 123); but this does not, as I think, disprove what I have said of its character. Occasionally, for one reason and another, a case belonging to one county came before the justices who were making eyre in another county. But it is to be feared that we have lost much. The dorse of the fourth membrane (p. 136) is taken up with a list of amercements. First come those of the city of Bedford, and then those of the hundreds of Dusteleberg, Muresle, Stanes, Eillesbirie, Burneham, Ibesselle (*corr.* Tichesselle), Cotteslawe, Essendone, Erle, Wottesdone, Riselberge, Stokes. Then, on the fifth membrane (p. 141), follow the verdicts for the hundreds of Dustebrug, Muresle, Stanes, Cottesławe, Essendune, Eylesbirie, Wattisdun, Riseberge, Stokis, while some names are now illegible. All these hundreds, if I mistake not, were Buckinghamshire hundreds, and yet in the same membrane which records their amercements we find the amercements of the city of Bedford. I am afraid, therefore, that a part of the roll dealing with the hundreds of Bedfordshire has perished. But further, it is by no means certain that we have all that we ought to have from Buckinghamshire. There are several hundreds mentioned both in Domesday Book and in the Hundred Rolls of which we here read nothing. But the last membrane of our roll is in very evil case, and if a hundred had nothing to present

this fact might have been recorded in four words, or might even have been left unrecorded as uninteresting.*

And now as to date:—We soon see that we have here a roll of Richard's reign; we see also that it does not come from the first years of that reign. The king has returned from Germany (p. 121); the Archbishop of Canterbury is at the head of justiciary affairs (p. 130). Then, in one case (p. 126), a litigant says that a writ was obtained in the November which followed the king's first coronation, and that since then the justices have been in the county three or four times. Since the king has returned from Germany, the eyre here recorded can have taken place in no year earlier than 1194. Thus our limit is fixed. Then the Pipe Roll for the eighth year shows that this eyre cannot have taken place later than the Michaelmas audit of 1196.

I have said that the Pipe Roll for the seventh year (Michaelmas, 1195) shows that almost all the counties of England have lately undergone a judicial visitation, but that the part of it which deals with just those two shires that are now claiming our attention shows no trace of any recent eyre. On the other hand, the Pipe Roll of the eighth year shows in just these two counties—the two are being administered by one sheriff—a copious crop of new amercements, which are ascribed to the activity of Simon Pateshull, Oger fitz-Oger, Henry de Chastillon, and their fellows. Any one who will compare this list of amercements (I have given it below)† with the proceedings chronicled on our plea roll will hardly doubt but that in 1196, at the Michaelmas audit, the sheriff was answering, and answering for the first time, for the amercements of which our plea roll displays the causes.

---

* In "Domesday Studies," i., 75, Canon Isaac Taylor gives a table of the eighteen Domesday hundreds of Buckinghamshire. From this it would appear that our list of amercements notices but twelve out of eighteen, having nothing to say of Rouelai, Stodfald, Lamua, Bonestou, Sigelai, Moleslou.

† See below, p. 149.

Thus our choice is limited to one of three years. I think that what has already been said about the Pipe Rolls would be in favour of 1195 rather than of 1194 or 1196. If Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire were visited in 1194, then we should naturally expect to find the sheriff accounting for the proceeds of this visitation at the audit of 1195. On the other hand we should hardly expect to find the sheriff charged at Michaelmas, 1196, with amercements which had only been inflicted in the autumn of that very year. And again, we have seen that our plea roll records the doings of a party of justices who were headed by Simon Pateshull and Oger fitz-Oger, while we have also seen that in the eyre of 1194 Pateshull was engaged in the mid-western, while Oger fitz-Oger was engaged in the south-western counties.*

But we have no need to press such arguments as these. On our roll we read (p. 122) that a day was given to Richard de Hinton and William de Medindeham, in a plea concerning land in Assellege at one month from Michaelmas, and that they had been to make a concord in the meanwhile. A chirograph of a fine is preserved in which we learn how on Monday next after the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, in the 7th year of King Richard (30th of October, 1195), Richard de Hi . . . on (the name is not perfectly legible) and William of Medmeham, compromised an action for land at Esel . . ge and Woburne.† Then again our plea roll (pp. 123, 131) tells us of an action brought by one Helewise of Ailesbury against Gerard fitz-Osbert concerning a messuage in Ailesbury, and how they made a compromise. A chirograph is preserved which describes a compromise made by Helewise of Ailesbury and Gerard fitz-Osbert, touching a messuage in Ailesbury, before the court at Westminster, on the Friday next before the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, in the 7th year of King Richard (27th of October,

---

* See above, p. xxvi.

† Feet of Fines, Bedford, No. 4.

1195).* Here, therefore, we have two compromises mentioned on our plea roll which seem to be formally perfected in the Michaelmas Term of 1195. These two coincidences seem almost decisive against the belief that our roll comes from 1196, while they accord well with the belief that it comes from 1195.

We may, as I think, go a little further, and say that it comes from the autumn of 1195. Many of the civil cases are adjourned to Westminster, and the day given to the litigants is generally a month from Michaelmas, but in one case Michaelmas fortnight is given (p. 122). We should naturally infer from this that the session at which this adjournment was made was a session which took place before the 13th of October. Then again we read, in one instance (p. 135), that the litigants were told to come before the justices at Dunstable on the Monday after Michaelmas. Hence we should draw the conclusion that the justices, who were already sitting somewhere either in Bedfordshire or in Buckinghamshire, intended to be at Dunstable on the 2nd of October, also that this day was not far distant. In another case (p. 125) we seem to be told what happened at Dunstable. A session at Dunstable following a session at Bedford will not surprise us, for in the thirteenth century we find the Prior of Dunstable enjoying the privilege of compelling the king's justices to hold a session in that town.† Our roll is so fragmentary that we cannot tell where the justices are sitting when they hear any particular case, but I think that all points to sessions held in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire late in the September or early in the October of 1195, and that therefore our roll should be ascribed rather to the seventh than to the sixth year of Richard I.

The theory here put forward supposes that these two counties escaped the famous visitation of 1194. Perhaps

* Feet of Fines, Bucks, No. 4.

† Ann. Dunst., 54, 108, 130, 193.

the justices had no time to visit them. This roll does not, like our Wiltshire roll, supply us with any information about the taxes raised for the payment of Richard's ransom. It seems possible that the justices managed to obtain this information in 1194, while they left the more purely judicial work of hearing causes and trying criminals for the following year.

Possibly some members of the Society who would like to make use of these records without plunging very deeply into legal technicalities, will not resent a few brief remarks on the forms of action by which land could be recovered in the last years of the twelfth century. The scheme of actions at that time was really a simple one, far simpler and more comprehensible than it was a hundred years later. Briefly stated it comes to this:—there is one proprietary, petitory, or droiturel action, and there are two possessory actions. If for a moment we adopt the Romanist's terms, we may say that there is a vindication, and that there are two possessory interdicts. Certainly we have not here an excessive number of forms. In saying this, we are leaving out of account cases in which there is some special relationship between the parties, cases between lord and tenant, or between gagor and gagee; also we leave out of account the widow's action for her dower, and we are not speaking of advowsons. We are speaking of land and of cases in which there is no contract or similar connexion between the litigants.

The petitory action is begun either by a writ of right (*breve de recto tenendo*), sent to the lord of whom both the litigants claim to hold the disputed land, and bidding him do justice between them, or else in appropriate cases by a *Præcipe quod reddat*, whereby the possessor, if he will not give up the land, is summoned at once into the king's court; but even if the action be begun in the lord's court, it can be somewhat easily evoked first into the county court and then into the king's court, upon an assertion being made that

the lower tribunals are failing to do justice. Now this petitory action is an extremely solemn and tedious affair. It will decide the question of best right once and for ever, and such a question is not to be decided lightly. The parties must have ample opportunity of appearing and saying all that they have to say. Hence long delays and numerous essoins; one must wait even a year and a day for a man who is ill in bed. The tenant in possession must be allowed to call in his warrantor, that warrantor another warrantor, and so forth. If the tenant be an infant, the action may remain in suspense for upwards of twenty years. In the end, this weighty question of best right will be decided by battle, or if the tenant prefer it, then by that as yet new-fangled institution, the verdict of a grand assize.

In sharp contrast to this cumbrous process stands the rapid—in the twelfth century it was really very rapid—assize of novel disseisin. The principle of this possessory action is simply this, that if one man turns another out of possession, that other can recover possession without any discussion being permitted as to which of them has the better right. A writ issues bidding the sheriff bring twelve of the neighbours before the king's justices to answer one simple and invariable question:—"Has *X.* (the person now "in possession) unjustly and without a judgment (*i.e.*, "without any judicial proceedings) disseised *A.* of his free "tenement in *M.*?" If their answer is affirmative, *A.* recovers his seisin and *X.* is amerced; if their answer is negative, *A.* is amerced for his unjust claim. It is very possible that the vanquished party to the assize has better right than has his successful opponent, and will at once proceed to make good this right in a proprietary action. Nothing has been decided about proprietary right (*jus*); the question has been merely about possession (*seisina*). As a general rule the true owner, who, instead of bringing an action, has recourse to self-help and ejects a wrongful occupant, will have no defence to the assize.

This assize of novel disseisin is, as our rolls show, the most popular of all actions. We will here print in full one of those entries which record assizes successfully brought (p. 120).

> Assisa venit recognitura Si Galfridus Comes de Pertica iniuste et sine iudicio disseisivit Jacobum Clericum de libero tenemento suo in Chaltona post primam coronacionem domini Regis.
>
> Juratores dicunt quod Comes disseisivit eum.
>
> Judicium:—Comes in misericordia et Jacobus habeat seisinam suam.

A time is limited—and a pretty short time—within which the disseised person must bring the action. At the moment when this entry was made the limiting period was King Richard's first coronation. Very often we shall find that this period is not definitely mentioned in the record, but is implied by the phrase *infra assisam*:—Has one man disseised another "within the assize," *i.e.*, within the time limited for an assize? We have had a specimen of a successful, now let us take one of unsuccessful assizes (p. 130).

> Assisa venit recognitura Si Henricus Bat iniuste et sine iudicio disseisivit Matillidem filiam Ricardi de libero tenemento suo in Longeleia infra assisam.
>
> Juratores dicunt quod Henricus non disseisivit eam.
>
> Judicium:—Matillis quieta de misericordia pro paupertate.

It will be understood that this assize can only be brought by a disseisee and against a disseisor. It will not enable the heir of a disseisee to recover, nor will it lie against the heir of a disseisor. It is very strictly and purely possessory. The plaintiff must be able to

say to the defendant, "*You* disseised *me*." Everything has been done to make this an exceedingly summary action. Essoins have been reduced to a minimum; there need be no pleading; the assize can be taken, and judgment can be given though the defendant has never put in an appearance.

The assize of mort d'ancestor carries the protection of possession one step further. If a man dies seised of a tenement, and dies seised "as of fee," that is to say, claiming the land by a title which, if good, would descend to his heir, then at his death, his heir (at all events, if he have an heir near to him in blood)* ought to be put into possession of the land, and any other person, no matter how good his title, who forestalls the heir and gets possession of the land, will be turned out of possession at the heir's suit. A jury is sworn in, and a settled formula is addressed to it. That formula requires some little attention, otherwise we may miss the names of the parties. It is this:—"Was "John [or Joan] the father [brother, uncle, mother, sister, "aunt] of Roger of Sutton [the plaintiff] seised in "his demesne as of fee of one carucate of land in Weston "on the day on which he died, and did he die since "[the period of limitation, or 'within the assize'], and "is the said Roger his next heir; which land Thomas "of Norton [the defendant] holds?" If all these questions are answered in Roger's favour he will be put in seisin. It is not for Thomas to urge, "But I had a better title than your father had." That is beside the mark. If Thomas wishes to set up such a title, let him bring his writ of right.

Very often some parts of the formula of this assize are

---

* The claimant must be son, daughter, brother, sister, nephew, or niece of the dead person. In later days other possessory actions, aiel, besaiel, and cosinage, were invented to provide for the claims of remoter heirs.

concealed by an *etc.* A full entry would take some such shape as the following :—

> Assisa venit recognitura Si Johannes pater Rogeri de Suttona fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo die qua obiit de una carucata terrae cum pertinenciis in Westona; et si obiit infra assisam; et si idem Rogerus proximus heres eius est; quam terram Thomas de Nortona tenet.
>
> Juratores dicunt quod non obiit inde seisitus [*or* quod Johannes non est proximus heres eius.]
>
> Judicium :—Johannes in misericordia et Thomas teneat quietus.

It will be easily understood that only the meagrest outlines of the scheme are here described. Already the art of special pleading, of pleading "exceptiones," which should debar the plaintiff from his action, was being developed; and some new actions, "writs of entry," were just beginning to make their appearance, new actions which, in course of time, would make our English system of procedure an extremely complicated and artificial one. But in the twelfth century it was still pretty simple.

One other formula deserves to be written at large. It is that of the assize of darrein presentment, a possessory action for the right to present a parson, an action which stands to the proprietary writ of right of advowson in somewhat the same relation as that in which the two other possessory assizes stand to the writ of right for land. The formula is this :—

> Quis advocatus tempore pacis presentavit ultimam personam quæ mortua est ad ecclesiam de Westona, cuius advocationem Rogerus de Suttona petit versus Thomam de Nortona.

The principle underlying it is that if a man has once presented and the church falls vacant, then, as a general

rule, it is for him or his heir, and not for any one else, to present once more. By presenting a clerk who was instituted this man has, rightfully or wrongfully, become seised of the advowson:—Let any one who thinks that he has a better right, prove it by a proprietary action, but he is not to trouble this man's seisin.

I must expressly disclaim the honour of having transcribed these rolls. They were copied by Mr. Vincent. Some parts of them are in a very evil plight, and experter eyes than mine were needed for the recovery of so much as is here printed. These early plea rolls were never "good "copy"; the entries upon them were, to all seeming, made hastily and in court; corrections, obliterations, erasures, interlineations, uncorrected blunders, are common. Since they were written they have suffered severely from damp, rats, and other enemies, and the work of deciphering them has been laborious.

F. W. Maitland.

TABLE OF ACTIONS.

WRIT OF RIGHT :—

Examples, 9, 31, 36, 50, 121, 124.
Of Advowson, 32, 121.
De Rationabili Parte, 6, 30.
Procedure in Lord's Court, 121, 124.
Procedure in County Court, 36, 121, 124.
Summons, 121.
View, 11, 16, 50.
Essoin, 16, 21, 22, 44, 58, 77.
Procedure on Default, 11, 14, 15, 22, 29, 32, 47.
Warranty, 124.
Defence, 50.

Pleas :—

Non-Tenure, 31.
Non-Joinder, 32, 122.
Charter, 9.
Other litigation pending, 42.
Grand Assize, 4, 75, 119, 120, 136.

ACTIONS in the Nature of the later Writs of Entry :—

Ad terminum qui praeteriit, 50, 135.
Feodum vel vadium, 66, 67, 74.

DOWER :—

Instances, 7, 8, 10, 13, 38, 76, 131.
Unde nihil habet, 29.
Warranty, 8.

Pleas :—

Non-summons, 38.
Never seised, 11, 131.

ASSIZE of Novel Disseisin :—

Instances, 40, 67, 69, 70-1-2-4-5, 120, 130.
By doweress, 69.
For a fishery, 76.
Default of plaintiff, 128.
Default of defendant, 129.

Pleas :—

You are the king's enemy, 29, 71.
You are my villein, 73.
Disseised by Judgment, 40, 43, 68, 134.
Fine, 132.
Jurors ignorant, 72.

Assize of nuisance, 65, 67, 74.

ASSIZE of Mort d'Ancestor :—

On death of father, 25, 39, 66, 67, 70, 71, 125, 129.

On death of mother, 73.
„ „ brother, 5, 132.
„ „ uncle, 68, 70, 72, 120, 125, 129.
By co-heirs, 70.
Essoin, 39, 66.
Warranty, 71, 125, 126, 133, 134.

Pleas :—
Non-Tenure, 25, 73, 126.
Tenure as guardian, 65.
„ in villeinage, 73.
„ as farmer, 133.
Writ too old, 126.
Previous litigation, 66, 127.
You are my villein, 133.
We are of same stock, 75.
I am heir, 76.
Jury, 26, 73.

Assize of Darrein Presentment, 35, 47, 57.

Assize Utrum, 1.
Quare excommunicavit, 50.
Quare non absolvit, 18.
Quare instituit personam, 17.
Quare deforciat, 39.
Quo Warranto, 6, 33.
Debt, 24, 25.
Covenant, 53, 119.
Trespass de bonis asportatis, 7, 24.
Replevin, 26, 40, 41, 121.
Rescue, 25.

Appeal by woman, 99.
„ „ one too old to fight, 106.
„ of homicide, 2, 84, 87, 105, 107.
„ „ wounding, 19, 92, 97, 111.
„ „ imprisonment, 23.
„ „ robbery, 23, 78, 91.
„ „ arson, 99.
„ „ larceny, 24, 102.

Indictment :—
Homicide, 83, 86, 87, 89, 96, 100, 101, 103, 105, 107, 113, 141, 147.
Wounding, 92, 102, 145, 146.
Rape, 96.
Robbery, 88, 109, 110.
Larceny, 141.
Arson, 89, 92, 109.
Receipt of Criminals, 78, 148.
Escape of Criminals, 104.
General Criminality, 85.

Criminal Procedure :—
Essoin, 52, 54.
Ordeal, 83, 86, 89, 100-1, 143.
Outlawry, 87, 107, 108, 141, 145.
Sentence of Death, 143.
Recordari facias, 121, 124.
Prohibition to Court Christian, 54.

Rotulus Curiae Regis tempore Regis Ricardi I.

No. I.

[m. 1] IN CRASTINO SC̃E TRINITATIS.

Leic̃ ſNicols d̃ Stuteuill̃ poñ loco suo H̃nr̃ d̃ Cant ũl . Rob̃ d̃ Meus d̃ pl̃ t̃re ūsus Rob̃ fil̃ Rob̃ fil̃ Hardinḡ ad lucrād̃ 7 pd̃.

Dorset̃ ſGaufr̃ d̃ Mandeuill̃ . poñ loco suo Andr̃ fil̃ Will̃ ūsus H̃nr̃ d̃ Tilli d̃ pl̃ t̃re ad audiēd̃ Jud̃.

Kant̃ ſWalt̃ fil̃ Walt̃ recognoũ ī Curia Rob̃ Brit̃ releuiū suū d̃ t̃ra d̃ Bertoñ q̃ᵃ de eo ten7 7 q̃ᵃdā ptem releuii ei reddidit añ 7 aliā ptem ei redd7 . Dies datus est eis In Octab̃ Sc̃i Joh̃ . ap̃ Westm̃ 7 Int̃im Walt̃ faciat pacem.

Sur̃ ſAss̃ ueñ recoḡ si t̃ra sup quā masagiū qdā 7 murᵒ qⁱdā leuantʳ ī Ewell̃ vñ Prior 7 Canonici d̃ Mertō qʳñr q̃d Will̃ d̃ Alezun īiuste 7 sñ Jud̃ eos diss̃ sit lib̃m tenem̃t̃ pⁱoris 7 canonicoꝫ ex dono . H. Reḡ p̃ris an lib̃a elemosina ptinens ad eccl̃iam ip̃ius Will̃ . d̃ Ewell̃. Will̃ ueñ 7 dic̃ q̃d alia uice 7 p aliud b̃re ip̃m ī placitaūnt 7 t̃c vocaũ abbem d̃ Certeseia ī Warent̃ Iñ 7 h̃uit eū adguarent̃ 7 Iñ discesser̃t sñ die 7 adhuc uocat eūd̃ ī warent̃ ut psonā illius Eccl̃ie 7 dic̃ q̃d ip̃e

nicħ ħt ī Ecclia n[i] viccariā . suā . vñ reddit ꝑ annñ xx. s̃. ſJuđ ħeat guarent̃ suū corā Justic̃ ī Oct̃ Sc̃i Joħ . aꝑ Westm̃.

Waŕ ſAss̃ ueñ recog̃ Si Philip̃ đ Kintō ī iuste 7 sñ Juđ diss̃ Rog̃ đ Cherletoñ đ Pachawuđ cū ꝑtiñ q̃d ꝑtin7 ad liƀm tenem̃t̃ suū ī Wasptoñ īfra ass̃. ſJuŕ đnt q̃d Philip̃ ita eū diss̃ eū 7 q̃d Pacħ ꝑtin . . ad liƀm tenem̃ suū. ſJuđ Rog̃ ħeat saisinā suā 7 Philipp̃ ī m̃ia.

mĩa

Suf ſPhilipp̃ đ Columƀs poñ loco suo Gaufŕ đ Blachā ūsus Roƀ đ Wuđcroft đ plac̃ noue diss̃ ī Saham ad lucrāđ 7 ꝑ

Leic̃ ſBertrā đ Cheluedoñ deb7 đno Reg̃ xl. soł ꝑ ħnda liƀa lege standi Recto Si quis loq[i] uoluer̃ ūsus eū n[i] fuer̃ vtlagatus ūl rectatus đ morte hõis alic̃ius . 7 Iñ īueniet pleg̃.

Waŕ ſH̃rƀtus đ Chalfolđ appłł Joħm đ Eggewrđ . q̃d ī pace Reg̃ 7 neq[i]t̃ occiđ dñm suū Rađ đ Truileg̃ 7 h· off ꝑbare ꝑ Corp[9] suū . Joħ defenđ tot̃. Dies datus ⸗ eis ī aduentu Justic̃ 7 Joħ teneat[r] ī Carc̃e usq3 t̃c. ſWiłł nepos Rađ occisi 7 Walt̃ fr̃ eius đnt q̃d Wiłł đ Neugate Int̃fuit ad mortē eius 7 p[9] appłłm fc̃m ūsus eū fc̃s ⸗ sacc̃dos ab eꝑo Couētr̃ 7 ūsus eū secut[r] appłł . ſConsiđat̃ ⸗ q̃d Capellan[9] capiat[r] quousq3 eꝑc eū deliƀet.

Eboꝛ ſWiłł fił Roƀ đ Kedintō deƀ đno Reg̃ x. s̃. ꝑ ħndo bŕi đ uadio suo ūsus Wiłłam ꝑsonā đ Emiñton . vñ iꝑe eū Iniuste diss̃ ut . dic̃ . ħeat bŕe ī aduent̃ Justic̃.

Ibiđ ſRog̃ đ Cestŕ poñ loco suo Thom̃ clicū ūl Joħ clic̃ ūsus Arcħeꝑm Eboꝛ đ pł aduoc̃onis ecclie đ Castreforđ.

Line 1.—[Ecclia]. Corrected from "Ecclam."

Oxoñ ſHñr đ Clintō deƀ đno Reg̃ . L. m̃. ꝑ recto ħndo ī Cur̃ đni Reg̃ đ uilla đ Iuttele c̃ ꝑtiñ ūsus Ric̃ fiŧ Nigilli . Hñr̃ poñ loco suo Hug̃ đ Chaucūbe . đ plac̃ illo . ad lucrāđ 7 ꝑđ.

Wilt̃ ſAss̃ đ morte Añcess̃ Int̃ Fulcoñ fiŧ War̃ 7 Hawis uxorē suā 7 Alañ đ Plungenai 7 Sibiłł matrē eiu⁹ 7 Hƀtus fiŧ Hƀti đ tris đ Karletoñ 7 Stantō ⁝ In resp̃ sñ die ꝑ Bre đni R̄ . quousqʒ Petr⁹ fiŧ Hrƀ redeat đ seruic̃ Reg̃ đ ultra Mar̃ qʒ Petr⁹ tenʒ trā illā ut q̃ desenđ ei ex fre suo cui Rex H. eā deđ . Fulc̃ 7 alii petentes đnt q̃d qñ pⁱma sum̃ fc̃a fuit tenuit Hrƀ terrā illā ita q̃d essoñ se 7 diē ħuit ꝑ ess̃ 7 ad diē illū ñ ueñ ūl se ess̃ . 7 petūt ut īqⁱratʳ ꝑ uisnet̃ utr̃ Hrƀ sais̃ fuit iñ . an ñ . ſī resp̃ usqʒ redeat đ ultra mare dñs Rex ūl Petr⁹ fiŧ Hƀti.

Salop̃ ſRoƀ fiŧ Acr̃ petit ūsus Joħ Extraneū . trā đ Widiforđ ut Jus suū 7 ħreditatē suā In quā Joħ Intrusit se dum tra illa 7 alie tre sue fuert̃ ī mañ đni Reg̃ 7 dū ip̃e fuit ī prisona đni Reg̃ ꝑ morte cuiusđ hōis vñ ip̃e rettatus fuit 7 sponte sua posuit se ī prisoñ quousqʒ liƀatus fuit ꝑ Justic̃ 7 ꝑmisit đno Reg̃ x. m̃. arg̃ ꝑ Recto ħndo 7 saisina tali qᵃlem ħuit die . qᵃ Tre sue saisite fuert̃ ī mañ Reg̃ ꝑ p̄dc̃o retto . Joħ Sum̃ ꝑ bre đni Reg̃ ostensur⁹ qᵃliŧ ītrauit ī trā illā ⁝ ueñ 7 dic̃ q̃d tram illā recupaū ūsus ip̃m Roƀ ut Jus suū Ap̃ Hrtforđ corā Cancełł 7 Wiłł Briwr̃ 7 Sim̃ đ Pateshiłł 7 . aliis Justic̃ ī Curia đni Reg̃ 7

Line 24.—[pmisit]. *Sic in MS.*

Line 27.—[Terre . . . retto]. This has been written over, "*posuit se in prisonam,*" which is erased.

Iñ uocat curiā. Viĉ Saloꝑ Siñ simiłr ostnsur[9] quo warento posuit iꝑm Joħ ī Saisiñ illius tre desiĉ erat ī mañ đni Reg̃ ⁊ misit litas Cancełł ī quo 9tinetur q̃d eū Iñ saisire deb7. Dies datus ⁊ eis ī aduent Justiĉ ī ꝑtib3 iłł 7 tc ueniat record ꝑ iiij. mił đ hac loq̃la . utr̃ tra illa saisita foret ī mañ Reg̃ anteq[a] Rob deficeret ūsus Joħ đ pł an ñ.

H̃rf ſLoqnđ ⁊ đ Petro đ Paxtoñ

Dors̃ ſWalt đ Wudebote off đno Reg̃ c. sol ꝑ hnđ ii. hiđ tre ī Tarente quas Wiłł đ Vilers tenuit đ eo ad firmā ꝑ i. m̃. ꝑ anñ.

Sussex̃ ſAss̃ ueñ recog̃ si Adā Tartourteis 7 Bele mat eius ī iuste 7 sñ Juđ diss̃ Wiłł đ Bladis đ libo tenem̃to ī Witham Infra ass̃. ſWiłł ueñ

m̃ia 7 retrax̃ se 7 reman7 ī m̃ia.

Cantebr̃ ſAliĉ đ Cotehā quietam clamaū abbi đ Croilanđ dotē suā q[a] clamaū ūsus eū ī Cotehā ꝑ . i. suma frum̃ti.

H̃rtford ſJoħ đ Neuiłł 7 Ham̃ đ la Mora . Gilb monac[9] . Josep đ Stideneg̃ sumoniti fuert ad eligenđ xii. milit ad faciend magnā ass̃ Int Rađ đ S̄uecanps petente 7 Joħ đ Katesbur̃ tenente đ . i. uig̃ tre 7 v. Acr̃ in Seuecans vñ Joħ posuit se in magñ ass̃ 7 petit recog̃ quis eo⁊ maius Jus ħeat ī tra illa ueñūt 7 elegert istos Rog̃ đ Ginai . Riĉ đ Merstoñ . Riĉ đ Chahille . Rađ fił Humfr̃ . Joħ đ Brochisbne . Hug̃ đ Colingeħ . Hug̃ đ Vado Badonis . Wiłł Riuel . Sim̃ fił Riĉ . Joħ đ Andeuiłł . Riĉ đ Sandun . Rađ đ Pelham . Joħ đ

Line 1. —[Sim̃]. *Sic in MS.*, doubtless an error for sum̃.
Line 24.—[petente]. Corrected from "tenente."

Merdeleg̃ . Wiłł đ Lete . Walt̃ đ Ket . Walt̃ fił Bonde.

Bukingħ ſAs̃s̃ ueñ recog̃ si Ric̃ fr̃ Elie Dairel fuit saiś ī dõico suo ut đ feođ đ ı. masag̃ ī Lillingeston quod Matiłł ten7 . Matiłł ueñ 7 dux̃ Rađ fił Azur q^i ei warentizaũ masag̃ illud 7 nicħ dix̃ qr̃ as̃s̃ remare deb7 . Et q3 nullus recognitoz̧ ueñ ponit^r ī aduentu Justic̃ 7 recog̃ ponendi sūt ꝑ uađ 7 pł q̃d sint ibi ostensur̃ qr̃ ñ seruauer̃t diem eis posit̃ ap̃ Westm̃ 7 vic̃ ħt bre̅ 7 noĩa recog̃.

Linc̃ ſPhilipp̃ đ Pantō petiit die m̄cur̃ p^9 clausā Pent̃ homag̃ Ric̃ Foliot ꝑ Pluũ q̃d capt̃ fuit ī Mañ đni ꝑ defectu ip̃i^9 Phiłł . vic̃ testat^r q̃d capt̃ fuit die Jouis Pentecost̃.

. . . ſDies datus ꝑ Rog̃o de Huntingfelđ 7 hoĩb3 đ Kirkentoñ đ pł marisc̃ ī aduent̃ Justic̃ ī ꝑtes illas 7 Int̃im licenc̃ ħnt 9corđ.

. . . ſAdā Bataille attachiat^9 fuit ꝑ saluos pleg̃ adesse corā Justic̃ ap̃d Westm̃ p^9 clausū Pent̃cost̃ ostensur^9 q^o iure [intrusi]t se ī dimiđ hiđ t̃re ī Westbir̃ . q^e est liba elemosina monast̃iū đ Becco ut monachi illi^9 loci dixer̃t . 7 ip̃e [ueñ] ī curiā 7 q^ietā clamaũ eis p̄dc̃am t̃rā salua uestura illi^9 t̃re ī illo āno . scił . v^to. Regni Reg̃ Ric̃.

. . . . . nt̃ Rađ đ Gosel petētē . 7 abbem de Neuhus đ t^ib3 bouatis t̃re . 7 đ . ıı. toftis cū ꝑtinēciis ī uilla [de] Ne[uh]us . reman7 ꝑ defc̃u recti. ſAlan^9 Wābeis rec̃ đ eođ . H̄b Moranđ . Wiłł đ Sautebeme . Hug̃ Despreez ueñunt et obtulerūt se . et fuer̃t positi ꝑ pł qr̃ nō ueñūt alia uice sicut sūmoniti fuer̃t . n^e se

---

Line 17.—"đ plac̃" is struck out after "marisc̃."

essſ . 7 iſpi dixerſt ſd nō potuerūt uenire ꝑ ppſ Werrā. ſDies datꝰ ⸗ eis ad auđ Juđ suū Iñ ī aduentu iustiſ ī ꝑtibꝫ illis. ſRiſ de Ostꝫngehā reſ đ eođ esſ se đ m̃ ueñ . ꝑ Roƀm le B̄ner. ſPetrſs Blūdus . ꝑ Wiłłm đ Cheftlingſ . Gaufſ de Crocstoñ . ꝑ Walſ đ Kiggesbi . Alañ de Barewe . ꝑ Joƀm ſr ripā . Roſ đ Somerebi . ꝑ Joīm đ Scuerebi . Roƀ đ Scropſ ꝑ Andſ đ Bartoñ . Andſ đ Scrop ꝑ Sefriđ . Henſ fił Jorđ ꝑ Rađ đ Tertehale. ſSimō de Gousel nō ueñ vl esſ se . Alañ fił Ađ nō ueñ . Simō fił Ađ . Rotlanđ đ Hedduñ . Balđ đ Gouse nō uenerſt ł se esſ . 7 iſpi ꝓuerſt positi ꝑ pł . et pł ꝑ pł . 7 iſpi ꝑ meliores pł. ſVicſ ħt nōia . pł . 7 respōdeat Iñ ī aduenſt Justiſ ī ꝑtibꝫ illis . 7 ille dies datꝰ ⸗ eis . ad auđ Juđ suū Iñ . Et tūc ueniat asſ 7 nō remaneat ꝑ brſe ꝑtectionis . ſd p̄dcs abbas ħt iñ. Iđ dies datꝰ est iſpi abbi. ſfiđ pł oīu esſ . viſ ħt brſe.

Surſ ſSarra de Bendeuiłł ueñ . 7 obtulit se ūsus sororē suā Hawisā . ſ petit ūsus eā . 7 Wiłł Aguilun uirſ suū . rōabilē ꝑtē suā . ꝓre ſ fuit Aluſ đ Bendeuiłł ꝑris sui . Et Wiłł Aguiluñ asſ esti đ m̃ ueñ . ūsus eā ꝑ Roƀ Forestariū . 7 Hugſ hoīem suū.

. . . . . die ūsus

. . . plaſ . . . . ii . . . sui ī Cūbes

* * *

[m. 1 dorso]

Suf ſDies datus ⸗ Wiłł fił Galf 7 Amirabił đ Bromfelđ đ pł ꝓre corā Justiſ ī ꝑtibꝫ iłł 7 Inſim licenſ [ħnt] 9corđ.

Suhāſ ſWiłł capellanꝰ sum̃ fuit adſe ī cuſ ostensurꝰ quo warenſ ten7 se ī liƀa capella đ Wulfintū .

Wiłł veñ 7 diĉ q uocat Huḡ Wac ī aduocat̃ q' sūmoñe eū feĉ . 7 recognoū ei aduoĉonē.

Leiĉ ſEp̃c Linĉ petiit curiā suā die m̃cur̃ p⁹ fest̃ Sĉe T'nit̃ đ pł aduocõis ecclie đ Gedenei q̃d ⸗ Int̃ abbem đ Croła . . 7 Fulcoñ đ Oiri.

Langastr̃ ſMonachi đ Furnals q̃runt' q̃d Gilb fił Reinfr̃ abstulit eis M. 7 IX. Bidentes c̃ lana 7 IIII^xx agnos 7 VIII. p⁹q^a ip̃i ħuer̃t Cartā đni Reḡ fĉam ap̃ Wintoñ ī Sabbo p⁹ coronat̃onē đni Reḡ đ pace ħnda 7 libtate sua 7 sumonit⁹ fuit 7 esš ⸗.

H̃rtf ſDies datus ⸗ abb đ Westm̃ 7 abbi đ Sĉo Albañ đ plaĉ 9suetudiñ ī dõica ꝑxīa p⁹ fest̃ Sĉi Joħ 7 Int̃im licenĉ ħnt 9cord.

Kant̃ ſWiłł đ Caines petit t̃rā suā đ Bertō ꝑ pluū die Jouis p⁹ fest̃ S̃ T'nit̃ q̃ capta fuit ī mañ Reḡ ꝑ defectu ei⁹ ūsus Riĉ fił Ingeram̃ . viĉ testat' q̃d capta fuit In crastino diei Pentecost̃ . ſcōsiđat̃ ⸗ q̃d Wiłłs ħat saisinā suā ꝑ pluuinā . 7 đfendat sumõem se XII. mañ . ī aduent̃ Justiĉ.

Suf ſRob đ Langetot optuł se IIII. die ūsus Wiłł Luuełł đ . pł aduoĉonis ecclie đ Stowe 7 Wiłł ñ ueñ ūl se esš.

Norf ſAdā đ Frissetō petiit ūsus Riĉ đ Bell⁹ medietatē aduoĉonis ecclie đ Wrenighā . Riĉ ueñ 7 recognoū p̃fato Ad illā medietatē 7 quietam clamaū a se 7 ħredib3 suis.

Waf̃ ſRegiñ Basset ded pacē đni Reḡ Rad le Bret a se 7 suis . 7 Rad ei.

Leiĉ ſMabiłł đ Mumbrai petit ūsus Rob đ Mūbrai t̃rā đ Mautō ut dotē suā q^a ħre deb7 ex

---

Line 25.—[Norf]. Corrected from "Waf̃."
Line 25.—[Adam de Frisseton]. Corrected from "Riĉ đ Bellus."

dono Nigill' uiri sui qñ eā desponsaũ 7 Iñ uocat testes sufficient̃ 7 ꝑfert litas đni Reg̃ ad dñm Cant̃ 7 alios Just̃ directas q̃d faciant eiđ Mabill' ħre dotē suā 7 mariagiū ubicūqꝫ sīt 7 q ñ remaneat ꝑ dono ũl īuadiam̃to q̃d Nigill' uir eiꝯ Iñ feč pꝯqª eā đsponsaũ . Roƀ ueñ 7 ꝑfert litas đni Reg̃ patentes In qⁱbꝫ ꝯtinetur q̃d nullus īplacit7 aliq̃ hõiū Will' de Mūbrai đ aliqº tenem̃to q̃d iꝑe Will' warentizare deƀ dū fuer̃ ī Almañ obses ꝑ đno Reg̃. Et dič q̃d iꝑe Will' deb7 warentizare t̃rā illā 7 petit q Br̃e istud ei allocetur . 7 si illi ñ sufficere poť petit Juđ utr̃ ei responđe debeat sñ guarento suo . 7 Si ei responđe debeat petit Recordū 7 Juđ suū đ loq̃la illa sič alia uice remansit . 7 Mabill' dič q̃d ꝑdux̃ warent̃ suū ī Curia 7 iꝑe warentizaũ ei dotē suā.

H̃rtf loq̃ ſWill' Puintel optul' se IIII. die ūsus Ric đ Turuill' đ plač t̃re đ Crochisle č ꝑtiñ ī Bichelefeld 7 Bissei . 7 Ric đ Turuill' uocaũat dñm Reg̃ ī warent̃ 7 ħuit diem ħndi warent̃ 7 Añ diem suū ueñ Arcħ 7 warent̃ ei saisinā suā ꝑ finē q̃ feč č đno Reg̃ die m̄cur̃ pꝯ fest̃ S. Tⁱnit̃.

Norf ſJoħ Monač petiit ꝑ pl̃ t̃ram Oliūi Monacħ ī Fordhā ut Balliuus suus q̃ capta fuit ī mañ đni Reg̃ ꝑ defectu iꝑius Oliūi ūsus Alex̃ đ Winebadishā . 7 dič tranfretaũ ī seruič đni ℞ . añqª Sum̃o fča fuit sič iꝑi đnt.

H̃rtford ſReginñ Tailebois petiit qªdam t̃rā ūsus Gilƀm Infirm̃ 7 uxorē eius q̃ capta fuit ī mañ đni Reg̃ ꝑ defectu ipsius Gilƀ 7 tenta sñ pluuiñ xv. dies ita q̃d nullus petiit eā s. ad horā 7

Line 12.—[q]. This word is interlined.

tmiñ . ad diem eis positū ueñ uxor eius 7 ꝑdux̃ uir̃ suū leꝑsū q^{i} dix̃ q̃d tra illa Jus erat uxoris sue q̃d Iñ placitare ñ potuit n^{c} uoluit . 7 uxor eius petiit Juđ utr̃ iꝑa placitare debuit sñ eo . Regiñ petiit Juđ suū đ sic̃ . iꝑa n^{c} vir eius defendūt sūmmōnē 7 tra tenta ⁓ plusq^{a} xv. diebꝫ sñ pluuina. ⁊Juđ ī respectu ⁓ sñ die quousqꝫ Iñ sciat^{r} uoluntas 7 assensus đni Reg̃.

Walingford ⁊Cecilia fil̃ Heñ Piron petit ūsus Ham̃ fr̃em suū x. li tre In Santisdū 7 Walingeford sic̃ Jus suū 7 hreditatē q̃ ei descendit Isabel ex matre sua q̃ fuit filia Will̃ fil̃ Restouđ q^{a} Rex H. maritauit c̃ hreditate sua H̃nr̃ Piron 7 Iñ poñ se suꝑ curiā 7 uisnetū đ Walingeford. Ham̃ ueñ 7 defendit Jus suū ut puer Infra etatē 7 dic̃ q̃d Matill̃ Inꝑat^{i}x 7 Brien^{9} đ Walingeford dedeřt tra illā Ham̃ Pirō auo suo ꝑ seruic̃ suo 7 Iñ ꝑfert cartas eoꝫ In q^{l}bꝫ 9tinet^{r} q̃d iꝑi dedeřt eiđ Ham̃ trā illā ut excaetam suā [q^{a}] Restout auus Isabel mat^{i}s Ceciĺ forefec̃ ꝑ feloniā 7 dic̃ q̃d Ham̃ auus ei^{9} tenuit omibꝫ [diebꝫ] uite sue 7 H̃nr̃ p̃r ei^{9} 7 petit etatē placitandi si hre deb̃ . 7 dic̃ q̃d p̃r eius H̃nr̃ dux̃ Isa[bell̃] matrē Cecĺ uoluntatē sua ñ ex dono Reg̃ n^{c} 9silio Ham̃.

Esex̃ ⁊Grecia q̃ fuit uxor Odoñ đ Tichissei Inueñ pl̃g̃ ꝑ Ric̃ fil̃ suo qui obses ⁓ Jussu đni Arch̃ . s. istos Rob̃ đ Taideñ . Rob̃ đ Verli . Will̃ đ Mara . Will̃ fil̃ Odonis . Joh̃ đ Godhā . Rađ đ Mara.

Line 10.—[Heñ]. Corrected from Ham̃. Line 10.—[ūsus . . . suū]. These words are interlined. Line 12.—[Isabel]. This word is interlined and should have come after "ex." Line 14.—[H.]. This word is interlined.

Suff ſLoq̃la Int̃ Joh̃ Extraneū 7 Rad̃ d̃ Plaiz reman7 p̃ce ꝑtiū usq3 ad xv. dies p⁹ fest̃ Sc̃i Mich̃ d̃ plac̃ t̃re de Bernhā ī eod̃ statu q° ñc fuit.

Waſ̃ ſAnnora d̃ Mora poñ H̃nr̃ uir̃ suū ūsus Walerā Com̃ Waſ̃ d̃ pl̃ t̃re ad lucᵃnd̃ 7 ꝑdend̃.

Notīg̃ ſGundreda uxor Ad̃ d̃ Beddingfeld̃ poñ loco suo Adā uir̃ suū ūsus Rob̃ Mallouell̃ 7 Pauiā matrē suā d̃ pl̃ t̃re ad lucrād̃ 7 ꝑdend̃.

Suhāt̃ ſElena uxor Joh̃ fil̃ Acei poñ loco suo ūsus Em̃e Foliot . d̃ plac̃ dotis ad lucrād̃ 7 ꝑdeñ.

Salop̃ ſThom̃ fil̃ Odoñ 7 Rog̃ fr̃ eius tenentes 7 Warñ d̃ Wdeleia 7 Petronilla uxor eius 9cord̃ s . . . t̃ra d̃ Keinleia c̃ ꝑtiñ 7 d̃ I. hid̃ t̃re ī Grotingtoñ c̃ molendino ꝑ sic q̃d tota t̃ra 7 m . . . anēt Waſ̃ 7 Petronill̃ . ī ꝑtūm ꝑ .II. m̃. quas id̃ Waſ̃ eis ded̃.

Linc̃ ſFulco d̃ Oiri petit p̃sentacionē uicarie eccl̃ie d̃ Gedenei v̄sus abb̃em d̃ Cro[iland ꝑ cartā] qᵃ Iñ h̃t ex ip̃o abb̃ . qᵃ ꝑfert ī qua 9tinetʳ q̃d concordati fuer̃t d̃ aduoc̃one . . . . . Fulco 7 h̃redes sui debent p̃sentare q̃m uoluerīt cl̃icū ad abb̃em 7 Abb̃ d . . . . . īstituere ī eccl̃iam ꝑ pensionē annuā scl̃ . x. m̃. arg̃ redd̃ndo abb̃i 7 eccl̃ie d̃ Cr . . . . . dic̃ Fulco q̃d abb̃ ei d̃forciat 7 abb̃ dic̃ q̃d ñ uult responde ī hac curia d̃ hac car . . . . . plac̃ desic̃ ip̃e loqⁱtʳ d̃ pensione 7 uicaria vñ plac̃ ꝑtin7 ad Curiā xⁱitatis . . . . . petit Iñ curiā suā.

Suhāt̃ ſEmma Foliot petit ūsus Joh̃ fil̃ Acei 7 Elenā uxorē eius dotē suā scl̃ dim̃ hid̃ [t̃re] ī Cnoppe q̃ ei 9ting̃ ex doñ Rob̃ Foliot uiri sui . Joh̃

Line 5.—[d̃]. Corrected from "ad."
Line 20.—d̃ has been inserted and struck out after "Fulco."

ueñ 7 diĉ q̃d q^i^dā H̃nr̃ dux̃ ĉ t̄ra illa Hawis filiam Roƀti Foliot tempe Reg̃ . H. aui 7 ip̄e H̃nr̃ dedit Elenā filiā suā ĉ hac t̄ra cuiđ militi q^i^ eam ħuit ꝑ IIII. Annos 7 p^9^ obit̄ ip̄i^9^ militis dux̃ ip̄e Joħ istā Elenā ĉ hac t̄ra ut ī ħreditate sua 7 eā tenuit ꝑ XX. II. duos Annos 7 defenđ q̃d Roƀ uir Eme ñq^a^ ħuit Iñ saisinā talem ꝑ q^a^ potuit dare Iñ dotē . 7 Iñ petit recognit̄onē p̄rie 7 uis[ne]ti 7 cognosĉ q̃d Roƀ ħuit saisinā đ seruicio illi^9^ t̄re ut dñs feodi. ſJuđ ħeant recog̃ [Iñ] ī aduent̄ Justiĉ ī ꝑtibꝫ ill̄.

Hunt̄ ſGilƀ Pecch̄ petit Juđ 7 recorđ loq̃le sue ūsus aƀƀem đ Rameš đ plaĉ đ Oura . . remansit ꝑ p̄cept̄ đni Reg̃ . . . mañ . Walt̄ đ . . . las 7 p^i^or đ Rameš . . . . alia uice . . aƀƀe 7 . . .

* * *

[m. 2]

Wigorñ ſRoƀ fil̄ Rađ petit ūsus Regiñ đ Sechelei I. hiđ t̄re ī Stoctō 7 Seldeslei siĉ Jus suū q̃d desēdit ex Rađ p̄re suo q^a^ iđ Regiñ ħuit ī custođ . Regiñ ueñ 7 diĉ q̃d ħt plures t̄ras ī ill̄ uill̄ . 7 petit uisū illius t̄re ſJuđ ħeat uisū ī aduentu Justiĉ ī ꝑtibꝫ illis.

Staforđ ſNichol̄ fil̄ Nichol̄ . petit dim̃ u^i^g̃ t̄re ĉ ꝑtiñ 7 XVI. acras t̄re ĉ ꝑtiñ In Cotes ūsus Clem̃tē fr̄em suū 7 Isabell̄ noūcam suā . 7 t̄ra illa capta fuit ī mañ đni Reg̃ ꝑ defectu Clem̃tis 7 Isabel 7 tenta ita q̃d nu[llus] petiit eā ꝑ pluuinā ad horā 7 t̄miñ 7 Nich̄ exspectaū IIII. diē suā . Clem̃s n^c^ Isaƀ ueñūt ūl se esš.

Line 19.—The word "fr̄" has been struck out after "q^a^".
Line 21.—The scribe began to write "jus" instead of "uisū."

ſJuđ Nicħ ħeat saisinā suā ꝑ đfecť Isabelť 7 Clem̃tis.

. . . ſH̃ ⁊ ꝑticio feodi Roƀ Trussebut inť tres sorores eius . Scť ad ꝑtē Roesie đ Ros 9ting7 Ribbestein . Hunsinghouř . Walleforđ c̃ molendinis . 7 Wargebi c̃ Soccha . 7 xxiii. ťi. 7 xiii. soť 7 v. đ. In Watre 7 t̃cia pars Bosci ꝑtot . Sum̃ tocius . lx. ii. ťi. Hii sūt [miliť.] Ric̃ Trussebut ten7 feođ ii. miliť . Wiłť Burdet . feođ dim̃ miť . Regiñ đ Cherpunuiłť dim̃ u'g̃ . Pet . . đ Becheringes iiii. ꝑtē i. miť . Joħ Burdet . iiii. ꝑtē. Sum̃ iii. miť 7 dim̃.

. . . ſPars Hillarie đ Builers . Meltoñ . Copeg^a^ua . Copmonistorp . Fulleforđ . Stiuelingflet . Cotingwic. In ciuitate đ Eboꝛ iii. marc̃ 7 iii. đ. 7 In Watra . xv. ťi. 7 ii. s̃. viii. đ. 7 ꝑs t̃cia đ Bosco ꝑtotū. Sum̃ tocius . lx. ii. ťi. 7 . vi. soť. Hii sūt miliť Godefř đ Burū . i. feođ đ miť . Hug̃ đ Neuiłť . feođ . i. miť . Galfř đ Colebi feođ dim̃ miť . Nicħ đ Chauīgcurt . dim̃ miť . Alañ đ Neuiłť dim̃ miť. Sum . iii. m̃ . . . .

. . . ſPars Agathe Meinfelin . Didtoñ c̃ Soccha . Chahať . 7 i. marc̃ In Tocwic̃ . Hulesbi đt Grahinghā . 7 In Wartre xv. ťi. 7 iiii. s̃. 7 t̃cia ꝑs Bosci ꝑtoť. Sum̃ tocius . lx. ii. li. vi. soť. Miliť . Mathħ đ Brenna feođ dim̃ miť . Berñ đ Rippele . dim̃ miť . Jacob đ

Line 3.—[feodi]. Corrected from "feodo."

Line 6.—[Wargebi]. Corrected from "Wingebi."

Line 6.—[Soccha]. The following passage has been marked for deletion here:—"q̃ ualent lx ii. ťi. Hii sūt miliť ꝑtinentes ad ꝑtem illā."

Line 18.—"đ" has been deleted after "Bosco."

Benesle I. miſ . In Brakene . I. miſ . Walſ̃ de Hainuiſſ . diſ̃ . miſ. Suſ̃ . III. 7 diſ̃.

. . . ſAliſ̃ q̃ fuit uxor Reg̃ fiſ Wiſſ Petit IIII. u^i^g̃ In Bractoñ siſ̃ dotē suā q̃ ei 9tinḡ ex dono Reg̃ viſ̃ sui ūsus Riſ̃ 7 Ma . . 7 Riſ̃ đ Cotinghā . 7 Nicħ đ Cotinghā . H̃nſ̃ đ Bochishoꝛ . 7 Wiſſ đ Hakintō . 7 H̃nſ̃ đ Childrelei 7 Roƀ fiſ Nicħ . Huḡ Giffarđ . Regiñ cſiſ̃ . 7 aƀƀem đ Croilanđ . Et aƀƀ feſ̃ pacē ī Curia c̃ illa . 7 Ceſi đnt q̃d Riſ̃ fiſ Aliſ̃ dissſ̃ eos đ ſ̃tra illa ita q assisa sumonita ⁊ ī aduenſ̃ Justiſ̃. Riſ̃ diſ̃ q nicħ ħt đ ſ̃tra illa . 7 alii đnt q̃d alibi ħt ſ̃trā vñ p^t^ faſ̃e Mat^i^ sue dotē. ſConsiđaſ̃ ⁊ q̃d faciat ei dotē suā . Et cū pq^i^sieſ̃ ūsus alios ħrediſ̃ suā faciat matri dotē suā . Iñ.

Eboꝛ ſAssſ̃ Inſ̃ Rađ đ Rouecestſ̃ 7 Walſ̃ đ Faukenƀḡ reman7 . usqꝛ ad aduenſ̃ Justiſ̃ ī ꝑtes iſſ . qꝛ nſſs recognitoꝛ ueñ . 7 ponendi sūt recognitores ꝑ uađ 7 pſ q̃d sīt ibi audit^i^ Juđ suū đ đfectu suo . 7 facturi recognñ.

[Ebo]ꝛ ſBeat^i^x đ Chisseſſ poñ loco suo Roƀ filiū suū ūsus Moniales đ Hiclinto đ pſ ſ̃tre ad lucrāđ.

. . . ſRađ đ Rouecestſ̃ poñ loco suo Riſ̃ fiſ Euerarđ ūsus Walſ̃ đ Faukengƀg đ pſ ſ̃tre ad ſ 7 ꝑđ . Walſ̃ đ Faukenƀḡ poñ loco suo ūsus iꝑm Rađ đ eođ Petſ̃ đ Frisemareis.

ſIN ŌCT S̃CE TRINĪS

. . . ſDies datus

. . . ſLoq̃la Inſ̃ Philipꝑ fiſ Holegod 7 hoĩes đ Kenefar đ quereſ suis poñr ī respecſ̃ usqꝛ aduenſ̃ đni

---

Line 32.—[đni]. Substituted for "justiſ̃."

Reg̃ 7 Intim 9m̃dāt officiū suū filio suo 7 eius officiū p 9siť Joh̃ Extanei.

. . . on ¶Dies datus ⁊ Thom̃ đ Bassingburñ 7 Alič đ V̄li đ plač dotis ī Octab Sči Joh̃ corā Archepo 7 ħnt licenč 9corđ.

Waŕ ¶Dies datus ⁊ Waleŕ Com̃ Waŕ 7 H̃nŕ Falcoñ đ pł tre ī aduent Justič ī ptib3 iłł 7 Intim ħnt lič concorđ.

Bedeford ¶Wiłł đ Lamore Inueñ pł . H̃nŕ Falconaŕ đ x. m̃ Rob Malħbe đ xx. m̃.

Salop̃ ¶Fulco đ Oiri optuł se IIII. die ūsus Hug̃ đ Sei đ Stokis đ plač duaŕ ptiū bosci de Renhal 7 Hug̃ ñ ueñ ūl se esš 7 sum̃o testat fuit. ¶Juđ due ptes bosci quas Fulco clamat capient in manu đni Reg̃ 7 dies capčonis mādet Justič 7 Hug̃ sumoneat q̃d sit ī aduent Justič audit us Juđ suū 7 resp̃surus đ capital pł.

Wilt ¶Thom̃ fił Wiłł Balliu9 Com̃ đ Salebisb i petiit ī Oct Sče Triñ trā đ Fiskertoñ p pluuinā q̃ capta fuit ī mañ đni Reg̃ p defect Com̃ ūsus Gilb đ T re 7 vič testat q̃d tra capta fuit die ueñis añ Octab Sče Triñ . 7 dies datus ⁊ ei ī Octab S Joh̃.

. . . ¶Dies datus ⁊ Priori đ Theforđ Joh̃ Extraneo đ C rograph̃ recipienđ In Oct Sči Joh̃ . p or poñ loco suo Vincenč monacū ad recipienđ Cirog ph̃.

. . . ¶Rob đ Wudecot petit ūsus Walt̃m đ Witefelđ posit loco Eue uxoris sue recorđ 7 Juđ suū đ warent Carte sue đ tra de Corshal . sič remansit alia uice ī Curia . 7 Walt petit Bŕe p quod Inplacit .

. . . ¶Hamelin9 đ Columbs posit9 loco Ep̃i Wigorñ optuł se IIII. die ūsus Nichoł Auenel đ plač libtatis Ep̃i 7 Nich̃ ñ ueñ ūl se esš 7 sum̃o

testat̃ ⸗ q3 bis esš fuit añtea đ eođ plač . 7 nūc esš ūsus aliū hoïem đ mał ueñ đ alio plač . 7 ad diē q° esš se đ mał lecti esš se Ham̃ đ m̃ ũ 7 ñ fčs fuit uisus Nicħ . ſJuđ

Ħefor ſPhilip9 đ Piteforđ questus fuit đ Curia Wiłł fił Pag̃ đni sui đ fło Juđ 7 Curia sumonita fuit 7 Philipp9 ueñ 7 retrax̃ se 7 poñ se

mĩa ī mĩa.

Suf ſNicħ đ Aldhā . Adā đ Watefelđ . Wiłł đ Hecchā . Gerarđ đ Wacheshā sumoniti fuer̃t fuer̃t ad faciend̃ record̃ đ Curia Sči Eadm̃ đ loq̃la Int̃ Joħ fił Rađ 7 Wariñ Paccħ đ vi. Acris t̃re ī Watefelđ . Nicħ ueñ 7 Adā esš ⸗ Wiłł 7 Gerarđ ñ ueñr̃t nc esš . 7 alia uice positi ħiāt ꝑ uađ 7 pł ꝑ eođ defectu. ſJuđ Wiłł 7 Gerarđ ponāt̃r ꝑ uađ 7 pł q̃d sīt corā Justič ī ꝑtib3 iłł responsur̃ qr̃ ñ seruaũ diem sibi posit̃.

. . . ſDies datus ⸗ fr̃ib3 Hospitał Ierłm 7 Walt̃o đ Risle đ Carta illius Walt̃i ħnda ī Oct̃ Sči Joħ.

. . . . . fflet petit Juđ suū ūsus Stepħm đ Lose 7 Agñ uxorē eius 7 ūsus Ric̃ Malduit 7 ūsus Beat . . . . . đ plač dim̃ Caruč t̃re ī Henestuđ 7 t̃ra illa capta fuit ī mañ đni Reg̃ ꝑ defect̃ ip̃oz . . . . . fuit ꝑ Br̃e vič. ſJuđ Reg̃ ħeat saisinā suā ꝑ defectu tenent̃ q3 t̃ra capta fuit ī Crast . . . . . łł petiit eā ꝑ pluĩ.

. . . . . esing . . .[opt]uł se iiii. die ūsus Ric̃ đ Borhā đ plač dim̃ u^i^g̃ t̃re q̃ capta fuit ī mañ đni . . . defectu p̄dči Ric̃ 7 tenta ꝑ xv. dies ita q̃d nullus petiit eā ꝑ pluuinā ad horā

Line 14.—[ī Watefelđ]. Interlined.

7 t̄miñ. ſJuđ Siñ ħeat . . . suā 7 Ric̄ talem ħeat recupaťonē.

. . . . . đ Langetoñ Ric̄ fiť Rog̃ Joħ fiť Turolđ . Wiłť Luuełť suñ fueřt ad testicanđ uisū iłť Infirmiť Agñ đ Wiłť . . . it vñ esš fuit ūsus Ric̄ đ Belewe đ plac̄ t̄re . Roƀ đ Langetot 7 Ric̄ fiť Reg̃ ueñūt . Joħ 7 Wiłť ñ ueñūt ūl se esš . suño testať fuit.

Surř ſStepħ fiť Sclede petit ūsus Roƀ fiť Sifređ 7 Tempť Ierťm II. Acř t̄re ī Campis đ Kantebř sic̄ Jus suū q̄d Roƀ ei deforciat ꝑ p̄dc̄os Tempť . 7 Roƀ ueñ 7 petit uisū đ t̄ra illa q3 plures ħt t̄ras ī loco illo . Stepħ dic̄ alia uice ħuit uisū illius t̄re corā Justic̄ ī ꝑtib3 iłť qñ loq̄la illa remāsit ꝑ Cartā Tempť q^a ħnt q̄d ñ [placi]tent n^i Corā đno Rege ūl capitali Justic̄ . Roƀ cognoū q̄d p^i us ħuit uisū . 7 9siđať ÷ q̄d aliū ñ ħeat . 7 dic̄ ñ p^t đ h^a . t̄ra placitare sñ Templař đ quib3 eam ten7.

. . . ſWiłť fiť Alnod petiit ūsus Alañ cłicū đ Kinelingwrđ . I. caru[c̄ t̄re] 7 I. loricā . . Waltoñ ꝑ . . . . añcessoris Nichoť auūc̄li sui corā Justic̄ ī ꝑtib3 iłť iā duob3 a . . . . . ctis in . . . dilatis . . . . . ss . . . llius Alañ ita q̄d nūq^a assisā Iñ fieri potuit . Alan9 . . . . . mať lecti.

[m. 2. dorso]

Leic̄ ſPetr9 đ Coldintō optuť se IIII. die ūsus Joħ đ

Line 2.—[recupaťonē]. The clerk had begun to write "Saisinam."

Line 3.—[Langetoñ]. "f" has apparently been substituted for the final "n."

The greater part of the marginal notes on this membrane have been lost.

Crihoil đ plac̃ t̃re đ Wrdintō 7 ñ ueñ sʒ se
esš III. die plac̃ đ seruic̃ đni Reg̃ ultra mare.

Surr̃ ſLoq̃nđ đ hōibʒ abbisse Sc̃i Edwarđ 7 đ Roƀ 7
Philip̃ đ Fachā . đ plac̃ appłł q^i petū licenc̃
9corđ.

Ebozʒ ſSim̃ fił . Ric̃ poñ loco suo Roƀ fił H̃nr̃ ūsus
Galfr̃ đ Bolun đ pł noue dis̃ ad lucrāđ 7
ꝑdenđ.

Suf ſGilƀ Pecche q̃r q̃d Ep̃c Norwic̃ instituit ꝑsonā
ī ecclıam đ Bradefelđ 7 Iniuste dū plac̃ fuit
īt̃ ip̃m 7 . . . . đ Glanuiłł suꝑ aduoc̃one illius
ecclıe ī Curia đni Reg̃ ꝑ br̃e đ assisa đ
p̃sentaciōe ultime ꝑsone. Ep̃c ueñ 7 . . . .
q̃d Wiłł đ Glanuiłł 7 Senescałł Com̃ Joħ
attuler̃t ei br̃e Com̃ ī q° 9tinebat^r q̃d Wiłł
dir̃onauit aduo . . . . illius ecclıe ꝑ recognit̃onē
ī Curia Com̃ . 7 ꝑ h· mandat̃ recep̃ 7 īstituit
ꝑsonā ī ecclıam illā . đ ceto si transg . . . . ⸗
nō uult responđe n^i corā Archiep̃o n^i curia
9siđaūit desic̃ plac̃ ꝑtin7 ad dingnitatē
ecclıasticā . Juđ utr̃ Ep̃c . . . . responđe an ñ
In resp̃ . 7 Sumonēnd^9 Wiłł đ Glanuiłł . q̃d
sit coram Justic̃ ī ꝑtibʒ iłł responsur̃ qr̃
p̃senta . . . . Infra plac̃ int̃ eos đ aduocōe illius
ecclıe. Ep̃c poñ loco suo Gilƀ đ Huledon
ūl Thom̃ Brit̃ ūsus Gilƀ Pecch̃ 7 ūsus . . . .
cefelđ đ pł excomic̃onis 7 Ham̃ Burd đ pł
past^re ad luc^a . 7 ꝑdenđ.

. . . ſHuƀ đ Mūcanesi sum̃ fuit q̃d adēet ī Curia
responsur^9 qr̃ Int^usit ī t̃rā Roƀ đ Richinghał
dū fuit ī . . . . dia 7 ī mañ đni Reg̃ 7 t̃rā illā
uastaū đ Boscis 7 domibʒ . 7 Huƀ es̃ se 7
9siđat̃ ⸗ q̃d t̃ra illa saisiat^r ī mañ [đni] Reg̃

Line 16.—[ꝑ]. Corrected from " 7."
Line 26.—[ūl]. Corrected from " 7."

7 Inq^i^sicio fiat ꝑ legales hõies quis feč uastū illud 7 đ q^a^nto 7 mādetur ad Justič ī festo Sči Petr̃ [ad] uinčla.

. . . ſ Eꝑc Norwič sum̃ ostensur^9^ qr̃ ñ absoluit Roƀtū đ Watefeld q^i^ apell Nichol đ Watefeld đ pace đni . . . fracta đ Sicut p̄cepť đni ꝓ receꝑ q̃d eū absolueř7 . Eꝑc ueñ 7 dič q noluit eū absoluere q3 subdiaconvs . . . . h· ꝑbať ⸗ ꝑ decanos 7 p̄sƀros 9ꝑuinciales illi^9^ Roƀ 7 ita q̃d iꝑe alia uice app̄llat^9^ fuit ī Curia Sči Ea[dmundi] đ pace đni ꝓ ꝑ Alard đ Graueni 7 ťc uocaū ordinē suū 7 liƀatus ⸗ 7 Iñ uocat curiā Sči Eadm . . . Aƀƀ Sči Eadm̃ . s peti^it^ Iñ Curiā Sči Eadm̃ ad horā 7 ťmiñ. Consiđatū ⸗ q̃d aƀƀ ħeat curiā suā đ sič . . . . curie ñ ꝑbat^r^. Dñs Archieꝑc 7 Eꝑc Norwič 7 Eꝑc Rouensis petūt Iñ liƀtatē Sče Eccłie . Roƀ poñ se [suꝑ] recordđ Curie Sči Eadm̃ utr̃ ita uocaū ordinē suū an ñ. ſ Juđ utr̃ duellm ꝑceđe debeat an ñ ⸗ In respectu usq3 ad uñ m̃sem p^9^ fest sči Micħ . 7 Intim 9sulendus dñs Rex suꝑ hac loq̃la . 7 ťc . Veniat recordđ c^u^rie [sči] Eadm̃.

Norhāť ſ Rog̃ đ Argent sum̃ ostensur̃ qr̃ Intrusisset se in trā Willi đ Waur̃ 7 Matill uxorē suā duxerat sñ licēcia đni ꝓ đ sič illa fuit ī donať one đni ꝓ. Rog̃ ueñ 7 dič q̃d iꝑa Matill fuit ī donatõe Roƀ de Neu[ill] qui dñs Eius ⸗ 7 iꝑe locut^9^ est č illo ita q̃d iꝑe Roƀ dedit illā č hereditate sua ei 7 Iñ ꝑfert cartā eius q̃ . . . . testat^r^ . 7 dič q̃d iꝑa nicħ ten7 đ đno Reg̃ īmo sūt īť iꝑam 7 dñm Reg̃ IIII. đni . Ric đ Waur̃ . dič q̃d dñs Rex . . .

Line 25.—[Matill]. Interlined.

dedit eanđ Matiłł Wiłło fri suo 7 donatonē illius em̃ p c.c.xx. m̃. arg̃ quas dare debuit p man9 nepot̃ suoꝫ q^i capti fuert̃ ī pco đ Wa . . ab Robto fił Nigiłł ī cui9 donatõe . . . fuit. Rog̃ dic̃ q̃d Rob đ Neuiłł eā ei deđ 7 ei warantizare deb7. ſſ

Ibiđ ſſRic̃ đ Wauř appllat Regiñ đ Argent̃ 7 Rog̃m frem suū q̃d ipe Rog̃ c̃m Regiñ 7 c̃ xxviii. hõib3 [arma]tis usq3 ad dom̃ suā ap̃ Bifelđ 7 neq^it̃ 7 in pace đni Reg̃ 7 In hamsochna uulñaū eū ī hum̃o 7 Occidit Walt̃m đ Ripū nepotē suū 7 Sim̃ hoĩem suū . 7 plures hõies suos uulñaūnt 7 h· offert pbare ūsus ipm Rog̃ p se ut p clicū 7 diaconñ . ūl p prentes mortuoꝫ q^i Int̃fuit huic fco q^i secuti st̃ mortē illoꝫ ī Com̃ Norhāt̃ . 7 dic̃ q̃d Wiłł fr̃ eius ī fide liđaū ī Custodia ipi Regiñ uxorē suā c̃ t̃ra sua ut cognatā suā ita q̃d ipe cep đ exitib3 t̃re cl. m̃. arg̃ . 7 ipe Regiñ deđ eā p se Rogo fri suo sñ licencia đni R. Regiñ ueñ 7 defenđ feolniā 7 pacem 7 tot đ ūbo ī ūbm ūsus eū ut ūsus talē q^alem se fac̃ 7 ūsus alios q^i h· dice uoluerīt . 7 q̃d nūq^a Custodiā ħuit uxoris p̄dci Wiłłi S3 ħuit t̃rā ad firmā ad t̃miñ Crusiatoꝫ 7 dic̃ q̃d ipe nūq^a đdit uxorē fri suo S3 Rob đ Neuiłł eā deđ ut dñs Eius . 7 Dic̃ q̃d đ appllo Ric̃ đ morte hoĩū suoꝫ Inq^icicio fiebat p Archiepm Rothom̃ 7 ī hac curia ueñ corā eo 7 Justic̃ ī ptib3 iłł 7 nullus mortuus ⸗ Inuentus

---

Line 2.—[c.c.xx.]. Corrected from cc.
Line 4.—[quas . . . Wa . .]. These words are interlined.
Line 18.—[uxorem . . . sua]. These words are interlined.
Line 19.—[ita . . . . argenti]. These words are interlined.
Line 24.—[Wiłłi]. Corrected from "Rogi."

Ric̃ dic̃ q̃d ꝑ capā foratā q^a^ deđ Ric̃ Spircħ fc̃a fuit īquicicio male 7 ficte 7 falso . 7 ĩo q̃stus fuit đ eis đno ℞ ita q̃d attuł p̃cepť đni Reg̃ ad dñm Canť q̃d iꝑi caperent^r^ quos iꝑe đ h· apꝑllat 7 tenerēt^r^ sñ pluuiñ . 7 dñs Arcħ h· iđ testat^r^. Et notanđ ⸗ q̃d Regiñ ñ defenđ quī dñs Rex . H. em̃ donac̃onē illius puelle 7 eā deđ Wiłło đ Waura.

Kent ſBñdictus Quatrebicchis warentizaũ Wiłło đ Eineforđ Crauhā t̃rā suā ut uadiū suū . . finē fec̃ c̃ eo usq3 t̃miñ q^e^dā ꝑ firmā annuatī redđndo.

Kantebr̃ ſDies datus ⸗ Monacħ đ Rames̃ 7 Gilb̃ Peccħ đ pł đ Oura In Octab̃ Sc̃i Joħ aꝑ Westm̃ 7 ħnt . . . licenciā 9corđ. Et t̃c uenient sñ ess̃.

Leic̃ ſPetr^9^ đ Coldintō q^i^ Infra etatē est petiit ūsus Joħ đ Crihol 7 uxorē ei^9^ t̃ram đ Wrudintō ꝑ Br̃e đ ass̃ đ Inu . . . p̃ris sui fc̃o Wiłło Pantulf p^i^mo uiro vxoris Joħ. Joħ ꝑtulit cartam ī qua 9tinetur q̃d Petr^9^ p̃r Petri đ Colditō deđ t̃rā illā Wiłło Pantulf ī maritagio c̃ filia sua . Et si t̃rā illā warent̃ ñ posset daret xv. li. t̃re ī escambiū. Et positū erat Juđ ī resp̃ usq3 ad aliū diē utr̃ assisa ꝑceđe deb̃7 añ . ad diem illū Joħ ñ ueñ ūl se ess̃ . Et Con[siđa]tū ⸗ q̃d t̃ra capiatur ꝑ defectu q̃ fec̃ đ Juđ suo auđ . 7 teneat^r^ sñ pluuiñ q3 dies datus fuit ī Banco 7 sumoneatur Joħ q̃d aꝑ Westm̃ ad audienđ Juđ suū In Octab̃ Sc̃i Joħ.

War̃ ſDies datus ⸗ fr̃ib3 Hospitał Ierłm 7 Rađ đ Craftoñ 7 Wiłło đ Arđna . 7 Alañ Fransig̃ đ

Line 17.—[7 uxorem eius]. These words are interlined.
Line 25.—[utrum . . . . añ]. These words are interlined.
Line 25.—[Joħ]. This word is interlined.

pl̄ t̄re 7 Cartaī . . die Sc̄i Petī ad uinc̄la . ap̄ Westm̄ 7 Int̄im licenc̄ ħnt 9cord̄.

Ebor̄ ſAd Jud̄ erat d̄ VIII. caruc̄ t̄re In Killingewic q[a]s Ernald̄ d̄ Ꝑci dedit Roƀ fr̄i suo ꝑ homag̃ 7 seruicio suo vtī deberēt remañe Will̄o d̄ Ꝑci fil̄ Roƀ d̄ sic̄ ħreditas tota illius Ernald̄ descend̄at ip̄i Will̄o ut nepoti 7 hered̄ ip̄i[9] Erñ 7 Galfī d̄ Neuill̄ 7 Thom̄ d̄ Ectoñ 7 H̄ƀtus fil̄ Ernald̄ petūt t̄rā illā ut illi q[i] nepotes sūt Roƀti [d̄] Ꝑci de Sororib3 suis 7 d̄nt q̄d Will̄ ñ deb7 ħre t̄rā illā d̄ sic̄ dñs tocius feodi ⁊ q3 ñ poī ēe dñs 7 ħes ſJud̄ Consid̄atū ⁊ Will̄ . . min[9] poī ħre ħreditatē p̄ris sui 7 suā licet ħeat ħreditatem Auūc̄li sui . 7 q̄d nō faciat . . . . . d̄no d̄ ħreditate sua Cui fac̄e deƀ d̄ ħred̄ auūc̄li sui.

Norf ſRoƀ d̄ Eueremu off d̄no ℞ . x. m̄ Arg̃ . ꝑ Recto ħndo d̄ XL. li. t̄re In Rodhā 7 In . . . . niat Custodia . ꝑ Cartas Will̄ Marescall̄ quas Iñ ħt.

[m. 3] IN OCTAB̄ SC̄I JOH̄ AP̄ WESTM̄

Oxoñ ſWalī d̄ Gersind̄ 7 Will̄ d̄ Cliftoñ 7 Will̄ d̄ Gersintō Fulco d̄ Sanford̄ . missi ad uiden̄d̄ morbū Will̄i Basset wñ essoñ se ūsus Emā d̄ Ꝑci d̄ pl̄ t̄re dicūt q̄d ueñūt ad dom̄ Will̄i ap̄d Ipesdeñ 7 q̄d ñ Inueñūt ip̄m ibi S3 uxor eius 7 seruientes dixeī̄t q̄d ip̄e Will̄ iuit ad ꝑquiren̄d̄ ausiliū ūsus Emā d̄ Ꝑci q3 essonaī sui feceī̄t eū Intellīre q̄d oportet eū

The marginal notes in the greater part of this membrane are almost defaced.

Line 12.—[q3 . . . . ħes]. These words are interlined.

Line 25.—[ad]. Corrected from "q̄d" and "ueñ" is deleted after "dom̄."

ẽe Londđ ī Octab̃ Sc̃i Joh̃ 9ª eanđ Emā 7 oportet eū illuc ẽe licet eū portare faciat 7 ip̃i feceřt sum̃ audiente uxore 7 seruientib3 . Wiłłs Basset ueñ 7 defenđ q̃d nūqª sumõem h̃uit đ h· plac̃ nᵉ esš fec̃ đ mał ueñ ūl đ lecto 7 h· offert ꝑbare sic̃ curia 9siđaūit ſſConsiđat̃ est q̃d Wiłł defendat sumõm se XII. manu 7 essoñ capiantʳ . ꝑ falsis essoniis q̃ feceřt. Dies datus ÷ eis In Crastino Sc̃i Petř ad uinc̃la ap̃d Westm̃. ſſPleg̃ Wiłł đ lege ꝑficienda . Rob̃ đ Colewrđ . Rog̃ đ Hinetō.

Norf ſſWiłłs đ Ancm̃e 7 Bernarđ đ Geitoñ . Wiłł đ Waltoñ missi ad uidenđ morbū qᵒ Prior đ Acra esš se ūsus Joh̃em Autein đ aduoc̃one Eccłie đ Hailingdō Si ẽet langor an ñ dicūt q̃d langor est 7 dicūt q̃d posueřt ei diem a vigilia Ap̃loꝝ Petř 7 Pauli In uñ Anñ 7 uñ diem Ap̃ Turrī Londđ 7 t̃c ueniat ūl ꝑ se mittat . sufficientē responsalem

Rog̃ đ Escales IIII. miles esš se ꝑ Rog̃m Blundū.

Derbi ſſVic̃ testatʳ ꝑ Bře suū q̃d ip̃e cep̃ ī mañ đni Reg̃ t̃ram đ Spondū 7 đ Cadesdeñ 7 đ Brancintō q̃ fueřt Ham̃ đ Masci quas Gilb̃ đ Turrib3 clamaū ūsus Com̃ đ Ferres . ꝑ đfectu ip̃ius Com̃ . die dõica ꝑxīa añ festū Sc̃i Joh̃is . Wiłł đ Ridewař Senesc̃ Com̃ ueñ die Jouis pᵒ fest̃ 7 petiit eas ꝑ pluuiñ 7 dic̃ q̃d Com̃ ñ h̃uit Sumõem nⁱ qñ t̃ra capta fuit ī mañ đni Reg̃. Et esš Com̃ đ S̄uic̃ đni Reg̃ ī Norm̃ ꝑ se ip̃m 7 ꝑ Walt̃m đ Ridewař ſſJuđ Senescałł h̃eat t̃rā suā ꝑ pluuiñ 7 eat sñ die quousq3 dñs eius redeat đ ultra mari.

Notīg̃ ſſWalt̃ fił Gerarđ . appłł Rađ đ Wadeburc̃ q̃d ip̃e neqⁱt̃ 7 ī pace ℞ 7 In felonia eū Inprisonaū

7 ligaũ 7 abstuł ei XIIII. s̃. 7 V. đ. 7 I. hachā . 7 I. ensem 7 I. cultellū . 7 q̃d fuit 9ª dñm Regem cū Roƀ Malluueł̃ ī Castello de Kinehishał . 7 In Roƀia đ Stanford fuit sic̃ ꝑditor đni Reg̃ . 7 h· off ꝑbare ꝑ Corp⁹ suū 9siđatõe cur̃. Roƀ ueñ 7 defend̃ feloniā 7 Roƀiam tot̃ aliud đ ūbo ī ūbū . 7 dic̃ q̃d fuit ap̃ Kinehishał ꝑ uī Com̃ J. c̃ Roƀto Mallouel̃ 7 qñ dñs Rex rediit ī Angliā Roƀ 7 socii sui reddiđūt se ad pacē 7 seruiciū đni Reg̃ 7 finē fec̃ c̃ đno Reg̃ ꝑ XX. m̃. 7 dñs ꝓ reddidit ei tenem̃ta sua . 7 cū ueñ ad quādā t̃rā suā Inueñ ip̃m Walt̃m 7 Sim̃ sociū suū ī t̃ra illa 7 Basius seruiens vic̃ qⁱ eū saisire deƀ7 đ t̃ra illa cep̃ eos sic̃ Intrusores 7 cep̃ Arma p̄dc̃i Walt̃i 7 adhuc ten7 7 đ h· uocat seruientē ī warent̃ 7 q̃d h· fc̃m fuit p̄cept̃ đni Reg̃ 7 dic̃ q̃d seruiens dimisit ip̃m Walt̃m abire p̄ce sua. ſJud̃ ħeat Basiū seruientē ī warent̃ . In Crastiñ Sc̃i Petr̃ ad uīc̃la ap̃ Westm̃. ſGerard̃ affidaũ seqⁱ . Roƀ Inueñ pleg̃ standi recto . Roƀ Malet . Roƀ fił Rog̃ đ Sandrīghā.

Bukingʒ ſAss̃ đ I. hid̃ t̃re ī Sirintō Int̃ Feliciā q̃ fuit uxor Wiłł fił Rad̃ . 7 Emā đ Sc̃o Marc ⸗ In resp̃ In Crastiñ Sc̃i Petr̃ aduinc̃la ap̃ Westm̃ ꝑ defect̃ recognitoꝫ . Hug̃ đ Richefraid̃ 7 Joħ đ Wilie 7 Ric̃ fił Emme 7 H̄ƀtus clic⁹ 7 Ric̃ đ Branfeld̃ . 7 Wiłł đ la Bataile ñ ueñūt ũl se ess̃ . 7 sum̃o test̃ fuit 7 ponendi sūt ꝑ uad̃ 7 pł . q̃d sīt ibi Iñ responde 7 aliis qui ueñūt 7 ess̃ datus ⸗ In Banco Id̃ dies.

Line 1.—[s̃]. Corrected from "sm̃."
Line 23.—[Roƀ fił Rog̃]. Corrected from "Rog̃ fił Rog̃."
Line 31.—The word "Maresc̃" has been struck out after "uad̃."

Cantebr̃ ſDies datus ⁊ Willo Bruno đ Lond . 7 Gerard đ Fordh đ pl đ III. Rodis tre ī Fordh A fest Sci Mich In . I. m̃sem ap̃ Westm̃ 7 Intim licenc̃ hnt concord.

Salop̃ ſGalfr̃ Molend 7 Sibilla uxor eius ponūt loco suo Willm fil Turold vsus Willm Saluagiū . đ plac̃ tre ad lucrand 7 pdend.

Lancaste ſVic̃ testatr q̃d tra đ Grateford q̃ fuit Ham̃ đ Maci capta fuit ī man̄ R̄ die dōica pxīa p⁹ fest Sci Joh . q̃ capta fuit ī man̄ R̄ p defect ip̄i⁹ Ham̃ ūsus Gilb đ Turribʒ . 7 tenta ⁊ p XV. dies ita q̃d nullus petiit eā . Sʒ Ham̃ ess̄ se ad diem sibi posit. ſJud . Gilb heat saisinā In̄ . p defect Ham̃.

Sux̄ ſHug̃ Peūel optul se ī Osct S̃ Joh ūsus Priorem đ Lewes đ pl đbiti . VIII. m̃. 7 dim̃ . đ debto Rad Trueleia.

. sex̄ . ſRob đ Lamburn̄ appll Graelenḡ đ Danmartī q dū fuit ī seruicio đni R̄ ueñ ad dom̃ suā 7 abstulit ei carnem XX. porcoz̄ . 7 X. marc̃ auene 7 I. tassū feni 7 IIII. uaccas 7 L. gallinas 7 II. tonellatas ceruisie ui 7 Iniuria . Graelenḡ ueñ 7 defend uī 7 Iniuriā . p licenciā 9cordati 7 Rob quietū clamaū Graelin̄ đ qᵃtā ad eū ptin7.

. . . ſPⁱorissa đ Ambresbi pon̄ loco suo Johem pⁱorē suū ūsus Yuonē đ Fifhidis đ pl s̄uic̃ . ad lucr̄ 7 pdend 7 Dies datus ⁊ eis ī Crastin̄ Sci Petr̄ ad vinc̃la . ap̃ Westm̃.

Line 11.—From "Turribʒ" to the end of the paragraph was added later.

Line 18.—This marginal note is rather doubtful.

Line 21.—[auene]. Corrected from "tre."

Line 22.—[ceruisie]. Corrected from "Seruisie."

Line 24.—"Sūt" appears to be added in the margin here.

. . . ſGalfr̃ fil̃ Stephn̄ poñ loco suo Alex̃ clic̃ ūsus Joh̄ de Mūte acuto đ pl̃ deb̄ ad l̃ . 7 ꝑdenđ.

. . . ſGilb̄ đ Turribʒ ꝑ licenc̃ retrax̃ se đ plac̃ tre ūsus Com̃ đ Saresbir̃ . quousqʒ Requisierit Com̃ Iñ q^i dñs suus ẽe debʒ . 7 Com̃ h̄eat trā suā ī pace q̃ capta fuit ī mañ Reg̃ ꝑ defect̃ Com̃.

. . . ſDies datus ÷ Wilt̄o đ Wareñ 7 Wilt̄ fil̃ Odoñ đ Thichisseia đ placito recussionis auerioꝛ . In Crastino Sc̃i Petr̃ ad uinc̃la.

. . . ſDies datus ÷ Mag̃ro Wilt̄ posito loco abb̄ đ Cirencestr̃ 7 Acbarđ đ Sprochistoñ đ pl̃ aduocacõis eccl̃ie đ Oxendū . tcio die p^9 fest̃ Sc̃i Petr̃ ad vinc̃la 7 Intim licenc̃ h̄nt 9corđ.

. . . ſDies dat^9 est Jorđ đ Wicho 7 Rob̄ đ Calmūdesdoñ đ pl̃ tre ī xv. dies p^9 fest̃ Sc̃i Mich̄ 7 Int̄[im lic]enc̃ h̄nt cōcorđ.

. . . ſDies dat^9 est Gunora đ Valunes 7 Gunore đ Esex̃ . đ pl̃ tre ī aduent̃ Justic̃ ī ꝑtes illas 7 Int̄ī [lic]enc̃ h̄nt 9cordanđ.

[m. 3 dorso]

Oxoñ ſAss̃ ueñ recog̃ si Fulco Luuel p̃r Emm̃ đ Pi fuit sais̃ ī dõico suo ut đ feođ đ feođ dim̃ mil̃ ī Teideñ sc̃l de III. hiđ terre vñ u^ig̃ mu . . die q^a obiit 7c̃ . Quas Rob̄ Morel ten7 . Rob̄ ueñ 7 dic̃ q̃d ip̃e nō ten7 trā illā Im̃o Joh̄ p̃r eius qui se ess̃ đ mal̃ lecti ut ille ꝑ xv. Annos exstitit languidus . 7 Em̃ dic̃ q̃d ip̃e ten7 trā illā 7 Iñ homagiū fec̃ H̃nr̃ Doli 7

Line 11.—The clerk began to write "Abbati" instead of "Mag̃ro."
Line 12.—[Acbarđ]. Originally written "Hacbarđ."
Line 24.—[de . . . terre]. These words are interlined.
Line 28.—[annos]. Corrected from "dies."

releuiū suū dedit 7 ꝑfert liťas Eiusd̄ H̄nr̄ In quibʒ 9tinetʳ q̄d iꝑe H̄nr̄ ceꝑ homagiū illius Rob̄ ī pleñ Com̄ 7 In Curia sua ꝑ peťonē Joh̄ p̄ris sui qui ei qⁱetā clamaū ťrā illā . 7 Rob̄ defend̄ q̄d nūqᵃ homag̃ Iñ fec̄ ūsus liťas iꝑi⁹ H̄nr̄ 7 dic̄ q̄d iꝑe 7 p̄r eius debent teñe ťrā illā d̄ p̄dicta Emma ut illā qᵃ Luuełł d̄ Brai auus Emme ded̄ Rob̄to Morell auo suo d̄ fił sua . ī maritag̃ 7 Auus ei⁹ 7 p̄r tenuerť eā ꝑ LX. annos . 7 Em̄ dic̄ q̄d Iñ saisitus fuit die qᵃ sum̄o fc̄a fuit 7 Iñ poñ se sup recogniconē legaliū hōiū d̄ uisneto. ſJud̄ 9siđať ÷ q̄d XII. sum̄ ad recognoscend̄ utr̄ fuit saiš . an ñ.

Bukig̃ ſAuicia d̄ Ocel q̄r q̄d Wiłł Basset d̄ns eius ceꝑ aueria sua Iniuste 7 ui 7 ea detin7 ei 9ª uad̄ 7 pleg̃ scł III. uaccas 7 IX. oues 7 hᵒ offert ꝑbare sic̄ Mulier . Wiłł ueñ Sʒ ñ ꝑ sum̄onē 7 dix̄ q̄d ceꝑ ea ꝑ Jud̄ Curie sue ꝑ qᵃdā misericordia ī qᵃ cecidit . 7 optuł illa ei ꝑ pluuiñ Sʒ iꝑa defendit q̄d nūqᵃ ea optuł ei 7 p⁹ea dix̄ q̄d ñ ueñ ad diem istū ꝑ q̄rela illa . ꝑ licenciā cōcord̄ sūt sic q̄d iꝑe Wiłł reddidit illi aueria sua 7 ꝑ ouibʒ suis q̄ mortue sūt ī Balla sua ded̄ ei XVIII. d̄ 7 pelles mortuar̄ . ouiū.

Cumbreł ſRegiñ d̄ Randecliue 7 Ric̄ d̄ Neuintō concord̄ sūt d̄ medietate ťre d̄ Grenedał 7 d̄ tota ťra d̄ Coggelin vñ placitū fuit Int̄ eos ī Curia d̄ni ℞ . ꝑ sic q̄d Ric̄ reddidit p̄fato Regiñ p̄dc̄as ťras Sⁱ 7 h̄redib⁹ suis d̄ se 7 d̄ h̄edibʒ suis ī feodo 7 h̄reditate tenēdas ꝑ seruic̄ dim̄ m̄ . ꝑ Anñ ꝑ ōi seruicio q̄d ad iꝑm Ric̄

Line 23.—[Sic]. This word is interlined.

ũl ad ħredes suos ꝑtin7 7 Riĉ cognoũ q̃d p^i^us Iñ homagiũ Regiñ recepat ꝑ finē fc̃m Int̃ eos ī Curia đni Reg̃ . H . p̃ris 7 ꝑ hac reddit̃one 7 recognit̃one deđ Regiñ p̄dĉo Riĉ IIII. m̃.

Ħrtf ſLicencia data ÷ Wiłło đ Grauele qui esš ÷ ūsus Rohalđ Brit̃ đ pł t̄re đ mał lecti 7 ñ ħuit uisum q̃d ueniat ad uinĉla Sĉi Petr̃.

Norf ſGerbt^o^ fił Riĉ đ Seincler off đno Reg̃ . I. m̃. ꝑ ħndo p̄cept̃ đni Cant̃ q̃d Wiłłs đ Mora 7 Agnes Peuerell reddāt ei XL. acras t̄re 7 dim̃ moleñ 7 VII. rustiĉos ī Meudū . Quas ei deforciāt occasiōe custodie ħredis Wiłłi Peuerell q^i^ nūq^a^ Iñ saisinā ħuit . Wiłł fił Walt̃ płg̃.

Abb đ

Linĉ ſFulco đ Oiri 7 Conan fił Elie concorđ sūt đ aduocōe eccłie om̄iū Sĉo⁊ 7 Capelle Sĉi Petri In Holebeche . ꝑ sic q̃d p̄dĉs Fulco q^i^etū clamaũ totū Jus 7 clamiū q̃d habebat ī aduoĉonib3 p̄dĉar̃ Eccłiar̃ a se 7 ħredib3 suis p̄fato Conañ 7 ħredib3 suis ī ꝑpetuū 7 Iđ Conañ dedit p̄dĉo Fulcoñ XXI. sol̃ redditus ī Holebeche tenenđ S^i^ 7 ħredib3 suis đ Dño H. Cant̃ Archiep̃o 7 de ħredib3 suis ħreditarie ꝑ una calcaria đaurata ad pasch̄ ꝑ om̄i seruiĉ . 7 ħredes đni Archiep̃i affidati er̃t Conani 7 ħredū suo⁊ đ p̄dĉo Redditu . Et Fulco 7 ħredes sui erūt affidati đni Archiep̃i

---

Line 9.—[Gerbertus]. Corrected from "Gerardus."
Line 10.—7 is repeated.
Line 16.—[Abb đ]. These words are underlined for deletion.
Line 17.—[Conan]. Substituted for "Elias," crossed out.
Line 22.—[Conañ]. Substituted for "Fulco," crossed out.
Line 27.—[per una . . . . seruiĉ]. These words are interlined.

7 ħredū Suoꝫ . đ eođ redditu. Dies dat^{9} ⁊ eis đ Cirog^{a}pħ recipienđ ī Crastiñ Sc̃i Petri ad uīc̃la 7 Fulco posuit loco suo Wiłł fił Sim̃.

Linc̃ ſ Dies datus ⁊ Abbi đ Croilanđ 7 Fulcoñ đ Oiri đ plac̃ aduoc̃onis Eccłie đ Gedenai a die Sc̃i Mich̃ In xv. dies 7 Int̃im licenc̃ ħnt concorđi. 7 Int̃ēe oportet Ep̃m Linc̃.

H̃rtf ſ Dies datus ⁊ Abbi đ Westm̃ 7 Abbi đ Sc̃o Albano đ plac̃ libtatis mañii đ Haldham a die dōica ꝑxīa p^{9} festū Ap̃loꝫ Petri 7 Pauli In xv. dies ap̃ Westm̃ 7 Int̃im licenc̃ ħnt 9cordđ.

Rotelanđ ſ Sim̃ de Sc̃o Licio senescałł Com̃ Dd . plegiaū Wiłł đ Leic̃ . ħndi eū ad Rectū ī aduent̃ Justic̃.

Linc̃ ſ Ingelram^{9} fił Sim̃ optuł se ūsus Rob frem suū q^{i} p̄sens ⁊ đ ass̃ đ morte añcess̃ . 7 Iđ q^{e}r đ vic̃ Linc̃ q̃d ip̃e p̄cepto Justic̃ nich̃ face uoluit đ ass̃ đ noua diss̃ . q3 iđ Rob dux̃ filiā . suā.

Norhāt̃ ſ Ric̃ đ Clendū đb7 đno Reg̃ . xx. s̃. ꝑ ħnda recognone đ v. uirg̃ . utr̃ sint uađ 7 an ħredita . . H̃nr̃ Andegauensis.

Norha. ſ Dies datus ⁊ Abbi đ Burgo 7 frib3 hospitał Sc̃i Thom̃ đ Stanford đ plac̃ cartar̃ dr̃a f . . illius hospitał . ī aduentu Justic̃ ī ꝑtes illas 7 Int̃im licenciā ħnt 9cordāđ.

Bukig̃ ſ Adā đ Cranedū deb7 I. m̃ ꝑ m̃ia sua q3 retrax̃ se đ ap̃llo suo . Mag̃ro Goscelin pleg̃. . .

Esex̃ ſ P̄ceptū fuit vic̃ q̃d ponet Ric̃ fił Auch̃ 7 Regiñ fił Louenad . 7 Joh̃ . . . . ꝑ uađ 7 pł . q̃d

---

Line 22.—[debet]. Substituted for "offert."
Line 25.—[Norha]. Corrected from "Linc," which is erased.

ẽet Lond̄ responsuĩ d̄ pace fracta vñ Ostrilda fil̄ . . .

Bukighā ſEma d̄ Ꝑia petit ūsus Galfr̄ fil̄ Rob̄ dotem suā ī Wriuele 7 Galfr̄ esš se d̄ . . . . nō uidet[r] curie q̃d langor debeat ẽe d̄ Dote . qñ d̄na nich̄ dotis h̄t 7 . d̄o . ꝑ 9sili . . . . ī mañ d̄ni ℞ . ꝑ defectu 7 dies capt̄onis mandetur Justic̄.

[m. 4]

Suhāt̄ ſHug̃ cl̄ic[9] optul̄ se IIII. die ūsus Agnet̄ q̃ fuit uxor Galfr̄ . fil̄ Ace d̄ plac̄ I. car̄ . t̄re 7 iꝑa ñ ueñ ūl se esš . 7 Sum̃o testata fuit. ſt̄ra capiat[r] ī mañ d̄ni ℞ 7 dies capcõis mandetur Justic̄ ꝛc̄ . ad Crastiñ Sc̄i Pet[i] ad uinc̄la . aꝑ Westm̃.

Leic̄ ſPetr[9] d̄ Caldintō optul̄ se IIII. die ūsus Joh̄m d̄ Criol posit̄ loco uxoris sue d̄ placit̄ t̄re d̄ Wurdintō q̃ capta fuit ī mañ d̄ni Reg̃ sñ pluuina ꝑ defectu Joh̄ q̃ fec̄ ad diem sibi ī Banco datū. ſJud . Petr[9] h̄eat saisinā suā.

Eboꝛ ſRob̄ Uauasur deb̄ xx. sol̄ ꝑ h̄ndo recordo 7 Jud̄ suo corā Justic̄ ī ꝑtibꝛ il̄l̄ d̄ q[a]dā t̄ra q̃ ñ ualꝛ dim̃ m̃ . quā recuꝑauit corā Wil̄l̄ d̄ Stuteuil̄l̄ . 7 sociis suis.

Wilt̄ ſRog̃ Waspaile q[e]r q̃d Rog̃ d̄ Hinetoñ eū diss̄ d̄ I. hid̄ t̄re ī Deuerel q[a] recuꝑaū ꝑ finē fc̄m Int̄ iꝑm 7 q[a]dā Clariciā ī Curia d̄ni Reg̃ . 7 Rog̃ ueñ 7 dicit q̃d ñ uult eū responde n[i]

Line 5.—A word beginning with "e" has been deleted after "q̃d."

Line 16.—The name has not been inserted.

Line 22.—"d̄" has been deleted after "suo."

Line 25.—[Wilt̄]. Substituted for "Dorset."

9siđacōe c^r^ie q3 fuit 9ª dñm Regem ad obsidendū castellm đ Bristowa c̄ equis 7 armis 7 receptator erat Robie q^a^ hoīes Com̄ . J. fecūt 7 Iñ poñ se sup uisnetū uicinoꝫ Comitat̄ . 7 sup Rotulos Justic̄ q^i^ Inquicicionē đ Inimicis đni Reg̃ . ī ptibꝫ ill̄ fecer̄t.

Cornub ſAbb de Tolkisbur̄ poñ loco suo Sim̄ clicū ūsus Ric̄ đ Grenuill̄ đ plac̄ aduocōnis ecclie đ Kilkamtō ad lucrāđ 7 pdenđ.

Esex̄ ſAndr̄ Blundus petit ut carta đni Reg̃ teneat^r^ ei đ tra đ Gikewell̄ q^a^ ħuit ī uađ đ Rob̄ Britoñ sic̄ dñs Rex p̄cepat corā Justic̄ suis scl̄ Osbto fil̄ Hui Ric̄ đ Herieth̄ Sim̄ đ Pateshill̄ Rađ Arch̄đ đ Hreforđ . ap̄ Portesmue 7 Wintoñ.

Lond ſDies datus ÷ vic̄ Lond 7 Bñdicto Judeo puo đ Lond . A Die m̄cur̄ pxīo p^9^ octab̄ Sc̄i Joh̄ Bapt̄ ī xv. dies ap̄ turrī Lond . 7 iđ Dies datus ÷ testibꝫ quos ipe Bñdictus uocaūat . 7 Rađ fil̄ Rađ qui cartam dic̄ ee falsam.

Kent Sur̄ ſHawis đ Waltoñ petit ūsus Willm Aguilun 7 Sarrā uxorem eius medietatem tocius tre q̄ fuit Albrici đ Bendeuill̄ 7 hainesciā ut soror p^i^mogenita scl̄ . đ tota tra đ Becchā Barmelinges Bechewurđ . Farnet c̄ ptinēciis earđ . sic̄ Jus suū q̄d desendit ei ī ptem sororum . 7 Dic̄ q̄d Derkin^9^ del Acra ħuit Emā tciā sororē q̄ ħuit suā tciā ptē suā đ tra

---

Line 1.—[nisi . . . curie]. These words are interlined.
Line 10.—[teneat^r^]. Corrected from "teneart^r^."
Line 13.—[đ Herieth̄]. Corrected from "fil̄ Herieth̄."
Line 23.—[Bendeuill̄]. Corrected from "Bendinges."
Line 24.—[Beccham]. Corrected from "Hecchā."
Line 25.—[Barmelinges]. Corrected from "Warmelinges."
Line 28.—[Emam]. Interlined.

q̃ fuit Albrici đ Bendeuiłł S3 ī aliis t̄ris q̨ istis . 7 pacata fuit ī Curia đni Reg̃ p̨ 9cord̄ . 7 iđo petit medietatem p̄dcar̃ t̄rar̃ . tamq̨ᵃ t̄ciā p̨tē t̄rar̃ q̃ fuer̃t Albr̃ đ Bendeuiłł . Wiłł 7 Sarra dicūt q̃d ñ uolūt ei responđe ei nⁱ cᵘria 9siđaūit đ sic̃ ip̃a dic̃ q̨ t̄ciā ħuer̃t sororē q̃ ħredes ħuit absentib3 ħredib3 t̄cie sororis 7 defendūt q̃d t̄cia soror nūq̨ᵃ eos īplacitaū ī Curia đ porciōe sua. ſſConsiđatū ⁊ q̃d Wiłł 7 Sarra ñ respondeāt absentib3 ħredib3 t̄cie sororis . 7 q̃d Hawis ħeat B̃re ad ħređ sumonenđ 7 ħnt diem ī Crastiñ S̃ci Petⁱ ad uinc̃la ap̃ Westm̃ . Wiłł poñ Sarrā uxorē eius loco suo 7 Hawis poñ loco suo Roƀ filiū suū ūl Hubaldū auūcłm Roƀ . ad lucrāđ 7 p̨denđ.

Suf ſſRađ fił Roƀ positus loco Thom̃ đ Arđna 7 Rañ đ Auƀuiłł . 7 Matiłł đ Auƀuiłł posit̄ loco Wiłłi uiri sui petūt feodū dimiđ milit̄ In Baldeseia ūsus Petr̃ đ Pettō sic̃ Jus suū . q̃d eis descendit ex purgacio Rañ đ Glanuiłł vñ p̨fer̃t cartam ipsius Petr̃ ī qua 9tinetʳ q̃d ip̃e Petr9 qᵗetū clam̃aū totū Jus suū q̃d ħuit ī p̄dc̃a t̄ra đno Rañ p̨ xv. m̃. arg̃ tenendū p̨ seruiciū dim̃ mił . Petr9 ueñ 7 warent̄ ess̃ sua 7 defenđ q̃d nūq̨ᵃ ħuit sum̃onē 9ᵃ Cartā istā . S3 sumonit9 fuit 9ᵃ Thom̃ đ Arđna . 7 Rađ uocat cᵘriā q̃d positus fuit loco Thom̃ Et Petr9 dic̃ q̃d Matiłł ħt uir̃ 7 ħredem qⁱ

Line 3.—[per concordiam]. These words are interlined.
Line 6.—[nisi . . consideraverit]. These words are interlined.
Line 6.—[quod]. This word is interlined.
Line 8.—[sororis]. Corrected from "sororibus suis."
Line 19.—[posit̄ . . . sui]. These words are interlined.
Line 21.—[purgacio]. Substituted for "hereditate."

miles ⁊ 7 ñ uult ei responđe n^i c^u ria 9siđaūit 7 Rađ petit q̃d allocetur ei q̃d iđ Petr^9 esš se ūsus Wiłłm đ Arđna q^i nicħ clamat ī hac tra. P^9ea Petr^9 ueñ ī curiā 7 dič q̃d ñ ten7 trā illā S3 Stepħ fił Mağri Roƀ Sustacia ten7 eā . sumonend^9 ⁊ Stepħ . Matiłł poñ loco suo Nicħ pinc̄nā ađ lucranđ 7 ꝑdenđ.

Linč ſBñdictus đ Wiƀtoñ ueñ ī curiā 7 clamaū q^ietam medietatē aduočonis ecclie đ Wiƀtoñ Rič Ꝑleben sič Jus illius Rič 7 ad Juđ ⁊ đ alia medietate quousq3 iđ Rič etatē ħeat placitandi.

Ibiđ ſGilƀtus đ Turib3 optuł se IIII. die ūsus Huğ đ Dudtoñ đ placito tre đ Sniterbi q̃ fuit Hamm đ Ma^sci q̃ capta fuit ī mañ đni Reğ ꝑ defectu ipsius Huğ 7 tenta sñ pluuina ꝑ XV. dies ita q̃d nłłs petiit eam. ſJuđ . Gilƀtus ħeat saisinā suā ꝑ defectu Huğ.

Hunť ſDies datus ⁊ Gilƀ Peccħ 7 Walło de Stiueli 7 Priori 7 Elemosinario đ Rameseia positis . loco Aƀƀis sui đ pł đ Eura die m̄cuř p^9 festū Sči Petř ad uinčla aꝑ Westm̄ 7 Gilƀ poñ loco suo Theobalđ đ Ualuneis ūl Roğ đ Cramauiłł . đ h· placito ad auđ Juđ suū.

Linč ſAd Juđ erat đ ecclia de Wiƀtoñ cui^9 aduočonē Bñdict^9 đ Wiƀtō clamaū ūsus Rič Ꝑlebeñ q^i Infra etatē est . dicens q̃d tra q̃ fuit Rohal^i aui šaꝯ ꝑtita erat Int̄ Wiłł p̃rem Bñdicti 7 Walłm fřem suū ut sochagiū 7 Wiłł fř p^imogenit^9 erat 7 iđo deƀ ħre aduočonē ecclie . Rič dič q̃d ñ deb7 eā ħre q3 ecclia sita ⁊ ī porcione sua petit saisinā suā Inde

---

Line 19.—[Stiueli]. Corrected from Stiuelai.
Line 28.—[Wiłł]. This word is interlined.

si ħre deb7. Bñdictus ueñ ī Curia 7 recognoũ eiđ ℞ medietatem Illius aduoc̃onis. ſ . . . 7 9siđatū ⁊ q̃d iđ Ric̃ ħeat saisinā sua đ alia mediate eo q̃d Bñ ñ negaũ eccl̃iam sitā ẽe ī ꝑte Ric̃ . nᵉ dic̃ q̃d aliqᵃ ꝑtē retinuit đ aduocõe illius eccl̃ie c̃ t̃ra ꝑtita fuit.

Esex̃ ſHug̃ Peuerell̃ petit curiā Eccl̃ie Sc̃i Martini đ plac̃ q̃d ⁊ Int̃ Alex̃ đ Luci 7 H̃nr̃ fil̃ Fulcħ ī aduentu Justic̃ ī ꝑtib3 ill̃.

Norhāt̃ ſWill̃ đ Kaines fil̃ Ric̃ 7 Will̃ đ Kaines fil̃ Rađ retraxer̃t se đ mutuo . . . . . fc̃o đ pace đni Reg̃ ꝑ athiam 7 ponūt se ī mĩam ꝑ sic t̃n q̃d 9ueñ Int̃ eos . . . . . t̃ra đ Dodeforđ ī Norhat̃ Sir̃ q̃ biꝑtita fuit Int̃ eos ꝑ finē fc̃m ī Curia . . . . . q̃d tota t̃ra q̃ fuit Will̃ fil̃

mĩa Ric̃ ī Dodeforđ c̃ omnib3 ꝑtiñ reman7 Integᵉ

mĩa 7 ħ . . . . . p̄dc̃o Will̃o fil̃ Rađ 7 Eođ mᵒ 9ueñ īt̃ eos đ t̃ra đ Horsestuđ 7 đ Hicheforđ q̃ ꝑ finē . . . . . partita fuit īt̃r eos ita scl̃ q̃d tota t̃ra q̃ fuit Will̃ fil̃ Rađ In p̄dc̃is uillis . . . . . ī ꝑpetuū p̄dc̃o Will̃o fil̃ Ric̃ . saluis t̃n q̃relis suis . qᵃ clamiis suis . . . . . đ p̄dc̃is t̃ris 7 đ aliis q̃ đ Jure illoꝯ sūt. ſWill̃ fil̃ Rađ deb̄ xx. sol̃ . . 7 Will̃ fil̃ Ric̃ . ı. m̃.

Suf ſWill̃ pᵃ đ Hafkisdū Sumonit⁹ qᵒ warento ten7 se ī Eccl̃ia đ Hafkindū . . . . . fil̃ H̃lewin⁹ dux̃ auiā Petr̃ Pinc̄ne c̃ dote sua dedit ei eccl̃iam . . . . . t̃re 7 illū uocat ī warent̃.

Linc̃ ſVna bouata t̃re ī Hale capta fuit ī mañ đni Reg̃ die ũñis ꝑxīa p⁹ . . . . . ꝑ

Line 2.—[℞]. Interlined.
Line 21.—"Ric̃" is erased after "ꝑpetuū."

defectu Heruis đ Neuiłł 7 Thom̃ fił Agnetis ūsus quos Joħ Wodemā . . . . . Ħruis ueñ die ueñis ꝑxīo seq̃nte 7 petiit eā ꝑ pluuinā.

Ħrford ſ Ħnr̃ đ Furnals poñ loco suo Rog̃ Husbard ūsus Joħ đ Katesbur̃ . . . . dun . ad lucr̃ 7 ꝑdenđ.

[m. 4 dorso]

Suf ſ Emma đ Billesford saesita fuit ꝑ Juđ Curie đ IIII. ꝑte feođ uni⁹ milit̃ in Billesford . ꝑ defectu Walt̃i ꝑcarii . 7 Iđ Walt̃ p⁹ea ueñ 7 tuł Bŕe đni Reg̃ ī quo 9tinetʳ q̃d Ema nᵉ Wiłł đ Seincler filius eius ñ exaudirētʳ ī aliqᵒ quousqʒ iđ Walt̃vs ostenđ7 ūsus eos utr̃ ẽent inimici đni Reg̃ an ñ . 7 ꝑ h˙ Bŕe expullit p̄dc̃am Emā đ t̄ra illa sñ vic̃ 7 seruientibʒ suis . 7 p⁹ea tuł iꝑa Ema Bŕe đni Cant̃ vic̃ q̃d fac̃et ei saisinā suā 7 poñet Walt̃m 7 Intrusores qᵒs ī domo īueñit ꝑ uađ 7 pleg̃ q̃d ẽent corā Justic̃ Iñ respōsuri 7 Ema ueñ 7 qᵉr̃ q̃d vic̃ nicħ ei fec̃ đ p̄cepto đni Cant̃ 7 vic̃ dic̃ q̃d ꝑ 9siliū Comitat⁹ noluit mañ appoñe añqᵃ monstrassʒ đno Cant̃.

Norf. ſ Alfwin⁹ đ Len poñ Wiłł filiū suū loco suo ūsus Ħnr̃ đ Marisco 7 fr̃es suos đ pł recogñ . ad lucranđ 7 ꝑdenđ.

Norf ſ Sim̃ đ Seham̃ dedit Jorđ đ Leuekenore x. m̃ arg̃ ꝑ ħnda Lucia filia Alex̃ đ Curzun ad maritandā c̃ ħreditate sua 7 iꝑe Jorđ liƀauit eam p̄fato Sim̃ corā Justic̃ 7 eam warentizare deƀ ūl redđe ei x. m̃.

Line 8.—7 has been erased after "Billesford."

Line 14.—[đ]. The scribe has written "sai" (the commencement of "saisina") and crossed it out.

Gloc̃. Pleg̃ Nichoł Auenel standi Recto . Wiłł đ Kaines . Ogg̃ fił Ogg̃ . Roƀ đ la Mara.

Norf. ſNichoł đ Marisco off đno ℞ . XL. soł ꝑ ħndo recto v̄sus Wiłł Cordubariū 7 Wiłłm fr̃em suū đ Len 7 Ailwiñ p̃rem suū đ XX. m̃. argent̃ q^a^s ip̃i debēt ei.

Linc̃. ſPleg̃ Ade đ Tith ritati đ morte cui^9^dā hõis ꝑ quādā mulierem . Teobald^9^ Walt̃ . Thom̃ đ Burg̃ . Conan^9^ fił Elie . Osƀtus đ Longo Campo Ainfr̃ đ Dena Joħ Monac^9^ . Roƀ đ Wadelingtō . Regiñ đ Marisco . Rađ Bardulf . Eustacħ đ Heia . Walt̃ đ Flit . Roƀ đ Dittoñ . Adam đ Walepol . Alur̃ đ Waletoñ . H̃nr̃ đ Marisco . Galfr̃ đ Vernū . Alur̃ đ Lederingtō . Gregorius đ Titħ . 7 cepūt ī mañ ħndi eū ad Rect̃ ī Sumõe Justic̃.

Lond ſCanonici eccłie Sc̃e Trinit̃ petūt t̄rā q^a^ Roƀ Brito tenuit đ eccłia sua q̃ uastata fuit ꝑ feolonia ip̃ius Roƀ 7 tenta ꝑ uñ añ ī mañ đni ℞.

Norf ſDies datus ⸗ Wiłł đ Francheuiłł 7 hõibꝫ Cecilie đ Peleuiłł đ plac̃ piscarie 7 uiuarii ī Crastino Sc̃i Petr̃ ad vinc̃la ap̃ Westm̃ 7 Int̃im licenc̃ ħnt concorđ.

Oxoñ. ſAss̃ ueñ recog̃ quis aduocat^9^ tempe pacis p̄sentauit ultimā ꝑsonā ad eccłiam đ Newinham q̃ mortua ⸗ q̃ uacans ⸗ ut d^i^r cui^9^ aduoc̃onem Gundreda đ Wareñ clamat ūsus aƀƀem đ Habendū . H̃nr̃ đ Godham senescallus Wariñ fił Geralđ dic̃ q̃d aduoc̃o illius eccłie ⸗ ħreditas uxoris đni sui 7 ponit clamiū Juris đni sui . quicq^d^ 9tig̃it ass̃ đne Gundr̃ . aƀƀ poñ se ī assisā . Gundređ poñ

Line 15.—[7]. I think this is intended to be erased.

loco suo Gilonē Hose ūl Roḡ capellañ đ h· plac̃ 7 đ pł cui⁹dā pª̃ti ūsus abb̃ ad lucr̃ . 7 ꝑdenđ.

Bedef ſHuḡ đ Richespauđ reddidit Matiłł q̃ fuit uxor Nigiłł đ Rađwełł dotē suā đ dim̃ uirḡ t̃re ī Duntoñ scł t̃rciā ꝑtem illius dim̃ uirḡ. ſSim̃ đ Bello campo 7 eađ Matiłł concordati sūt đ t̃ra đ Rauesnesdeñ ꝑ sic q̃d ip̃e deđ ei III. ꝑtē tocius t̃re đ Rauendeñ 7 masagiū capitale c̃ clauso q̃d ꝑtin7 ad masagiū . 7 ip̃a concessit ip̃o Sim̃ esscambiū illius clauſ̃ ī q°dā essarto ante portam suā.

Bukiḡ ſRic̃ fił Nigiłł . Wiłł đ Walthā . Huḡ đ Rikespauđ . Sim̃ đ Cumbe . đnt ꝑ Comitatu đ Bukīghā . q̃d Helewis đ Foxcot̃ tuł Br̃e Recti ad Com̃t̃ 7 đ II. hiđ t̃re 7 dim̃ ī Hededgraua ūsus Joħ Morełł 7 q̃sta fuit đ Curia Gilb̃ Piparđ đni sui 7 eā falsificaũ ꝑ sectā sua 9siđat̃one comit̃ . 7 ĩo sumonit⁹ fuit Joħ 7 essonia sua fecit ūsus eā r̃onabiłr . 7 Fulco đ Banuiłł t̃c vic̃ 9ueñ eā utr̃ ħret uir̃ an ñ 7 ip̃a negaũ se uir̃ ħre 7 ip̃a h· iđ ad p̃sens cognosc̃ . qꝫ uir ei⁹ Inpotens erat . Cū Joħs 9paruit ip̃a petiit t̃rā p̃dc̃am ūsus eū sic̃ Jus suū 7 he[re]ditatē vñ Rob̃ p̃r ei⁹ saisitus fuit tempe Reḡ . H. aui capiens exspleta illius [t̃r]e ad ualenciā v. soł 7 Iñ ꝑfert Regiñ Bruñ qⁱ h· offert ꝑbare ꝑ corp⁹ suū . . đ uisu p̃ris sui 7 ꝑ p̃ceptū eius . Joħ ueñ 7 defenđ Jus suū đ ūbo ī ūbū ꝑ corp⁹ suū ita q̃d nłłm clamiū posuit ūsus ip̃ā Helewis đ marito suo 7 ita ꝑ

Line 11.—[clauſ̃]. This word is interlined.
Line 18.—[sua]. Sic in MS.
Line 19.—[comit̃]. Corrected from "curie."

ħ ūba Judi . . . ū fuit duełłm . Joħ ad p̄sens cognosc̄ q̄d nłłm clamiū fec̄ đ marito suo q3 nesciūt t̄c q̄d ħret uiř . 7 q^a cito sciū q̄d ip̄a ħuit uiř ueñ ad vic̄ c̄ secta sua 7 dein . ueñ . ad Justic̄.

. . . . . đ Kenardistoñ Wiłł đ Essittford Adā Lewar . Swargař . Reiñ fił Edwiñ . Osb̄ Ruff^9 . . . argař Hixtō . Edwin^9 Jungline . Ada fił Susañ . Walt̄ fił Ad . Samuel cłic^9 . Walt̄ đ . . . . . ilwin fił Ad . Ric̄ đ . Wicha . Edwin^9 Spich . Alfwin^9 fi . . . . . Selgor . Alfwin Heseloe . Wulfwin fił Hawis Norm̄ Pat̄i Norm̄ fił . . . . . fił Wakerilđ . Alfrit̄ Burruc . Wulfwin f Godiđ sumoniti fuerł ad recognoscend . . . . sacram̄tū suū utř t̄ra illa . . domus monaco3 đ Boxle edificat^r sit in marisco . . . . . sc . đ feodo eccłie Sc̄e T^init̄ Cant̄ 7 archiep̄at̄ an đ feodo Albrede đ Str . . . . . teneat đ alio q^a đ archiep̄atu 7 q̄d diuisa p ambulac̄ sint . . . . . feodo . . . . . debent 7 solent ſJuř dñt q̄d Diuisa aparens Int̄ feod . . . . . engencia ÷ dim̄ leuc̄ . Infra antiq^a Wałł usq đ . . . . . usq ad Grun đ Cliuishendd subd . . . . . Peteñ d . . . . . đ feod arch̄ 7 ex^a walla ex . . . . . fa . . . . ta đ ue . . . . d sūt circa tres . . . . . feod Albr . . . . . apparebūt ē Segt . . sñ a . . . .

Line 11.—"Sefhuel đ t̄ra" is deleted after "Spich."

Line 14.—[f]. This word is interlined.

The last entry on this membrane is in very bad condition, and the reading of some of the words is doubtful.

[m. 5] IN CRASTIÑ SC̃I

Oxoñ. ſDies datus ⁊ abbi de Abendū 7 Gundređ đ Wareñ đ pl pati ad xv. dies p⁹ fest̃ Sc̃i Mich̃ ap̃ Westm̃ 7 Intim licenc̃ hnt 9cordandi.

Staf. ſGilb Pecche poñ loco suo Will Giffarđ ūl Will đ Meleburñ ūsus Ep̃m Couentr̃ đ pl tre ī Lichiffelđ ad lucranđ 7 pdenđenđ.

Bukig̃ ſEma đ Pi petit r̃onabilē dotem suā q̃ eā 9ting̃ đ tra q̃ fuit Will fil Elie ūsus Gilb fil Rob 7 tra capta fuit ī mañ đni R̃ p defectu ei⁹ 7 ip̃e eā pleg̃ ad horā . 7 Ema petiit essonia sua . 7 Gilb defenđ essoñ 7 sumões om̃s pt̃ illā fc̃am qñ tra capta fuit. ſJuđ Gilb defendat se xii. manu 7 ess̃ capiant^r q3 ip̃e defic̃ eis đ warent̃. ſDies dat⁹ ⁊ eis ī aduent̃ Justic̃ ī ptib3 ill̃. ſpl đ lege facienda Will fil Gregorii . Will fil Rađ.

Bedef. ſHug̃ p̄posit⁹ . Joh fil Rog̃ . Joh đ Stanbrig̃ . Will fil Eilm̃ . Reiñ fr̃ eius . Rob Blundus . Ric̃ đ P^a to . Rob đ Cliftoñ . Ingilram c̃ barba Will Hernels Hardrīg fil . Rob . Adā đ Farselawe . missi p socha de Lectoñ ad inq^irenđ q^ale s̃uiciū Will clic⁹ debat de tra sua q^a tenet de mõialib3 de Fonte Ebrolfi . dñt p soka q̃d Will clic⁹ debet p tra sua p ānū . iii. araturas . 7 iii. Bedripes . i. Bedripam c̃ i. hoie suo . sñ cibo . sc̃dam c̃ oib3 famul suis ad cibū đni sui . 7 ip̃e debet eos adduce . 7 ibi ītēe . 7 tciā c̃ . i. hoie ad cibū đni sui sic̃ cet̃i sokemāni ei⁹đ

Line 1.—The name of the saint has not been inserted.
Line 7.—[pdenđenđ]. Sic in MS.
Line 10.—[pro . . eius]. These words are interlined.

Mañij . Wiłł cłic⁹ ueñ 7 diĉ ꝗ qñ Dñs Rex . H. dedit t̄rā illā mōialibꝫ de Fonte Ebrolfi ꝗ p̄decessores sui . 7 iꝑe sēꝑ tenūnt t̄ram illā liƀam de Dño Rege . 7 ꝗ quidā ex iłł . xii. Juř sūt 9suetudinarij mōialiū . 7 ñ uult poñe se suꝑ eoꝯ īquisitiōem de liƀo teneḿto suo desiĉ 9suetudinař šť . 7 diĉ ꝗ ñ fuit sūmonit⁹ ad inquisitõem illā audiendā . 7 offt Dño Regi . v. m̃. ꝑ habenda īquisitõe Legaliū hõium Mañioꝯ de Hocton 7 Lectoñ.

Buk. ſMilo de Langecot . 7 Wiłł de Kenebełł sūmoniti fūnt adẽe corā Justiĉ In c^a^stino Sĉi Pet^i^ ad uīcula aꝑ Westm̃ ostensuri qř difforciāt Wiłł de Sĉe Marie eccłia 9munē pasturā suā q̃ ꝑtinet ad p̄bendā suā de Linĉ . 7 qř ꝑmiseřt albos mōachos de Woburne poñe Ouilia sua ī eaď pastura . q^i^ uenerť 7 quietā clamařt iꝑi Wiłł pasturā illā ẽe 9munē s^i^ siĉ iꝑis . 7 ꝗ facient amoũe p̄dĉa Ouilia p̄fatoꝯ mōacoꝯ de pastura illa.

Kent. ſAsš . ueñ . reĉ . si Edwin⁹ de Wolfertoñ p̃r Elye 7 Wiłł fuit saisit⁹ ī đnico suo siĉ de feudo suo . đ . xi. acris t̄re . 7 . i. ꝑcata c̃ ꝑtiñ . In Wolfertoñ die qua obiit 7c̃ . 7 si p̄dĉi Elyas 7 Wiłł ꝑpinquiores ei⁹ šť. q^a^ t̄rā Jorđ . fił Alm̃ 7 Huḡ 7 Wiłł 7 Roƀ 7 Theobalđ 7 Godefř 7 Thom̃ fřes tenent eis deforĉ 7 iꝑi fecūt se esš 7 diē ħuieřt ī Crastiñ Sĉi Petř ad uinĉla ad diē illū esš se đ mał lect^i^ 7 9siđať ⸗ q̃d ñ ⸗ esš qꝫ assisa ⸗ đ morte añcesš 7 q̃d ašš capiat^r^. ſJuř đnt q̃d ita obiit Iñ saisitus 7 q̃d Wiłł 7 Elias ħredes sūt. ſJuđ ħeant saisinā.

Line 5.—In the Roll the remainder is continued six lines lower after the next case.

Wilt ſ Prior đ M̄tō poñ loco suo Regiñ 9canonic ūsus Andr đ Crikelađ . đ plac 9suet 7 suic ad t 7 pđ.

Ebor. ſ Gilb de la Leg poñ loco suo Rob đ Lamare ūsus Arnalđ đ Vreshat . đ plac Natiui sui ī Comit Eboz ad t 7 pđ.

Norf ſ Arnulf đ Torleia q^e^r qd Sim fit Ric Iniuste cep aūia sua 7 detin7 9ª uađ 7 pleg đ feođ I. mit ī Penetorp 9ª finē fcm ī Curia đni Reg 7 ita ea tenuit qd mortua sūt 7 dāpñ ht ad ualenc . đ XL. sot. Sim defenđ totū qd ñ cep aūia 9^a^ finē. Concordati sūt.

Linc. ſ Habet fit Clac q^e^r qd Rob đ Trihant Señ Com Cestr 7 vic Linc detin7 ei Iniuste duos tenentes suos In G^a^ham 7 Eoz seruic 9^a^ Cartas Com Cestr 7 hueřt licenc 9corđ.

Esex. ſ Ass ueñ recog Si Clems fit Walt Iniuste 7 sñ Juđ diss Matilt đ Turroc đ libo tenem . īfra ass. Clems ueñ 7 dic qd diss eā Juđ Cur sue. Curia psens recordat^r^ qd ipa pocupaū đ tra đni sui plus q^a^ ī dotē huit p vic 7 p pcept đni Reg ita qd ipa sumonita fuit 7 districta ueñ ī Curiā 7 ita respōdit qd p Juđ remāsit ī mia . đ x. sot . ita qd đ mia illa 7 đ aliis qreł finiū c đno suo đ dim m. 7 posuit tra suā ī pleg ī curia sua 7 noluit dim m. redđe 7 iđo Juđ curie sue saisiū eā. Matilt defenđ tot đ ūbo ī ūbū . 7 ipe Clems ñ pdux n^i^ duos hoies de Curia sua . 7 9siđat ꝗ qd nulla curia fuit. ſ Juđ Matilt heat
mia saisinā suā 7 Clems ī mia . p diss.

Line 11.—[XL.]. Corrected from "LX."
Line 23.—[respondit]. Originally written "respōdidt."
Line 23.—[per]. "mia" is deleted here.

Bedef. ſPrior đ Lectoñ q^er q̃d Siñ đ Bello Campo vic̃ Beđ exigit sectas Coñ 7 ħndr̃ ab ilł 9ª Cartam đni Reg̃ q^a ħnt đ teneñtis suis 7 9ª ꝑhiđonē đni Cant̃ ita q̃d aueria sua cep̃ 7 detinuit 9ª uađ 7 pleg̃ . 7 c̃ mittet ꝑ aũis suis plegiandis ꝑ hoĩes suos . cep̃ iđ Siñ hoĩes suos q^i aũia pleg̃ deđent 7 īp^isonaũ quousq3 fe[ce]rūt finē c̃ illo ꝑ sectis q^as ñ fecūt . 7 detinuit aũia sua ita q̃d aliu[d] Bre tulit q̃d ẽet ostensur^9 qr̃ eos uexaũ 9ª ꝑhiđonē Justic̃ . 7 q̃d ħret p^iñ Bre . . . Siñ ueñ 7 defenđ nūq^a aliud Bre recep̃ n^i ultiñ q̃d ip̃e dic̃ ẽe . 7 ip̃e p^ior ꝑdu . . testes q^i testant^r q̃d ip̃i tuler̃t ei bre sumõis q̃d ip̃e Siñ ẽet ap̃ Westñ ī crastiñ Sc̃i Joħ Iñ responsur^9. Siñ defenđ 9ª eos ut 9ª uillanos 7 ip̃e p^ior dic̃ q̃d sūt liđi hoĩes sui . Siñ itē defenđ retent̃onē aũioꝯ 7 dic̃ ip̃e suscep̃ p̄cept̃ . . . q̃d liđar7 aũia hõiũ ip̃ius p^ioris 7 ꝑ 9siđat̃onē Coñ cep̃ aũia p^io . . . . q . . . . . alia đliđare ꝑ eo. ſħnt licenc̃ 9cordđ ī Pat^ia sua sñ die. . . . . .

Linc̃ ſMatiłł đ . Strobi optuł se IIII. die ūsus Wiłł Britoñ 7 Isabeł . . . . . đ plac̃ XI. bouat̃ t̄re ī Forhist̃ quas clamat ī dotem ex dono H̃nr̃ fił Ju . . . . sui . 7 Wiłł 7 Isabeł ñ ueñūt ūl se esš 7 suño testata fuit. ſ. . . . . piat^r ī mañ đni Reg̃ 7 dies capc̃onis mandet^r Justic̃ ī aduentu . . . . . ꝑtib3 ił 7 ip̃i Sumoneant^r q̃d t̃c sīt ibi audit^ri Juđ suū 7 responsur̃ . . . . . plac̃.

Line 2.—[exigit]. Corrected from "exigat."
Line 9.—[sua]. Corrected from "nr̃a."
Line 17.—[prior]. This word is interlined.
Line 25.—[In Forhist']. These words are interlined.

Sur ℣Mabilla đ Mūbrai petit ūsus Priorē đ Suwerc II.
caruč ťre ..... feld č aduočone eccłie eiusđ
uille ut liƀm maritağ suū vñ ..... tus p̃r eius
die q^a eā maritaū Nigiłł đ Mūbrai č tota
uilla ..... stud . q^a iꝑa plenarie ħt totā p̄ť
p̄dčas II. cař ťre č aduočone ..... 7 petit
uisū illi^9 ťre q3 ħt ťrā ī eađ uilla q̃ ꝑtin7
..... q̃d ñ petit ťrā eccłie . S3
petit totū laič feodū suū q̃d de .....
.... q̃d ñ deb7 uisus Iñ fieri . Prior dič q̃d
Tirel đ Maner ..... Eccłie Sče Marie
đ Suwerc ut dñs aduočonis ... enac .....
ꝑsone ī eā ꝑ mañ Eꝑi 7 h· tempe Reğ H.
aui . 7 ex illo ..... posseđūt ut ꝑsone
tempibz omīū đnoz illius ťre usqz ñc .....
istius Mabiłł nichil exigebāt ī eccł . . illa
die q° Mabiłł ..... Iñ poñ se suꝑ recogñ
. visneti . Si c^u ri . 9siđaūit qđ .....
.... q^a iꝑa petit dič q̃d alia uice īplacitaū
eā ī hac ... ia ..... ťminata fuit
loq̃la illa ad Juđ 7 ñ uult ei responđe
in curia ..... ħeat Recordū 7 Juđ suū đ
loq̃la illa . cōsiđať fuit q̃d responđ7 . 7 dic
..... d7 q̃d ťra illa ñ fuit maritağ suū 7
dič Wiłł đ Mūbrai deb7 ei ware ..... cat
eū Mabiłł dič q deƀ eis ťrā illā warenť ꝑp̃
maritağ suū ⸗ 7 Iñ poñ se suꝑ ui .....
9siđaūit ħt ꝑbā sufficientē ad h· mōstrađ
s. Petř fił Uiel 7 Joħ de Hiđ qui h· offeřt .

Line 1.—[Sur]. Corrected from "Kent."

Line 2.—[feld]. Corrected from "stude."

Line 7.—[uilla]. Corrected from "eccłia."

Line 12.—[. . enac]. This word has been deleted and another word, apparently "conon," written above.

Line 29.—[s . . . offeřt]. These words are interlined.

Prior petit 9siđaťonē utr̃ debeat . . . . . .
to suo q̃ Iñ uocat ſCōsiđať ⸗ q̃d Inq^i^rat^r^ p̄
uisneť . Dies datus ⸗

Kent ſP̄cepť fuit Wiłł 7 Ric̄ fił Norm̄ đ Bi . . . oñ q̃d
capēt hom̄g̃ 7 reł . . . . . đ Kent . đ liƀo
tenem̄to suo q̃d đ eis teñ7 . . . 7 q̃ dironaũ
ūsus Mat . . . . . ī curia đni ℞ . 7 p̄ 9cord
fc̄am p̄ sic q̃d t̄ra illa remañe deƀ7 ip̄i . . . .
. . . . . obiť iłł Matiłł . Ric̄ 7 Wiłł đnt q̃d ñ
potuit Iñ fac̄e finē de t̄ra illa . . . . .
Gauelingude . 7 ip̄a ñ huit ī t̄ra illa n^i^ dotē
suā . . . . . q̃d ip̄a Iñ . . . . . Iñ placitaũ
ī Curia . 7 tesť q̃d asš sum̄ fũ Iñ ī eod
uisneto ſJud Ric̄ 7 Wiłł capiāt šuic̄ 7 Nicħ
teneat ī pace. p^9^tea 9cordati sūt 7 cirog^a^pħ
ħnt p̄ . ı. m̄. q^a^ Nicħ eis deđ.

[m. 5 dorso]

Leic̄. ſClem̄cia đ Lobenho q̃r q̃d Ric̄ fił Ade Iniuste 7
sñ Jud̄ dišš eā đ Dote sua q^a^ dñs Rex H.
ei p̄ Đi amore deđat đ t̄ra q̃ fuit uiri sui q^i^
9uictus fuit đ Pace đni Reg̃ Ric̄ ueñ 7 dic̄
q̃d recupaũ t̄rā illā Jud̄ curie 7 p̄ defectu
illius Clem̄cie Et ip̄a dic̄ q̃d dñs Rex 9donaũ
ei illū defectū 7 p̄cep̄ q̃d ħret saisinam suā .
7 Iñ br̄e suū attulit . 7 Ric̄ dic̄ q̃d nullā
saisinā Iñ faciet n^i^ Jud̄ curie desic̄ saisinā
recupaũ p̄ Jud̄.

Suf. ſGilƀ ep̄c Rouensis poñ loco suo Thom̄ đ
Richigħał ūl Regiñ đ Burhedisse ūsus Wiłł
fił Reiñ . 7 Walt̄m đ Witleshā . 7 Wiłł fił
Regiñ c̄lici 7 Roƀ đ Burnauiłł 7 Martiñ đ
Bella fago 7 Roƀ Fulcħ . đ pł recognñ đ
morte Añcesš ad lucr̄ 7 pđ.

Line 28.—[Wiłł]. This word is interlined.

Ibid. ſIđ Epc optuł se IIII. die ūsus Huƀ fił Wiłł đ uasto Bosci 7 ūsus Roƀ Clenbolđ 7 Osƀtū Carpenť 7 Spilemā đ Fininghā 7 Elsi đ Sangehā 7 Clem̃ Seigel 7 Ric̃ Stikel 7 Roƀ Stikel 7 Roƀ đ Ketlache đ eođ 7 ip̃i ñ ueñūt ūl se essoñ 7 Sum̃ testata fuit 7 positi fuer̃t ꝑ uađ 7 pleg̃ . 7 alia uice ꝑ meliores pleg̃.

Kent. ſDies datus ⁊ Petro đ Hugginges 7 Walt̃o đ Petraponte đ plac̃ catałł a die Sc̃i Mich̃ ī . xv. dies 7 Int̃im licenc̃ ħnt 9corđ.

Kent ſRoƀ fił Nigiłł optuł se IIII. die ūsus Bernarđ đ Cobehā đ plac̃ t̃re 7 Bernar petens erat 7 ñ ueñ ūl se ess̃ 7 alia uice eođ m° sumonit9 fuit ꝑ eođ plac̃ q3 Rog̃ fił Reinfr̃ Infirm9 fuit Lonđ q^i t̃ra illā warent̃ deƀ7. ſ7 t̃c ꝑ defectu ip̃ius Berñ iuit ić Roƀ sñ die. ſJuđ adhuc eat sñ die.

Salop̃. ſH̃nr̃ Cristinus 7 Wiłł đ Gattacra 7 Philip9 fił Holegod 7 Wiłł đ Ruge sumonit̃ fuer̃t ad testanđ uisū illoꝫ đ Infirmit̃ Cecił đ Cant̃munt q̃ ess̃ se ūsus Wiłłm Saluage đ plac̃ t̃re 7 III. mił ñ ueñūt ūl se ess̃ 7 sum̃o testata fuit. ſJuđ ip̃i III. mił ponāt^r ꝑ uađ 7 pł q̃d sint ap̃ Westm̃ ī vñ m̃sem p9 fest̃ Sc̃i Mich̃ ostensur9 q̃r ñ seruauer̃t diem eis posit̃ 7 ad testific̃ uisū illoꝫ đ p̄đc̃a Cecił . 7 Hnr̃ Cristian9 ess̃ ħt p̄đc̃m diem ꝑ ess̃ suū.

Norhāt̃ ſLucia đ Cokefelđ poñ Clem̃tē fił Godefr̃ ūsus H̃ug̃ Peuerełł đ plac̃ audiendi recorđ . 7 Juđ Int̃ eos ad lucranđ 7 ꝑdenđ.

Line 6.—[et . . . fuit]. These words are underlined for deletion.
Line 22.—[III. mił]. These words are interlined.
Line 26.—A word has been deleted here, perhaps "Cecił" repeated.
Line 27.—[Hnr̃]. This word is interlined.
Line 29.—"t̃re" has been deleted after "plac̃."

Waŕ ſMargeria đ Couintre petit Emā filiā suā v̄sus Wiłłm Marescałł ut ūsus eū q^i eā dissš đ tota ħreditate filie sue vñ iꝑa diřonauit saisinā ūsus eū ī curia đni Reg̃ 7 totā t̄rā ħt 7 petit filiā suā Wiłłs dic̃ q̃d nūq^a ħuit ei filia suā ī custodia sua S3 Coñ̃ Cestř dñs eius deđ eā Philippo đ Horrebi militi suo ut illā q̃ ⸗ ī donac̃one sua ꝑ liƀm teneñ̃ř q̃d iꝑa teñe deƀ đ eo . ut ī cāpis ex^a uillā đ Couētř 7 ī molenđ ꝑ firmā redđndā annuatī . 7 Marg̃ 7 dic̃ q̃d iꝑe Wiłł abstuł ei 7 t̄rā 7 catalla 7 Emā filiā suā 7 Iñ ꝑfert duos testes q^i h· offert ꝑbare sic̃ c^uria 9siđaūit . 7 iꝑa dic̃ q̃d ūsus eū diřonauit ūsus eū t̄rā suā ꝑ assisā 7 petit saisinā đ filia sua 7 đ catałł sic ħt . . suā Wiłł defenđ 9^a eos uī 7 asportatonē puelle sic̃ c^uria 9siđaūit 7 dic̃ q̃d Eađ et Marg̃ merc̃.

. . . ſP̄ceptū fuit vic̃ Norf q̃d poñet ꝑ uađ 7 saluos pleg̃ Walt̄m đ Hundercle q̃d ẽet coram Justic̃ ostensur^9 qř ñ ueñ ad curiā ad Cirog^apħ suū recipienđ đ fine fc̄o Int̄ iꝑm 7 Rađ đ Wadelingtoñ đ plac̃ . t̄re 7 responsuri đ spretu curie . vic̃ ueñ 7 dic̃ q̃d sūt ī liƀtate Sc̄i Eadm̃ 7 Bałł abƀis . . . Iñ responđe . 7 dic̃ q̃d Walt̄ fił Rađ ⸗ ī Kantebř . c̄ Regiñ đ Argent̄ . . . sum̃ Bałł ñ ueñūt. ſJuđ p̄cipienđ ⸗ abƀi q̃d faciat p̄dc̄os atthagiare ꝑ pleg̃ . . p^ius Judicat̄ fuit q̃d sint aꝑ Westm̃ a festo Sc̄i Mich̄ ī vñ m̃sem . 7 abƀ Sc̄i

---

Line 1.—[Emā]. This word is interlined.

Line 5.—[ei]. This word is interlined.

Line 9.—[đ Couentř]. These words are interlined.

Line 12.—Some words have been interlined after "catalla" and subsequently deleted.

[Ead]m̃ q̃d t̃c sit ibi ostensur⁹ qr̃ ñ fec̃at aliud p̃cept̃. Rad̃ poñ Petr̃ filiū suū . . monac̃ loco suo ad recipiend̃ Cirogᵃpħ suū.

. . . . . đ Peureuilł petit ūsus Philipp̃ đ la Rochele t̃ciā ꝑtem . . . feodi mił ī Wilinghał qᵃ ħre deb7 ꝑ s̃ finē fc̃m ī Curia đni . . . . eueł Int̃ ip̃m 7 Rad̃ cłic̃ đ Wilinghał 7 Iñ ꝑfert cirogᵃpħ In q° . . . p⁹ mortē ip̃isius Rad̃ deb̄7 t̃ra illa redire ad ip̃m Thom̃ . Philipp⁹ . . uisū illius t̃re q3 plures ħt t̃ras ī illa uilla.

. . . . . us Thom̃ đ Bassingburñ 7 Regiñ đ Argent̃ đ plac̃ homag̃ . . Sc̃i Micħ ī xv. dies ap̃ Westm̃ 7 Int̃im licenc̃ ħnt 9cord̃.

ſIđ Wiłłs dic̃ q̃d ꝑ uoluntatē illius Marg̃ 7 auūc̃loꝛ suoꝛ ī quoꝛ . . puella fuit ded̃ Com̃ eā ꝓdc̃o militi suo 7 auūc̃li puelle ꝓsen . . . h· testantʳ.

. . . . . optuł se IIII. die ūsus Reinbald Grī 7 Rog̃m Passatorē 7 totā . . . . . qui om̃s positi fuer̃t ꝑ uad̃ 7 pleg̃ ostensuri qr̃ Intra . . . . . p⁹qᵃ id̃ Wiłłs saisinā suā Iñ dir̃onaū ūsus eosd̃ . . . . . illoꝛ . 7 ip̃i ñ ueñūt ūl se ess̃ . 7 pleg̃ eoꝛ . . . . . Rob̄ đ Hoū . . W . . fił Godric đ Witō 7 Watū fił . . . .

[*Two lines illegible.*]

[m. 6]

Cant̃br̃ ſStepħ Cordubarius đ Cantebr̃ optuł se IIII. die ūsus Rob̄ fił Sofrei đ plac̃ II. acrar̃ t̃re ī Campis đ Cantebr̃ 7 ip̃e Rob̄ uocaūat ī warent̃ fr̃es milicie Templi Ierłm 7 ad diem

---

Line 14.—This clause really belongs to the plea of Margeria de Covintre above.

eis posit̃ ñ habuit warentos suos n^c^ ip̃e ueñ ũl se esš 7 dies datus fuit ei ī banco. ſJud̃ t̃ra capiat^r^ ī mañ d̃ni Reg̃ sñ pluuina 7 Rob̃ sumoneat^r^ q̃d sit Corā Justic̃ ī ꝑtibꝫ ilt̃ auditʳus Jud̃ suū.

Linc̃. ſAssisa d̃ aduoc̃one eccłaꝫ d̃ Hale 7 d̃ Hegkintō Int̃ fr̃es Sc̃i Lazari d̃ Ierłm 7 abbem de Bardenai reman7 ꝑ defectu recognitoꝫ. Quoꝫ tres Walt̃ d̃ Birketorp̃ esš se ꝑ Ric̃ fil̃ Walt̃i. Andr̃ d̃ Horbulling̃ esš se ꝑ Joh̃ fil̃ Pagañ 7 Hug̃ d̃ Triburghā esš se ꝑ Rob̃ fil̃ Grimkel. 7 alii ñ ueñūt ũl se esš. 7 sum̃o testata fuit.

Ibid̃. ſIngilram^9^ fil̃ Sim̃ 7 Rob̃ fr̃ eius ꝯcord̃ sūt d̃ t̃ris d̃ Feria 7 Scallebi vñ plac̃ fuit int̃ eos ī Curia d̃ni Reg̃ ꝑ sic q̃d p̃dc̃s Rob̃ quiet̃ clamaũ totam p̃dc̃am t̃ram de Scallebi 7 Ferie sñ ullo retinem̃to. Et ꝑ hac q'eta clamancia predc̃s Ingilram̃ 7 h̃redibꝫ suis ī ꝑpetuū. Et id̃ Ingilr̃ ded̃ p̃dc̃o Rob̃ totam t̃rā suā d̃ Wade 7 seruiciū H̃nr̃ d̃ Wade 7 totam t̃rā d̃ Brigesla cū ꝑtiñ sñ aliquo retinem̃to. 7 XII. acras t̃re arabil̃ d̃ Cult^u^a sua d̃ Tolp Cornmare tenend̃ d̃ se 7 h̃redibꝫ suis ꝑ forinsecū seruic̃ ad t̃rā illā ꝑtinentē p^9^ mortē Mat^i^s sue Et p̃dc̃s Rob̃ habebit totā uest^r^am 7 catalla d̃ Scallebi. 7 redd7 Ingeram̃ cartas p̃ris sui quas h̃t de tenem̃to d̃ Askebi 7 Scallebi 7 d̃ Ferie 7 Si Rob̃ obierit sñ h̃rede d̃ Sponsa sua remanebit

---

Line 4.—[coram]. Corrected from "apud."

Line 6.—[eccłaꝫ]. Corrected from "Ecclesie."

Line 6.—[Hale]. The scribe had previously written "Bar."

Line 20.—[Ingilram̃ . . . . id̃]. These words are underlined for deletion.

p̄dc̄a t̄ra p̄dc̄o Ingilram̄ ut h̄reditas eius saluo dote uxoris Rob̄ti . 7 Rob̄ habebit cartā.

H̄reford ſ Thom̄ d̄ Bassingbur̄ 7 Alic̄ d̄ Verli 9cord̄ sūt d̄ dote q^a^ ead̄ Alic̄ petiit ūsus ip̄m Thom̄ ex dono Alex̄ . uiri sui . ꝑ sic q̄d ip̄a q^i^etā clam̄ dotē suā ī ꝑpetuū ꝑ . c. sol̄ quos ip̄e ei ded̄.

Esex̄ ſ Alex̄ Bal̄t H̄nr̄ d̄ Ver q̄r q̄d Hug̃ d̄ Tilebur̄ diss̄ dn̄m suū d̄ II. sol̄ reddit^9^ d̄ XI. sol̄ ī Tilebur̄ quos d̄no suo Inuadiaūat ꝑ v. m̄ arg̃ 7 vn̄ dn̄s eius fuit saisitus die q^a^ tranfretaū ī seruic̄ d̄ni Reg̃ . 7 q̄d uadiū suū fuit ꝑduc̄ sectā scī Walt̄ d̄ Bosco 7 Rad̄ d̄ Hodiam 7 Eliā fil̄ Ern̄ 7 Rog̃ fil̄ Ade q^i^ h· testāt^r^ 7 offert̄ ꝑbare sic̄ testes . Hug̃ ueñ 7 defend̄ 9ª eos q̄d nūq^a^ ei īuadiaū t̄rā illā 7 dic̄ q̄d ñ poss̄t neqʒ debēt Rad̄ 7 Walt̄ ꝑhib̄e testim̄ qʒ uillani 7 9suetudinarii. ſ Inq^i^rat^r^ ꝑ uisnet̄ utr̄ ita sit diss̄ an nō qʒ ꝑ plac̄ ñ pot̄ Bal̄tus H̄nr̄ dissaisinā dir̄onare qʒ ñ positus ÷ loco d̄ni sui d̄ h· plac̄ . ad ł 7 ꝑd̄.

Oxoñ. ſ Dies dat^9^ est Hug^i^ Peuerel 7 Luce d̄ Cokefeld̄ d̄ plac̄ t̄re a festo Sc̄i Mich̄ in III. Sept̄ . ap̄ Westm̄ 7 In eod̄ statu q^o^ ñc ÷ n^i^ 9cord̄ fuerīt.

Gloc̄. ſ Concordia ꝑlocuta ÷ Int̄ Elenā d̄ Ꝑci 7 Wil̄t d̄ Segreʒ ꝑ Eliā Capellañ auūcl̄m ei^9^d̄ Wil̄t d̄ plac̄ dotis ꝑ sic q̄d Wil̄t dabit VI. m̄ 7 dim̄ 7 ip̄a q^i^et̄ clam̄ clam̄ suū 7 Iñ pagat id̄ Elias . I. m̄. ip̄i Elene.

Line 9.—[de XI. sol]. These words are interlined.
Line 14.—[7 Eliam . . . . Ade]. These words are interlined.
Line 17.—Rad̄ . . . . testim̄]. These words are interlined.
Line 22.—[Oxoñ]. Corrected from "Norhat̄." "Hug̃ P" is deleted before "Dies."

Lancastr̃ ſDies dat⁹ ⁊ Gilƀto fil̃ Reinfr̃ 7 Monachis đ Furneis đ plac̃ catall̃ a festo Sc̃i Mich̃ ī xv. dies ap̃ Westm̃ Et abb̃ poñ loco suū Will̃ đ Ꝑci monac̃ suū ad lucranđ 7 ꝑđ.

Kent Sur̃ ſDies datus ⁊ Sarre đ Bendeuill̃ 7 Hawis đ Wattō đ plac̃ porcionis sue đ t̃ra a festo Sc̃i Mich̃ ī III. Sept̃ q3 h̃redes t̃cie sor̃is q^i Int̃ẽe debēt ñ fuer̃t ī pat^ia ista qñ sumōiti fuer̃t 7 Hawis poñ loco suo Gilƀ fil̃ suū.

Hunt̃ Kant̃ ſDies dat⁹ ⁊ Gilƀ Pecche 7 abbis đ Rames̃ a festo Sc̃i Mich̃ ī xv. dies 7 pleg̃ ess̃ s̃t Galfr̃ fil̃ Walt̃ 7 Fulco fil̃ Galf.

Norf ſPleg̃ Rog̃ Britoñ q3 malecredit^r đ morte Abraam Juđi . standi Recto ī aduent̃ Justic̃ Philip̃ fil̃ Roƀ Petr̃ Walt̃ . Nich̃ pinc̃na . Osƀtus đ Waggeforđ.

Ibiđ ſPleg̃ Teobalđ cl̃ici . Ric̃ Fichet . Hug̃ Burgēsis . W. Reinbalđ fil̃ Semā . Will̃ fil̃ Andr̃ . Will̃ nepos . Roƀ ruff⁹ . Joh̃ fil̃ Must̃ . Huƀ Sturmi Rog̃ Ficmā . Stanarđ . Walt̃ Bente . p^im⁹ pleg̃ . Roƀ đ Insula 7 Petr⁹ Walt̃ 7 Nigill̃ Maresc̃ cepūt ī mañ q̃d ad Comit̃ Inuenient saluos pl̃ Standi Recto ī aduent̃ Just̃.

Not̃. ſGaufr̃ Blund⁹ poñ loco suo Galfr̃ cl̃icū ūsus Ernis̃ đ Neuill̃ đ plac̃ debit̃ . ad l̃ 7 ꝑđ.

Kardel̃ ſWill̃ cl̃ic⁹ poñ loco suo Joh̃ đ Wacheholt đ plac̃ Bladi ad luc̃ 7 ꝑđ.

[Ke]nt̃. ſAbb̃ đ Boxle optul̃ se IIII. die ūsus Osƀ đ Longo

Line 7.—[int̃ẽe]. Originally written "Int̃ẽeir."
Line 10.—"abss" has been deleted after "7."
Line 12.—[Fulco]. Corrected from "Walt̃."
Line 17.—The word "uilla" is deleted after "Pleg̃."
Line 22.—[Et Nigill̃ Maresc̃]. These words are interlined.
Line 29.—[Longo]. Corrected from "Glan."

Campo 7 Auilene uxorē eius đ Cirograpħ suo recipiendo . 7 Osb̄ ñ ueñ ūl se esš.

Dorsit . ſJoħ cl̄ic9 petit ūsus Widoñ đ Hostili . I. masag̃ c̄ ꝑtiñ ī parochia Sc̄i Joħ Bapt̄ ī Saftesbur̄ ut Jus 7 ħreditatē suā vñ H̄nr̄ pat̄ eius fuit saisit9 tempe Reg . H. p̄ris capiēs Iñ exspleta ut đ feodo 7 Jure 7 đ Burg̃ ad ualenciā . v. sol̄ ūl plus . 7 Iñ offert ꝑbam sufficientē. Wido ueñ 7 petit uisū illius masag̃ 7 dic̄ q̄d ħt plura masag̃ ī Saftisbur̄ 7 Joħ dic̄ q̄d petit totam t̄rā qa ħt ī p̄dc̄a parochia . 7 petit q̄d allocatr ei q̄d Wido ñ defenđ ius suū neqʒ saisinā p̄ris.

Suf ſWill̄ đ Widerdale deb̄ đno Reg̃ . I. m̄. arg̃ ꝑ Br̄i ħndo sumonendi H̄uic̄ fil̄ Petr̄ adēe corā Justic̄ ī ꝑtibʒ ill̄ ostensur9 qr̄ ñ uult redđ Will̄o p̄dc̄o . C. sol̄ t̄re ī Pleiforđ qa ħuit ī uađ đ Alano p̄re eius đ sic̄ t̄min9 uadii p̄t̄itus ⁊.

. . . ſReg̃ Arsic positus loco Will̄i đ Stuteuill̄ optul̄ se IIII. die ūsus Archiep̄m Eborar̄ đ plac̄ Iniuste excomunic̄onis fc̄e t̄ris ip̄ius Will̄i ꝑ seruicio đni Reg̃ 7 eađ loq̄la fuit ap̄ Eboʒ corā Com̄ . Rog̃ 7 sociis suis 7 ibi ad diē statut̄ ei ad Juđ suū audienđ Iñ ī Banco ñ ueñ ūl se esš . 7 It̄m . sumōit9 fuit ꝑ eosđ Justic̄ . q̄d ēet Ap̄ Westm̄ Iñ responsur9 7 illuc ñ ueñ ūl se esš . 7 sum̄o testata fuit. ſConsiđat̄ ⁊ excom̄o illa fc̄a ⁊ 9a regalē dingnitatē 7 excelenciā 7 p̄cipienđ ⁊ ei ex ꝑte đni Reg̃ q̄d . . . . . p̄dc̄m Will̄ 7 hōies suos 7 q̄d sumoneatr adēe ap̄ Westm̄

Line 5.—[vñ]. Corrected from "ꝗ." [H̄nr̄]. Interlined. [fuit]. Corrected from "tenuit."

responsur^{9} đ fc̄o . ad ı. m̄sem p^{9} .....
ʃIđ die dat^{9} abbi de Selebi 7 Eiđ Earchpo đ
plac̄ catall̄ . c. m̄. vn̄ dapn̄ suū .....
. . . . . Leic̄ petiit ꝑ ass̄ đ morte an̄cess̄ c. acras
tre ī Westhal̄ ūsus Will̄m đ . . dg .....
..... ūat In̄ dn̄m Regem ī Warent̄ . 7
huit diē hndi eū ad diem illū ess̄ se ....
..... illū diem ess̄ se đ mal̄ lecti .
7 Consiđat̄ illud ess̄ .... q3 .....
..... ʃJuđ tra capiat^{r} in man̄ . . .
.....
..... dies p^{9} fest̄ * * *

[m. 6 dorso]

Norf ʃDies datus ÷ Com̄ đ Arundell̄ 7 Abr̄ Juđo fil̄
Auig̃ ī un̄ m̄sem p^{9} fest̄ Sc̄i Mich ad defenđ
sum̄onē ūsus ip̄m Abr̄.

Oxon̄ ʃMatill̄ uxor Walt̄i fil̄ Rob

Sur̄ ʃ

[m. 7] A S̄S CRASTINO SC̄E T^{I}NITATIS

Gloucest̄ ʃMargareta đ Boun ess̄ se đ m̄ uen̄ ūsus Herb
fil̄ H̄bert̄ đ plac̄ tre . ꝑ Rog̃ fil̄ Will̄i. ʃIn
aduētu Justic̄ ī ꝑtib3 ill̄ . pl̄ Reginald đ
Tosintoñ.

H̄ef ʃRog̃ đ Solers ess̄ se đ m̄ l̄ . tcio die an̄ plac̄ ap̄d
T̄sint̄ ūsus Simoñ đ Solers đ plac̄ tre ī
Glowecest̄ ꝑ Walt̄ Fichet . 7 Walt̄ fil̄ Walt̄.
ʃ7 si n̄ ÷ lang̃ . ī aduent̄ Justic̄.

Line 13.—[Abr̄]. Corrected from "Ysaac."

Line 16.—Some name, apparently "Rob" has been erased after "uxor."

Line 18.—Some name, perhaps "Will̄m," has been erased after "ūsus."

Suhtf ſſPeťs đ Peintoñ esš se đ m̃ ueñ . ūsus Thom̃ đ Arđne . 7 ħedes Ranulfi đ Glāuiłł . đ plač ťre . ꝑ Aluř de Baldriseie. ſſfiđ pł ī oct sči Johñ bapť . aꝑ Westm̃. ſſIn Octaƀ Sči Joħ Babť.

Eborač ſſSilui⁹ đ Cresto esš se đ m̃ lect ultª mare đ pł apꝑlli 7 iꝑe ⸗ petēs ūsus Ric đ Samere . 7 uī suā ꝑ Wiłł Māsepe . 7 Wiłł le Frāceis. ſſNō ⸗ aš . 7 apꝑllati qⁱ ueñūt eāt sñ die šb eisđ pł 7 čťi qⁱ ñ ueñūt attachiētur adesse ī aduētu iustic ī ꝑtibꝫ iłł auditʳi Juđ suū đ īdignacōe cuř. ſſPł Silui ī m̃ia 7 vic Iñ respondđ.

Dorset ſſHenř de Tilli esš se đ m̃ ue đ ultª mare ūs⁹ Gaufř đ Mādeuiłł đ pł ťre ꝑ Rađ đ Tilli. ſſFiđ pleg̃ ħat ťm̃ đ . xli. diebꝫ ut ħat tūc Warētū suū aꝑ tʷrī Lōd . Nⁱ archieꝑs fuerit aꝑ Westm̃.

Surř ſſPrior đ Suwerk . đ m̃ ue. ūsus Wiłłm đ Bures đ pł ťre ꝑ Gaufř . đ Wi. ſſpł fiđ ī aduētu justic ī ꝑtibꝫ iłł.

Linč ſſRoƀ đ Langetoñ đ m̃ ue. ūsus Roƀ fił Roƀ fił Harding . đ pł ťre ꝑ Widoñ fił Thom̃. ſſIn aduenť Justic.

Ibiđ. ſſWiłł đ Beuwe đ m̃ ue. ūsus Hug̃ đ Chaučbe đ pł ťre . 7 ūsus Ranđ Britoñ . 7 Wiłł đ Piroi . 7 Alañ đ sčo Maro ꝑ Widoñ fił Wiłłi. ſſpł esš fiđ . ī aduētu iustic ī ꝑtibꝫ iłł.

Ibiđ. Simō . le Bret đ m̃ lect . aꝑ Wrangde ūsus Gaufř đ Eskaliers đ pł apꝑlli ꝑ Alañ cłicū . 7 Thom̃ đ Cam̃a. ſſNō ⸗ esš Sim̃ sit ī aduenť Justic ad audienđ Juđ 7 pł eius siłr 7 Galfř atachietʳ q̃d ťc sit ibi ostensur⁹ qř ñ šuañ diem sibi posiť.

H̃rtf. ſſRic fił Petⁱ đ m̃ ue ūsus Roƀ Rūbaud đ pł ťre . ꝑ Poinnāt. ſſpł esš fiđ ī aduētu iustic ī ꝑtibꝫ iłł.

Surr̃ ſRob̃ fil̃ Pagañ posit⁹ loco p'oris d̃ Suwerke d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Mabil̃ d̃ Moubrai . d̃ pl̃ t̃re . ꝑ Godard̃ fil̃ Godefr̃. ſpl̃ fid̃ ī aduētu iustic̃ ī ꝑtibꝫ ill̃.

Esex̃ ſJoh̃ d̃ Rocheford̃ d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Ric̃ d̃ Tanet ꝑ Alañ d̃ Bissi d̃ pl̃ t̃re. ſpl̃ fid̃ ī aduētu iustic̃ ī ꝑtibꝫ ill̃.

Ibid̃ ſGilfs fil̃ Reinfr̃ d̃ m̃ ue. d̃ ultª mare ūsus monach̃ d̃ Fornell̃ d̃ pl̃ t̃re . 7 catall̃ . ꝑ Gilb̃ d̃ Lankansl̃ 7 Willm Wase. ſpl̃ esš . Dies datus ⸗ eis ad uinc̃la Sc̃i Petr̃ qꝫ Gilb̃ ultª mare ⸗.

Bukīgh̃ ſWill̃s Basset d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Auiciā d̃ Racheleia d̃ pl̃ catall̃ . ꝑ Ernald̃ hõiem suū. ſpl̃ fid̃.

Ebozꝫ. ſGilb̃ d̃ Skerlingtoñ d̃ m̃ ue. d̃ pl̃ asš d̃ morte añcessozꝫ ūsus Walt̃.

Norhā ſRic̃ d̃ Clemtoñ . d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus abbem d̃ Cirencest̃ d̃ pl̃ t̃re ꝑ Will̃ fil̃ Henr̃ . 7 abb̃ poñ m̃ Will̃ canonicū suū ad lucª vel ꝑd̃ ſpl̃ fid̃ ī aduētu Justic̃ ī ꝑtibꝫ ill̃.

Kardoil ſRic̃ d̃ Niwetoñ d̃ m̃ ueñ'. ūsus Regiñ d̃ Rollecliue d̃ pl̃ 9uēcõis ꝑ cirogªpḣ ꝑ Tekel̃ . ſpl̃ fid̃ In octab̃ sc̃i Joh̃ aꝑ Westm̃ . 7 esš . Ric̃ q̃sit⁹ fuit 7 nō ueñ. ſesš ñ fuit Inuenr̃ . Jud̃ ponatʳ ꝑ pl̃ q̃d sit ī Octab̃ sc̃i Joh̃ . aꝑ Westm̃.

Suhāt̃ ſGaufr̃ Spreit d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Alard̃ d̃ Bromeshull̃ d̃ pl̃.

Leic̃ ſGilb̃ Auenel d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus abbm d̃ Croiland̃ d̃ pl̃ aduocacõis . e. d̃ Laptot̃ ꝑ Will̃ Ruffū ſ1 aduētu iustic̃ ī ꝑtibꝫ ill̃.

Norhāt̃ ſGerard̃ d̃ Barcot̃ d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Thom̃ Gamblend̃ d̃ pl̃ t̃re ꝑ Ric̃ fil̃ Ric̃ . 7 Receꝑ die ī banco. ſpl̃ fid̃ ī aduētu Justic̃ ī ꝑtibꝫ ill̃.

Line 25.—The words "ī aduēt̃" have been struck out after "sit."

Ebor̃ ſWiłł đ Kaitoñ đ m̃ ue. ūsus Siluañ clĩc đ pł catałł ꝑ Ric̃ fił Roƀ. ſesš eat sñ die . sub eođ pł.

Ibiđ ſRog̃ đ Morpas đ eođ ūsus eūđ . ꝑ Baldewiñ fił Rađ. ſesš eat sñ die.

Ibiđ ſRađ đ Ossegodesbi đ eođ ūsus eūđ ꝑ Reiñū fił suū . ſesš eat sñ die.

Linc̃ ſRegiñ đ Burtoñ đ m̃ ue. ūsus Colūbā đ . Tʰātoñ đ pł dot̃ . ꝑ Roƀ đ Bartoñ. ſpł esš fiđ ī aduētu iustic̃ ī ꝑtibꝫ iłł.

Wilt̃ ſRic̃ đ B̃iwich̃ đ m̃ ue. ūsus Godefr̃ đ sc̃o Martino đ pł t̃re ꝑ Philippū Cosiñ. ſGodefr̃ ꝑqʳat ałd b̃re si uoluerit ūsus aƀƀissā q̃ ñc ÷ fc̃a aƀƀissa ūsus qª ip̃e placitādo ÷ tāqª mortua.

Htf ſRoeis đ Monfichet đ m̃ ue. ūsus aƀƀm đ Newerc . 7 aƀƀm đ Torīgtoñ đ pł ꝑhibicõis nᵉ ꝑcedent ī cãm ī cᵘia xp̃ianitatū ꝑ Joh̃ fił Anketiłł. ſī aduēt̃ Justic̃ ī ꝑtibꝫ iłł.

Cantebr̃ ſAƀƀ đ Rameseia esš se III. die añ pł đ m̃ lec. ap̃ Rames̃ . ūsus Gilƀ Roch̃ đ pł t̃re đ Eure . ꝑ Nichoł Passelewe . 7 Sim̃ đ Vinea.

Norf. ſSim̃ đ Criketot đ m̃ ue. ūsus Nichoł Pīc̄nā đ pł homag̃ . ꝑ Math̃ đ Midletoñ. ſpł fiđ ī ad[uē]tu iustic̃ ī ꝑtibꝫ iłł.

Surr̃ ſRic̃ đ Bures đ m̃ ue. ūsus Wiłłm đ Verges đ pł ap̃lli . ꝑ H̄eward đ . Goldesford ſī aduent̃ Justic̃ 7 Edmu . . qⁱ ÷ đ eođ rcto 7 ap̃llo exigatʳ ī Comit̃ . ꝑ assisā t̃re.

ſDie Martis

Sum̃set̃ ſRađ đ sc̃o Clar̃ esš se đ m̃ ue. ūsus Walt̃ đ Esselna đ pł t̃re ꝑ Walt̃ Malrom̃t . ſpł esš fiđ ī aduētu Justic̃ ī ꝑtibꝫ iłł.

Kent̃ ſWiłł Aguilū esš se đ m̃ ũ ūsus Hawis đ Waltoñ đ pł t̃re ꝑ Roƀ Forest̃ 7 Hug̃ đ Rochewrđ.

Kardoil loq̃nd ſAdā d̃ Kardoil esſ̃ se . IIII. die añ pl̃ d̃ m̃ lect̃ . ap̃ Hettoñ ūsus Ric̃ fil̃ Ric̃ d̃ pl̃ t̃re p̄ Stepĥ hominē Euerard̃ Vetĥ. ſmittant^r IIII. mil̃ 7c̃ . 7 si

Ibid ſAlan^9 d̃ Cam̃toñ eod̃ m^o ap̃ Cam̃toñ ūsus eūd̃ d̃ eod̃ p̄ Ernd̃ d̃ Holand̃ . 7 Andr̃ d̃ Foramse.

Bu[ki]gĥ ſWalt̃ d̃ la Haie d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Ham̃ . Ḡnū 7 Hug̃ fil̃ ei^9 d̃ pl̃ t̃re . p̄ Richĥ fil̃ Rob̃. ſpl̃ fid̃ ī aduētu iustic̃ ī p̄tibz̄ ill̃.

Ibid ſHam̃ Passelewe I. de IIII. Milit̃ q^i debuer̃t eligē . XII. ad faciēd̃ magnā ass̃ īt̃ p̄fatos Walt̃ de la Haie . 7 H[a]mū d̃ Ḡnū esſ̃ se d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Eū p̄ Rob̃ fil̃ Willi. ſpl̃ fid̃ ī aduēt̃ iustic̃ ī p̄tibz̄ ill̃. ſId̃ dies [datus ⁊] militibz̄ q^i uener̃t . s. Rad̃ d̃ Scouill̃. 7 Willo Rauiel . 7 Rad̃ Dairel.

ſDie Mercurii.

War̃ ſRad̃ d̃ sc̃o Eadmūd̃ esſ̃ se d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Atuell̃ d̃ Sudleia d̃ pl̃ t̃re p̄ Baldewiñ hoĩem suū ſIn aduent̃ Justic̃.

Ebor̄ ſWill̃ d̃ Nouauill̃ esſ̃ se d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Will̃ d̃ Po d̃ pl̃ t̃re p̄ Will̃ Hardi. ſIn aduent̃ Justic̃ ī p̄tibz̄ ill̃.

Linc̃ ſMag̃ d̃ Baenburc esſ̃ se d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Elne Grī d̃ pl̃ t̃re p̄ Willm fil̃ Alueř. ſIn aduent̃ Justic̃.

Norf ſPrior d̃ Lac^e d̃ m̃ lect^i . ap̃ Lac^am ūsus Joĥ Autā d̃ pl̃ aduocacõis . e. d̃ Ailesduñ p̄ Ric̃ fil̃ Rad̃ . . Rog̃ d̃ Burc . mittant^r IIII. mil̃ 7 si ñ ⁊ lang̃ ī aduent̃ Justic̃.

Kent̃ ſH̃nr̃ d̃ Sorne esſ̃ se d̃ p^isone d̃ni Reg̃ d̃ pl̃ t̃re ūsus Jacob̃ d̃ Fulīgtoñ . 7 Thom̃ fr̃em suū . . sm . . . man . 7 p̄ Willm d̃ Sarū. ſeat sñ die esſ̃ qz̄ H̃nr̃ ⁊ In p^isona d̃ni Reg̃.

Oxonef ſMiles de Fretewell̃ d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Will̃ d̃

Line 34.—[Will̃]. This word is interlined.

Bᵃi đ pł t̄re ꝑ Roƀ fił Nigełł. ſIn aduent̄ Just . .

Ibiđ ſWiłłs Basset đ m̄ lect̄ aꝑ Spedetre ūsus Emā đ Ꝑi đ pł t̄re ꝑ Ric̄ Desintoñ . 7 ꝑ Stepħ Depesdene . . ſPł esš in Octaƀ Sc̄i Joħ.

Warew̄ ſGerarđ đ Bartoñ đ m̄ ue. đ pł apꝑłł ūsus Roƀ đ Bart̄ñ . 7 ꝑ Ric̄ fił Roƀ. ſIn aduētu Justic̄.

[m. 7 dorso]

Sutf ſWiłł Oligāt đ m̄ ue. ūsus Rog̃ đ Monai 7 Wałanū đ Stoueñ đ aduocacōe e. đ Stoueñ ꝑ Simonē đ Stoueñ. ſIn aduent̄ Justic̄.

Oxonef ſWiłł đ Brai đ m̄ ue. ūsus Miloñ đ Fretewełł đ pł t̄re ꝑ Henr̄ de Seldoñ. In aduent Just̄ . ī ꝑtibʒ iłł.

Norhā ſMag̃ Wiłł đ Cirēcest̄ đ m̄ ue. ūsus Acharđ đ Spxtoñ đ pł aduoc̄ . e. đ Oxedoñ ꝑ Wiłł đ Malrewarđ. ſIn Octaƀ Sc̄i Joħ aꝑ Westm̄.

Ibiđ ſRoƀ Acharđ đ m̄ ue. ūsus Rađ ūsus eūdē de eođ ꝑ Wiłł đ Cirēcest̄. ſIn aduent̄ Justic̄.

Bukīhā ſWiłł đ H̄deƀie đ m̄ ue. ūsus Rađ đ Teñchebi đ pł t̄re ꝑ Wiłł fił Stepħ. ſIn aduent̄ Justic̄

Salop ſWiłł Turalđ 7 Cecił uxor eiꝰ đ m̄ ue. ūsus Wiłłm le Saluage đ pł t̄re ꝑ Ric̄ le Brū 7 Walt̄ đ Bregge. ſIn Octaƀ Sc̄i Joħis aꝑ Westm̄.

Ibiđ ſGaufr̄ le Moñ 7 Sibiłł uxor eiꝰ đ m̄ ue. ūsus eūđ đ pł t̄re ꝑ Wiłł fił Arnalđ 7 Wiłł Blūdū . ad eūđ t̄miñ.

Hunt̄ ſWiłł Aurif positꝰ loco pᵢoris đ sc̄o Neoto đ m̄ ue. ūsus moniales đ Hikelint̄ đ pł t̄re ꝑ Roƀ

Line 7.—[Ric̄]. Corrected from "Rob."

Line 12.—[Brai]. The scribe apparently wrote "Frai" and corrected the first letter.

Haucemail ꝟIn aduenť Justť ī ꝑtibʒ iłł 7 Inťim licenciā ħnt 9corđ p̄ce petentis.

Exseẽ ꝟWiłł cłic9 đ m̃ ue. ūsus eađ moniales đ pł t̄re ꝑ Walť đ Waledeñ. ꝟad eūđ t̄miñ.

Surr̃ ꝟRic̃ de Bures đ m̃ ue. ūsus Wiłł đ B̄ges đ pł ūbacõis ꝑ Walť fił Roƀ. ꝟWiłł đ Bures đ eođ ūsus Wiłł hõiem siluesť ꝑ Godwiñ Carrenť. ꝟIn aduenť Justic̃.

Waŕ ꝟWiłł đ Ardeñ đ m̃ ue. ūsus hospiť đ pł t̄re . 7 ūsus Alañ le Frāceis ꝑ Thom̃ Bon Pas . In aduenť Justic̃.

Linc̃ ꝟConan9 fił Elie esš se . III. die añ pł đ m̃ lec . ūsus Fulkonē đ Ori đ pł aš đ aduoc̃ . e . ꝑ Wiłł le Trom 7 Nicoł Britoñ. ꝟConsiđať ÷ q̃ ñ ÷ esš qʒ pł illud ÷ đ aš đ aduoc̃one eccłie . 7 ħnt diē ī aduenť Justic̃.

Mildelseẽ ꝟWiłł đ Pōte fracto đ m̃ ue. ūsus Idā Tiket đ pł t̄re ꝑ Gaufŕ Blūdū. ꝟIn aduenť Justť.

Sutf ꝟWalť de Ilderclai đ m̃ ue. ūsus Roƀ đ Wathingtoñ đ pł ť ꝑ Regiñ le Siriz. . ꝟī Crastiñ Sc̃i Joħ . ap̄ Westm̃ Reg̃ poñ loco suo Joħ Monac̃ 7 Ernalđ đ Erlaue ūl alťm illoʒ.

Kenť ꝟRoƀ đ Feugiores đ m̃ ue. ūsus Eustacħ đ Feugiers đ pł ť ꝑ Roƀ đ Eselleia. ꝟIn aduēť Justic̃ ī ꝑtibʒ iłł.

Gloec̃ ꝟJorđ đ la Wike đ m̃ ue. ūsus Roƀ đ Calm̃desdeñ đ pł ť ꝑ Gilƀ fił Lewiñ

IN OCT̃ . SC̃I JOH̃.

Mildelseẽ ꝟWiłł Cole esš se đ m̃ ue. ūsus Idā Tiket đ pł ť ꝑ R̄narđ đ Hasselinfelđ . eat sñ die.

Ibiđ ꝟRađ fił Rađ esš se đ m̃ ue. ūsus eūdē đ eođ ꝑ Ric̃ Pirie . eat sñ die

---

Line 15.—[qʒ]. This word is interlined.

Sutf ſPagan⁹ đ Parles esš se ūsus H̃nr̃ Not . đ pł t̃re ꝑ Thom̃ nūciū ſIn aduent̃ Just̃ . 7 Alio . die die sabati p⁹ T'nitatē. ſuxor ei⁹ ad eūđ t̃m̃ ꝑ esš suū.

Kant̃ ſGodarđ đ Fordhā esš se đ m̃ ū Wiłłm Brun đ pł t̃re ī aduentu Justič̃ posit̃ ⁊ dies.

Kent̃ ſLucia đ Chelestelđ đ . m̃ . ue. ūs⁹ Phiłp đ Diue . đ pł t̃re ꝑ Joħ đ Chellestelđ. In aduent̃ Justič̃.

Ibiđ ſRog̃ đ Witepese eš se de . m̃ . lec. III. đ añ pł ap̃ Sandwiz ūs⁹ Sim̃ đ Ludesduñ đ pł t̃re ꝑ Galfr̃ đ Roulīg⁹ 7 Ric̃ đ Niuiłł si ñ est lang̃ . Corā Justič̃ ī ꝑtibꝫ iłł.

IN OCTAB̃ SC̃E TRINITAS

Norf ſPetr⁹ Bardulf eš se đ m̃ ūsus Xp̃ianā q̃ fuit uxor Wiłł Bardulf đ pł dotis ꝑ Adā đ Westoñ. In Octaƀ Sc̃i Joħ . ap̃ Westm̃.

Eboꝛ ſHug̃ đ Boctoñ eš se đ m̃ ũ ūsus Comitissā đ War̃ đ pł seruic̃ ꝑ Gilƀ đ Colđr. ſIn aduent̃ Justič̃.

Ibiđ ſRoƀ Cam̃ar̃ eš se [de] m̃ ũ ūsus eanđ đ pł Sum̃onis transfretandi ꝑ Poun hoĩem suū. ſad eūđ t̃m̃.

Gloc̃ ſNicoł Auenel eš se đ m̃ ũ ūsus Wiłł Carpent̃ đ pł app̃łł ꝑ Thom̃ Criket.

Kent̃ ſGodeƀ đ Suttō eš se đ m̃ ũ ūsus Adam de Soxingenhirst đ pł Bouis ꝑ Berñ đ Suttoñ.

Ibiđ ſPetr⁹ đ Hassingelee eš se đ m̃ ũ ūsus Walt̃ đ Petra Ponte đ pł finis fc̃i ī Cur̃ ꝑ Osƀ đ Haselingele.

Line 3.—[uxor]. Originally written "uxore."
Line 10—[III. . . . pł]. These words are interlined.

Leic̃ ſHn̄r̄ S̄uiens đ Wordintō esſ̃ se đ m̄ ũ ūsus Roƀ đ Salseto de plac̃ recorđ . 7 Juđ ꝑ Wiłł Campe.

Linc̃ ſPrior đ Tornholm̄ positꝰ loco Rađ đ Lamare esſ̃ se đ m̄ ũ ūsus dn̄m R̸ đ Inquisīione eccłie de Kadenai.

. . . ſThom̄ fił Johełł esſ̃ se đ m̄ ũ ūsus Com̄tisſ̃ đ pł S̄uic̃ ꝑ Wiłł đ Binebroc.

. . . ſHumfr̄ đ Witling̃ esſ̃ se đ m̄ ũ ūsus eanđ đ eođ ꝑ Walt̄ đ Coldric.

. . . ſThom̄ fił Suain esſ̃ se đ m̄ ũ đ Sum̄ne tanſfretandi ūsus Curiā ꝑ Wiłł Staūler.

. . . Matiłł đ Lingeƀga esſ̃ se đ m̄ ũ ūsus aƀƀē đ Radinges . đ pł t̄re ꝑ Sim̄ đ Rading̃.

. . . ſHerƀtꝰ đ Munchanesi eſ̃ se đ m̄ ueñ ūsꝰ eꝑm đ Roucest̄ đ pł Wasti Bosci ꝑ Spring . . . . . s in festo ad wincula Sc̄i Petri . fiđ s̄ ꝑt . ſp̄cept̄ ẽ vic̃

. . . . . Hannol es se đ m̄ uẽ uersꝰ eunđ đ eođ ꝑ Thom̄ đ Glaūwilł . ſad wincula Sc̄i Petri.

Line 11.—[đ m̄ ũ]. These words are interlined.
Line 17.—[in festo]. These words are interlined.
Line 18.—[fiđ s̄ ꝑt]. These words are interlined. [p̄cept̄ ẽ vic̃]. These words are struck out.

NOTES UPON ROLL I.

THE object of these notes is to show the close connexion that exists between this roll and the roll for the Michaelmas term of 1194, which was published by the Record Commissioners in their Rotuli Curiæ Regis, Vol. I., a volume which will here be referred to as "*Palgrave.*"

p. 1. Geoffrey de Mandeville *v.* Henry de Tilli. In Michaelmas term, 1194, Mandeville essoins himself; he afterwards appears and the case is adjourned to the Hilary term. *Palgrave*, 116, 93.

p. 3. Fulk fitz-Warin and others *v.* Herbert fitz-Herbert. In Michaelmas term Peter essoins himself. The action is stayed because the land is in the king's hand. *Palgrave*, 67.

p. 7. Monks of Furness *v.* Gilbert fitz-Reinfrid. In Michaelmas term a day in Easter term is given. *Palgrave*, 1.

p. 10. John Extraneus [Lestrange] *v.* Ralf de Plaiz. In Michaelmas term, 1194, the tenant pleads non-tenure, asserting that the land is held by one Ralph "Le Neveu"; thereupon the demandant is told to purchase a writ against this Ralph Le Neveu. *Palgrave*, 20. This is one of the cases from which we might infer that our roll is the earlier of the two.

p. 11. Gilbert Pecche *v.* Abbot of Ramsey. In the Michaelmas term the parties to this action obtained leave to compromise it. *Palgrave*, 2, 86.

p. 13. Ralf de Rovecestre *v.* Walter de Faukenberg. In the Michaelmas term the assize is postponed for default of recognitors. *Palgrave*, 41.

p. 14. Robert de Wudecot *v.* Walter de Witefeld. In the Michaelmas term the defendant casts an essoin. *Palgrave*, 126.

p. 18. Robert de Watefeld *v.* Bp. of Norwich. On the present occasion an order is made that in the next Michaelmas term the record of the court of the Abbot of S. Edmunds is to be produced. In Michaelmas term, 1194, four representatives of that court appear and bear the record. *Palgrave*, 16. On the Michaelmas roll we read of Robert fitz-Ralf and Nicholas fitz-Hugh, but it seems pretty clear that they are the Robert and Nicholas de Watefeld of our roll. See also *Palgrave*, 102.

p. 18, 19. Rex *v.* Roger de Argentan; Richard de Waure *v.* Reginald de Argentan. Waure's appeal is pending in the Michaelmas term. *Palgrave*, 60.

p. 21. William de Perci *v.* Geoffrey de Neville. See *Glanvill*, VII. 1. "Quia generaliter verum est secundum jus regni quod nemo eiusdem tenementi simul potest esse heres et dominus."

p. 21. Emma de Perci *v.* William Basset. In the Michaelmas term the parties plead to issue and a recognition is ordered for the next Hilary term. *Palgrave*, 22, 23, 26.

p. 22. Walter fitz-Gerard *v.* Ralf de Wadeburc. For more about the doings of Robert Malluuell in the castle of "Kingeshaye" or "Kinehishale" (Kneesal), see *Palgrave*, 47.

p. 28. *In re* William de Leicester. In the Michaelmas term this case, an appeal of felony, is respited. *Palgrave*, 27.

p. 29. Roger Waspaile *v.* Roger de Hineton. In the Michaelmas term we find Hineton denying Waspaile's right to the land, not, as here, relying on an assertion that as Waspaile has been in rebellion he is not entitled to an answer. *Palgrave*, 39. This makes our roll look earlier than Palgrave's.

p. 30. Hawise de Walton *v.* William Aguilun. See p. 49 for a later stage of this case.

p. 31. Ralf fitz-Robert *v.* Peter de Petton. *ex purgacio* = *ex purchacio*, of the purchase of Ranulf Glanvill.

p. 35. Gundreda de Warenne *v.* Abbot of Abingdon. This case is mentioned in the roll of the Michaelmas term. *Palgrave*, 7.

p. 40. Prior of Merton *v.* Andrew de Crikelade. In the Michaelmas term Crikelade essoins himself. *Palgrave*, 96.

p. 47. Ingilram fitz-Simon *v.* Robert fitz-Simon. It will be seen that these two brothers here compromise an action relating to land and a fair at Scallebi (Scawby). In the Michaelmas term we

find Robert replevying from the king's hand land at Scawby, which has been seized on account of his default in an action by his brother Ingilram. *Palgrave,* 33. Now, certainly it would be a natural inference that the compromise represents a stage of the action later than that which is represented by the replevin. But I do not think that this inference is inevitable. I take it that on the day on which the parties came to their compromise, another day would be given them "ad recipiendum chirographum suum," *i.e.*, to receive at the hands of some clerk of the court the chirograph in which their compromise found its formal expression. Then if on the day so given one of them did not appear, there would be process against him as a defaulter. So it may have been in the present case, that after the compromise had been made Robert was guilty of default.

p. 48. Ellen de Perci *v.* William de Segrez. The scribe of our roll writes *pagare*, *attagiare*, *purgacium*, instead of the more usual *pacare* (to pay), *attachiare*, *purchacium*.

p. 49. Hawise de Watton (or Walton) *v.* Sarah de Bendeville. See above, p. 30, and *Palgrave*, p. 30. Early in the term Hawise claims against her sister Sarah half of their father's land. The reply is that there was another sister whose heirs are not before the Court. Judgment is given that Sarah and her husband need not answer in the absence of those heirs, but Hawise is told that she can summon those heirs for the morrow of S. Peter *ad Vincula* (1st August). Later in the same term we find a day given to Sarah and Hawise for their partition action, because the heirs of the third sister are not in the country. Then in the Michaelmas term of 1194 Hawise and Sarah agree about the partition. This seems to point to a date for our roll earlier than that of Palgrave's roll.

p. 49. Abbot of Boxley *v.* Osbert de Longchamp. Longchamp makes default. He does so also in the Michaelmas term. *Palgrave*, 11. I think it apparent that the default in the Michaelmas term was a second default, for the order then made shows that he had already been obliged to find pledges for his appearance. I may add that this case proves what has been said above, namely, that after a compromise has been made, a party to the action may still have to appear in order to receive his chirograph, and be treated as a defaulter if he does not appear.

p. 52. William de Beuwe (or Barewe) *v.* Hugh de Chaucumbe. *Palgrave*, 108. Beuwe essoins himself in the Michaelmas term.

p. 53. Ric. de Clemton *v.* Abbot of Cirencester. *Palgrave,* 27. In Michaelmas term a day is given to the parties.

p. 56. Wm. le Salvage *v.* Wm. and Cecilia Turald. *Palgrave,* 14. The parties appear and a view is granted.

p. 57. Jordan de la Wike *v.* Robert de Calmerdesdene. *Palgrave*, 121. Jordan casts another essoin.

p. 58. Lucy de Chelesteld *v.* Philip de Diue. *Palgrave,* 32. A day is given to the parties.

p. 58. Peter Bardulf *v.* Christiana Bardulf. *Palgrave*, 100. Peter casts another essoin.

p. 58. Peter de Hassingelee *v.* Walter de Petra Ponte. *Palgrave* 100. Apparently this same Peter de Hassingelee, but under the name Peter de Huchinge, casts another essoin.

(Wills reign 1194)

Rotulus Curiae Regis tempore Regis Ricardi I.

No. III.

ſAsſ uenit recog̃ . Si Alured⁹ pat̃ Eue fuit seisitus ī đnico suo ut de feodo die qª Obiit de dim̃ Hida terre cū ꝑtinenciis ī Wika. Et si obiit p⁹ pⁱmam coronat̃onē . H. Reg̃ . 7 si ip̃a Eua ꝑpinqⁱor ħes ei⁹ sit . qª terrā Ric̃ de Angers ten't . Ric̃ ueñ 't dicit q nich̃ clamat ī illa t̃ra nⁱ custodiam ꝑ Comitissam Britannie 't de hoc poñ se suꝑ Juř. ſJuř đnt q nesciūt utⁿm tenuit t̃rā illā in feudo . an ī custodia die qª asſ fuit sūmonita . 't ꝑtes posuer̃t se in hi⁹ recognicõe. Ric̃ teneat t̃rā suā . 7 Eua ꝑqⁱrat se . ꝑ alios Juř si uolūit.

ſAsſ uenit recog̃ . Si Abbas de Stanleg̃ . 7 Rog̃ Burel īiuste 't sñ Juđ exaltauerunt stangñ molendini de B . . . . nocum̃tū liƀi teneñti Ric̃ fil̃ Luce . p⁹ pⁱmā coronac̃onem Ric̃ Reg̃. ſJuř dicunt q abbas . . Rog̃ leuau-
Mĩa [it it]a stangnū . Juđ Ric̃ fil̃ Luce ī mĩa ꝑ falso clamore 't alii teneant ī pace.

Line 18.—[leuau[it it]a]. Words and letters in square brackets are supplied from the Placitorum Abbreviatio, pp. 10-20. Some passages are now quite illegible, which apparently were not so when Mr. Agard and other keepers of the Records in the time of Queen Elizabeth made the abstracts from which that volume was printed.

ſAsſ̃ ueñt recoḡ . Si Wulricus s̃r . . me fuit saisiat⁹ ī đnico suo ut de feudo die q^a obiit . de .I. v^igata t̃re . ⁊ .I. acra t̃re ī Regge . Et si obiit p⁹ p^imā Coronatõem . H. reḡ . ⁊ si X^iana ꝑp^inq^ior ħes eius sit . q^a terrā Vīcent̃ Forestaŕ tenet . ⁊ Vincent̃ esſ̃ se Sc̄da die de iñ ueñ uers⁹ iꝑam X^ianā.

ſAsſ̃ ueñ recoḡ . Si Ric̄ p̃r Walt̃ fuit saisiat⁹ ī đnico suo ut de feudo die q^a Obiit . de .I. Messaḡ ī Bedewinde . ⁊ si Obiit p⁹ p^imam Coronaťonem . H. Reḡ . ⁊ si p̄fat⁹ Walt̃ ꝑp^inq^ior ħes ei⁹ sit . q^a terrā Wiłł Nicħ tenet . Et Idem Walt̃ tulit p^ius Breue de Recto de eadē t̃ra baiłł de Bedewinde ⁊ p⁹ tulit b̃re de asſ̃ . ⁊ p^ius b̃re . de r^cto . 9siđatū ⸗ q asſ̃ remaneat . Wiłłs fił Nicoł deđ .I. m̃ . Walt̃o ꝑ pace ħnda.

ſAsſ̃ ueñ recoḡ . Si Wulūicus pat̃ Ade fuit saisiat⁹ ī đnico suo ut de feudo die q^a obiit de .I. hida t̃re cū ꝑtiñ ī Aldintoñ 7 si obiit p⁹ p^imā coronatõem . H. reḡ . ⁊ si p̄fat⁹ Adā ꝑpinquior ħes ei⁹ sit . q^a terrā Roḡ fił Wiłł tenet. ſJuŕ dicunt q Wulric⁹ ñ fuit Ita saisiat⁹ ī đnico suo ut de feudo die q^a
Mĩa Obiit. ſJuđ . Adam ī Mĩa ꝑ falso clamore ⁊ Roḡ fił Wiłł teneat ī pace.

ſAsſ̃ veñ recoḡ . Si .I. v^igat̃ t̃re ⁊ dim̃ cū ꝑtiñ ī Cheūelles q^a Galfŕ fił Meinarđ clamat ūsus Baldwiñ de Cħuerel ⁊ X^ianā uxorem ei⁹ ⁊ Matiłł q̃ fuit uxor Anfŕ de Brethenchū sit ħeditas iꝑi⁹ Badelwiñ ⁊ X^iane ⁊ Matiłł ũl uadiū . uadiat̃ a Mainardo p̃re iꝑi⁹ Galfŕ Pincewerre 7 ab Alicia M̃re ei⁹ ⁊ fuit marit⁹

Line 33.—[ab . . . eius]. These words are interlined.

ipi⁹ Xⁱane . ⁊ Alured⁹ Brebansū . qⁱ fuit
Marit⁹ p̄dc̄e Matilliđ. ſJuſ̄ dicunt q ſ̄tra
illa ñ fuit uadiū īuadiat̄ . sʒ Alicia Mat̄
Mainardi uendidit diſ̄ uirgat̄ Alūedo
Brebansū . ⁊ aliā vⁱgat̄ ſ̄tre dedit Aluredo
Brebansū 7 Roƀ de Bunencurt Pincewerre
Marito Xⁱane tota uita sua. ſJuđ Gaufſ̄ fiſ̄
Mīa Mainarđ ī Mīa ꝑ falso clamoſ̄.

ſAsſ̄ uenit recog̃ . si Petrus fiſ̄ Petⁱ de Estuñ ⁊
Wiſ̄ fſ̄ ei⁹ īiusſ̄ ⁊ siñ Juđ disſ̄ Roƀ de
Hulles de liƀo teneſ̄to suo ī Seggᵉ . p⁹
pⁱmā coronacōem đni reg̃. ſJuſ̄ dicūt q ñ
dissaisiauerunt eū de liƀo teneſ̄to suo q ſ̄tra
illa fuit uadiū ipi⁹ Roƀti. ſJuđ Roƀ de
Hulles ī Mīa ꝑ falso clamoſ̄ 7 amittat vađ
iſ̄đ . qʒ cataſ̄ . . đni Reg̃ . s. .III. m̄. 7 diſ̄
qᵃs Iđ Roƀ đđt ꝑ vađ illo.

ſAsſ̄ uenit recog̃ . Si Edulf⁹ ⁊ Walſ̄ de Foxcote
⁊ Adā Juuenis ⁊ Adā senior ⁊ . . de Foxcote
⁊ Galfriđ fiſ̄ Rađ et Milo de Foxcote . ⁊
Roƀ de Foxcote Iniuste . ⁊ siñ Juđo
leuauеſ̄t q̃dam Murū ī liƀa ⁊ cōmuni
pastura ī Foxcote ad Nocuſ̄tū liƀi teneſ̄ti ī
Clebtoñ . Micħ fiſ̄ Luce p⁹ pⁱmā coroñ đni
Reg̃. ſJuſ̄ dicunt q ipi Ita leuauеſ̄t Muſ̄.
Juđ muſ̄ ille ꝑsternatʳ ⁊ Oſ̄mes leuatores
Mīa muri ī Mīa.

ſPetr⁹ fiſ̄ Petⁱ de Estoñ . deb7 đno . R̄ .I. m.

ſAsſ̄ ue. re. Si Gerold⁹ p̄r Hawisie fū saisit⁹
In đnico ut de feodo suo die qᵃ obiit ·
de .I. vⁱgata ſ̄tre c̄ ꝑtiñ in Audebʳne .

Line 1.—A word is struck out after "fuit."
Line 4.—[Alueredo Brebansun]. Interlined in both places.
Line 26.—[Juđ muſ̄, &c.]. Corrected from "Juđ in mīa."
Line 26.—[levatores muri]. Corrected from "dissaisiatores."

7 si obiit p⁹ pⁱmā coroñ đni Reg̃ . ꝗ si Hawisia ꝑpinqⁱor ħes eiꝰ ⁊ . qª t̄rā Thoñ̃ 7 Sibiłł tenēt . 7 Thoñ̃ 7 Sibiłł ñ ueñūt ũl se esš. ſJuř đnt q̃d Geroldꝰ p̃r Hawisie fũ Iñ saisit̄ Ita . ſJuđ Hawisia ħat Iñ saisinā . 7 Illi In Mĩa.

ſAsš Int̄ Roƀ de Gai 7 Regiñ fił Normā . de .XXXVI. acⁱs t̄re In Fletlande . remanet q3 Regiñ ueñ 7 diх̃ q̃d Norman p̃r eiꝰ diřonaũ t̄rā illā ūsus Wiłłm le Poure qⁱ ħuit p̄dc̄m Roƀ In custodia . sic̄ illā q̃ data fũ Mři Regiñ In liƀm Maritag̃ . 7 Roƀ ueñ 7 9gnoũ q̃d Wiłłs le Poūe qⁱ eū ħuit In custodia amisit t̄rā illā ūsus Normañ p̃rem iꝑiꝰ Regiñ. ſJuđ 9siđatū ⁊ q̃d Regiñ remaneat saisitꝰ Iñ . 7 q̃d Roƀ de Gai ꝑqⁱrat se si uoluerit.

ſAsš . ue. re. Si Simō Auuncłs Alañ fũ saisitꝰ In đnico ut de feodo suo de .v. hiđ t̄re c̄ ꝑtiñ In Redbʳna die qª obiit . 7 si obiit pꝰ pⁱmā coroñ H. Reg̃ p̃ris . 7 si Alanꝰ ꝑpinqⁱor ħes eiꝰ sit . qª t̄rā Henř le Cha . . tenet . Henř ueñ 7 diх̃ q ass̄ ñ deb7 Iñ fieri . q3 iꝑe diřonaũ t̄rā illā ūsus Alex̃ Canutū fřem Junioꝛ ipiꝰ Siñ̃ . cⁱ Iđ Simō t̄rā illā dedit ꝑ homag̃ 7 s̄uic̄o suo . ꝑ finē fc̄m Int̄ eos In cʳia đni Reg̃ . 7 Iñ ꝑduх̃ Cirogªpħ Int̄ iꝑos fc̄m . In qᵒ 9tinetʳ q ꝑfatꝰ Alex̃ recognoũ totū feođ iłłd diñ̃ milit̄ ẽe Jus 7 ħeditatē iꝑiꝰ Henř 7 iłłd ei qⁱetū clamaũ In ꝑpetuū . 7 Alanꝰ ueñ 7 9gnoũ q̃d iꝑe Alex̃ fũ fř iꝑiꝰ

Line 1.—[7 si . . . heres eius est]. Interlined.
Line 7.—[Asš]. "beñ recog̃" is struck out here.
Line 8.—[remanet]. Interlined.
Line 29.—[feođ]. Corrected from "ius."

Sim̃ . 7 q ip̃e tenũ t̃rā illā ex dono ip̃i⁹ Sim̃ ut Jus 7 ħeditatē suā . 7 dic̃ q ip̃e est de pⁱmogenita Sorore ip̃i⁹ Sim̃ 7 Henr̃ de Juniore 7 petit Iñ ass̃ . 9siđatū ÷ q3 . Henr̃ dir̃onaũ t̃rā illā In cⁱia đni ℞ . p̄ ass̃ . 7 t̃c nłłs 9tᵃdix̃ Jus suū . nᶜ q ẽet p̄pinqⁱor ħes de t̃ra illa . q̃d ip̃e Henr̃ teneat t̃rā illā . 7 q Alan⁹ nepos Sim̃ sit In Mĩa p̄ fo clam̃.

¶Ass̃ Int̃ Matilliđ de Heselot . 7 Aƀƀem de Malmesbur̃ de noua diss̃ liƀi tenem . . In Heselot . remanet . q3 Matiłł q̃ petēs ÷ retᵃxit se 7 posū se In Mĩa.

[Ass̃ . u]e. re. si Rog̃ de Huggeforđ . 7 Racelin⁹ le Cordewañi⁹ Ini⁹te 7 sñ Juđ [diss̃ Roƀum de] de Hugeforđ de liƀo tenem̃ suo In Wiltoñ . p⁹ pⁱmā coroñ . đni ℞. [Jur̃] đnt q ñ diss̃ eū sñ Juđ . q3 diss̃ eū Juđo cⁱie Aƀƀisse. ¶Juđ Roƀ de Hugeforđ [In] Mĩa . p̄ fo clam̃.

¶Ass̃ . ue. re. si Sim̃ le Taneur . 7 uxor ei⁹ . ini⁹te 7 sñ Juđo diss̃ . Hauisā viduā de liƀo teñ suo . s. de dote sua In B̄eforđ p⁹ pⁱmā coroñ đni Reg̃ . rec̃ ñ ueñ nᶜ se ess̃ . nᶜ Hug̃ de Fobbefone . nᶜ Stephs Blunđ [t̃ ĩo s̃t] in mĩa. ¶Jur̃ đnt q ip̃i ñ diss̃ . Eā . ip̃i . . . [teneant] 7 Hauisia . In [Mĩa].

¶Dies datᵃ ÷ Roƀ de Brincewrtħe qⁱ warātizaũ Thom̃ Decañ de Ansintoñ de eccłia de Fifhida . qᵃ aduoc̃onē Wiłłs de Fifhida

---

Line 3.—[pⁱmogenita sorore]. Corrected from "pⁱmogenito fratre."

Line 3.—[ipsius Sim̃]. Interlined.

Line 24.—[Reg̃]. Three words have been struck out here.

Line 30.—[aduoc̃onē]. Interlined.

clamaũ ūsus ipm Thom̃ . In crastiñ sc̃i [Johis] ap̃d Westm̃.

℣Hawisia uxor Rog̃i clici de Bekesgiere . poñ ip̃m Rog̃m uir̃ suū loco suo . . . . ia . . . . . de Scaldbrne de pl̃ recogñ.

[m. 2.]

WILT̃ESIR PLACITA 7 ASSISE.

℣Ric̃ Fusor poñ loco suo Walkeliñ D Wint̃ versus Rob̃ Aurifabrū D placit̃ reꝯnic̃o ad lucandū ūl p̃dndū.

℣Ass̃ uenit rec̃ . Si Ric̃ le Cras īiuste 7 siñ Judic̃o diss̃ Walt̃ fil̃ Philip̃ . de lib̃o tenemento suo ī Melkesham . pꝯ pimā Coronac̃onē dni R. ℣Jurator̃ dicunt q nesciunt sit liberū tenem̃tum an Nō . q̃rat alios iurator̃ si uolūit.

℣Ass̃ ueñ rec̃ . Si Will̃ fil̃ Gerard̃ . Aduuncls Rad̃ de Beref 7 Will̃ fil̃ Artri 7 Rob̃ Parui fuit sasiatꝯ ī d̃nico suo ut de feudo die qa obiit de .I. hida t̃re . ⁊ dim̃ . . t̃re cū ptinenciis ī Beref . Et Si obiit pꝯ pimā Coronac̃onē Henr̃ Reg̃ . ⁊ Si Id Rad̃ . ⁊ Rob̃ . ⁊ Will̃s ꝑpinquiores h̃edes eiꝯ sint . qa t̃rā Ep̃c Wint̃ tenet. ℣Rad̃ 7 Will̃s . 7 Rob̃ . uenerūt ⁊ retaxerunt se . 7 quiet̃ clamauerunt p̃fato Ep̃o clam̃ suū.

℣Ass̃ ueñ recogñ . Si Ric̃ Walanꝯ pat̃ Will̃ fuit sasiatꝯ ī d̃nico suo ut de feudo die qa Obiit de .III. acs pati ī Luchinton . ⁊ Si Obiit pꝯ pim̃ā Coronat̃onem . Henr̃ . Reg̃ . Et Si p̃dc̃s Will̃ ꝑpinquior h̃es eiꝯ sit . qa t̃ram Rad̃ fil̃ Will̃ tenet . Rad̃ uenit ⁊ dic̃ q Nich̃ clamat . ī illa t̃ra . ni s[uum] Et Will̃ UUaleranꝯ cognoũ . q . Rad̃ fil̃ Will̃ ñ

tenuit p^a^tū illud sicut feudū. Rad̄ teneat ·t̄rā illā . 7 Wiłłs se ꝑq^i^rat.

ſAss̄ . ueñ recogñ Si Joħ Palerñ īiuste 7 siñ iud̄ . diss̄ Joħm de Wika de lib̄o tenem̄to suo ī M̄toñ . p^9^ p^i^mam Coronat̄onē d̄ni R̄. ſJoħ de Phalerna ueñ 7 dic̄ q̄ sasiuit trā illā ꝑ dñm regē . q3 Joħ de Wike fuit 9ª Reg̃ ī Werra . ⁊ . iñ uocat Eum ad Warantū . Et Joħ de Wika dic̄ . q̄ fuit cū Com̄ . J. ⁊ q̄ . nōdū finiū cū d̄no Rege . 7 q3 ñ finiū c̄ d̄no Reg̃ detent^9^ ⸗ quousq̄ . finē faciat c̄ d̄no Cant̄.

ſAss̄ ueñ recog̃ Si Seulf^9^ Albus pat̄ Osb̄ fuit saisiat^9^ ī d̄nico suo ut de feudo die q^a^ obiit de dim̄ v^i^gat̄ ī S..e. Et si obiit p^9^ p^i^mā coronat̄onem H. reg̃ . Et Si p̄dc̄s Osb̄ ꝑpinquior h̄es ei^9^ sit . q^a^ t̄ram Joħ Burriho ⁊ Aldit uxor sua tenent . Joħ Burriho 7 Aldit uenerunt . 7 dix̄unt q̄ ñ possunt t̄ram illā ꝑde . ūl luc^a^ri . q3 t̄ra illa ⸗ dos ip̄ius Aldit . ⁊ uoc̄ filiū suū ad warentū qui īf^a^ etatē ⸗ 7 petūt etatē pūi q^a^ ꝑdux̄unt . Osb̄ ueñ 7 dic̄ q̄ puer q̄m ꝑdux̄unt fuit filius Joħis Burriho ⁊ ip̄i p^9^ ꝑdux̄unt q^a^dā puellam que debet ē̃e eo⸗ war̄nt̄.

ſAss̄ . ue. re. Si Prior de Ferleia diss̄ ini^9^te 7 sñ Juđo Wiłł Burnel de lib̄o tenem̄ suo In Penleia p^9^ p^i^mā coroñ . d̄ni R̄. ſJur̄ d̄nt q̄ Prior de Ferneleia diss̄ eū Iñ. ſJud̄ . Wiłł h̄at saisinā suā Iñ . 7 Prior In Mīa.

Mīa

Ass̄ . ve. re. Si Adā de Greinuiłł 7 Wiłł de la Folie diss̄ . Ini^9^te 7 sñ Juđo Wiłłm de Westoñ de lib̄o tenem̄ suo In Sut[wi]ch̄ p^9^

Line. 11—[finiū]. Corrected from "fuit."
Line 33.—[Sutwich]. Corrected from "Suttun."

p^i^mā coroñ đni ℞. ſJuř đnt q̃d ñ uiderūt umq^a^ aliū saisitū de tenem̃ illo n^i^ Wiłłm de la Folie . 7 q nesciūt si Wiłłs de la Folie dissaisisset eū Iñ . ūl ñ ſ9siđatū ⸗ q alii Juř eligant^r^ q^i^ meli^9^ sciūt rei ūitatē . dies dat^9^ ⸗ eis ad diē M̄c^r^ii.

Ass . ueñ re . Si Wiłł fił Roḡ dissŝ Ini^9^te 7 sñ Juđo Isabełł de Mere de liƀo tenem̃ suo In Mere . p^9^ p^i^mā coroñ đni Reḡ ſWiłł ueñ 7 9gnoū dissŝ . 7 posuit se In Mĩa. ſIsabełł
Mĩa ħat saisinā suā Iñ . 7 Wiłł In Mĩa.

ſAssŝ . ue . si Adā de Greinuiłł . 7 Wiłłs de la Folie dissŝ Ini^9^te 7 sñ Juđ Roƀ de Spineto de liƀo teñ suo In Suđwicħ p^9^ p^i^mā coroñ đni Reḡ. ſJuř đnt q Adā n^c^ Wiłłs dissŝ eū Iñ. ſJuđ . Adā 7 Wiłł teneāt . 7 Roƀ In
Mĩa Mĩa ꝑ fo clam̃.

ſAssŝ . ue . re . Si Leuric^9^ 7 Adā fili^9^ ei^9^ . 7 Thom̃ 7 Eillward^9^ 7 Felide . 7 Humfř de Bractoñ dissŝ Roḡm Cocū de Bractoñ de liƀo tenem̃ suo In Bractoñ, ſJuř đnt q̃d iꝑi dissŝ . Roḡm Cocū . Iñ. ſJuđ Roḡ ħat saisinā suā Iñ . 7 alii In Mĩa. ſFremā de
Mĩa Haiwde . I . rec̃ . In Mĩa . ꝑ defc̃u.

ſAssŝ . ue . re . si Pagan^9^ Burnel auuncłs Rađ de Bernieres fū saisit^9^ In đnico ut de feodo suo die q^a^ obiit . de .I. v^i^gata t̄re c̃ ꝑtiñ In Hulcote . 7 si obiit p^9^ p^i^mā coroñonē . H. Reḡ p̄ris . 7 si Rađ sit ꝑpinq^i^or ħes ei^9^ . q^a^ t̄rā Henř de Berniers ten7. ſJuř đnt q Pagan^9^ ñ fū Iñ saisit^9^ . die q^a^ obiit. ſJuđ .
Mĩa Henř teneat In pace . 7 Rađ In Mĩa ꝑ fo clam̃.

Line 7.—This entry was begun a little higher up and struck out.

ſſAss̃ ue . re . Si Ric̃ Auuncĺs Wiłłi fũ saisit⁹ In đnico ut de feodo suo die qª obiit de .I. vⁱgata t̄re In Cħlintoñ 7 si obiit post pⁱmā coroñ . H. Reg̃ p̄ris . 7 si Wiłłs ꝑpinqⁱor ħes ei⁹ ⁊ . qª t̄rā Isabel . de M̄leħga . 7 Thom̃ fił ei⁹ tenēt . 7 Isabel 7 Thom̃ dix̄ūt q̄d nicħ clamāt In t̄ra illa de Jure . Set q̨ tenēt eā de Canoñ de Cħletoñ ut uilenag̃ . 7 de elemosina Regiñ đ Pauillun qⁱ p̄dc̄is canonic̃ t̄rā illā dedit 7 Wiłłs petit ass̃ . ut ⁹gnoscatʳ utr̃ t̄ra illa ẽet liħm tenem̃ ũl vilenagiũ qñ t̄ra illa debũ viđi . 7 fũ visa. Jur̃ đnt q̄d qñ t̄ra illa fũ visa ꝑ . . . . . ē đni ꝓ Isabel tenũ t̄rā illā ut liħm tenem̃. ſſJuđ . Wiłł ħat t̄ram illā . 7 Isabel in m̃ia.

Mĩa

ſſAss̃ . de noua diss̃ . Int̄ Wiłłm fił Rog̃i petentē . 7 Ric̃ Bigog reman7 q3 Ric̃ dix̄ q̄d Wiłłs ⁊ Rustic⁹ suus . 7 q̨ eū dironaũ In Cur̃ đni Reg̃ corā Justic̃ 7 Iñ vocat . . ad warantū . ad Juđ . Ric̃ obiit . 7 Wiłłs . 7 vxor Ric̃ ⁹corđ sūt.

[ſſAss̃ ue . re .] Si Gundrea Mat̄ Petⁱ Burdun fũ saisita In đnico ut de feodo suo die qª [obiit] de .I. Mesuag̃ c̃ ꝑtiñ In Wasserñ exª Burgū de Wilton . 7 si obiit p⁹ pⁱmā coroñ . H. Reg̃ p̄ris . 7 si Petr⁹ Burdun ꝑpīqⁱor ħes ei⁹ sit . qª t̄rā Philipp⁹ de Calestoñ . 7 Ducea vxor ei⁹ tenēt. Philipp⁹ ueñ 7 dix̄ q̄d nicħ clamat In Mesuag̃ illo . nᶜ Mesuag̃ iłł tenet . 7 Dulcea ess̃ . se . 7 dies dat⁹ ⁊ ei a die Saƀƀi ꝑxª p⁹ Octaƀ sc̄i Micħ . In .xv. dies ap̄ Wint̄.

[ſſAss̃ ue]. re . Si .I. vⁱgata t̄re In Hales qª Galfr̃

Line 30.—[ess̃]. Substituted for "veñ et."

de Brecwrthe . 7 Roƀ fr̃ ei⁹ 7 Roƀ . . tenēt sit liƀm tenem̃ ip̃oz̧ Galfr̃ 7 Roƀ . 7 alt̄i⁹ Roƀti ũl uadiū Inuadiatū a [Roƀ] p̃re Gilƀti đ Sunnīges Roƀto fr̃i p̄dc̄i Galfr̃ 7 Roƀ de Hales p⁹ pᵢmā coroñ . H. Reg̃ p̄ris. ſJur̃ đnt q̃d t̄ra illa fũ vadiū Inuadiatū Galfr̃ de Br . nchewrtħ . 7 Roƀ fr̃i suo 7 ꝗ [Roƀ] de [Hales] detuł br̃ de ass̃ ūsus p̄dc̄os Galfr̃ . 7 Roƀ . fr̃em suū . 7 t̄c corā Justic̄ recupaũ t̄rā [illā] sic̄ Jus 7 ħeditatē suā ꝑ finē fc̄m int̄ illos . 7 tᵢb⁹ Marc̄ qᵃs Roƀ de Hales [eis inde dedit] Inuadiam̃to. ſJuđ Roƀ ħat t̄rā illā . 7 teneat de Gilƀ đ Sunnīges capitali đno.

ſAss̃ . ue . re . Si Prior de Bradenestoce ini⁹te 7 sñ Juđo fec̄ q̃dā Molenđ In Takeā ad no[cumen]tū liƀi tenem̃ Ric̄ . . lemā In Takehā p⁹ pᵢmā c̄oroñ đni Reg̃. ſRic̄ ueñ 7 retᵃhit se t̄ poñ se In Mĩa.

Mĩa

ſBaldewin⁹ de Bureforđ poñ Roƀ fił suū loco suo ūsus Thom̃ de Chereb̄c de pł t̄re . ad lucr̃ ũl ꝑd.

ſAss̃ . ue . re . si Ernołđ de Genuges . ini⁹te 7 sñ Juđo diss̃ Maur̃ capełł . de liƀ [tenem]eñ suo [in] Stoctoñ p⁹ pᵢmā coroñ đni R̄. ſJur̃ đnt ꝗ Ernołd⁹ ñ diss̃ eū Iñ. ſ[Juđ Ernoldus teneat] saisinā suā . 7 Maur̃ In Mĩa ꝑ fo clam̃.

ſAss̃ . ue . re . Si Julianᵃ de Sandebᵣne ini⁹te 7 sñ Juđo dis̄ Hawis̃ 7 [Sarrā] . . . . [de lib̄o teñ] suo in Sandebᵣne p⁹ pᵢmā coroñ . đni Reg̃. ſEt Hawis̃ 7 Sarr̃ ñ [ueñ .

Line 13.—[Sunnīges]. This word is interlined.
Line 17.—[Ric̄ . . leman]. Interlined.

Julian[a]] teneat In pace . 7 Hawiſ 7 Sarra In Mia q3 ñ ꝑsequnt[r] . 7 pł . . . In Mĩa.

ſAsſ ue . re . Si Huƀt[9] Claud[9] Ini[9]te 7 sñ Juđo disſ Adā de . . . . . p[9] p[i]mā coroñ đni ℞.

ſHenr̃ de Horthā . Roḡ de Vernoū . Rađ fił Wiłłi . Wiłłs . . . . . de Winc̃burne . Rađ de Wakelie . Regiñ de Sum̄forđ . . . . . Huƀt . Maleuuenāt . Roƀ de Hales . Barthols . . . . . noscenđ ꝑ Sac[a]mentū suū . vtr̃ Roḡ Burel . 7 Wiłłs Malo . . . . . de . . Stipite aut ñ . ueñūt 7 dixer̃t q . p̄đci Roḡ . 7 W . . . . Stipite ꝑcedente de Heremā abauo illoꝫ . . . . . [matrimonium . . . . p̄decessores sui tenuer̃t . . . . annis . . . . ꝛ hoc offert ꝑbare] ꝑ Henr̃ fił H̄ƀti 7 Ric̃ . . . .

ſPrior de Bradenestoke poñ loco suo fr̃em Roƀ ūsus M[ilonem de] . . . . . [ꝛ ūs[9]] Ric̃ Aur̃ . . de pł rec̃ . 7 ūsus eꝑm H̃efordenſ [de płO] . . . .

ſGalf de Brinkewrthe . Regiñ de Sum̄ford Petrus de [Eston] . . . .XII. legales Milit̃ de visneto [ad recognosce]nđ vtr̃ Philipp̄ de K . . . ewell [vel] . . . hida . 7 dim̄ v[i]gata t̄re In Bradfelđ [quas p̄fat̃] . . . . . ad recognoscenđ utr̃ [ipse Hugo] . . . . Philipp̄ [tenenđ] In đnico . . . . [Milo de Kaines] Galfr̃ de Morleia [Ric̃] . . . . . [Her] . . . . . Walt̃ . . Roḡ . . . . . [Galf de] Brinkewrthe [Pet] * * *

[m. 2 dorso.]

ſAsſ . ue . re . Si Walt̃ de Lisures auuncłs Gilƀ de Meleforđ fū saisit[9] die q° obiit de .I. hida t̄re In Bereforđ In đnico suo . ut de feodo .

Line 4.—[Adā]. Estrelda in Plac. Abbrev.

7 si obiit p⁹ pᵢmā coroñ . H. Reg̃ . p̃ris . 7 si Gilb̃ ꝑpinqᵢor ñes eiꝰ sit . qᵃ t̄rā Galfr̃ Chamb̃lenḡ tenet . ſGalfr̃ le Chāb̃lēg ueñ 7 diẽ q̃d ass̃..ñ debet Iñ fieri q3 iꝑe ÷ de pᵢmogenito fr̃e . 7 Gilb̃ de pᵢmogenita Sorore . 7 q iꝑe h̃t pl̃es t̄ras ibi 7 petit Iñ visū . 9cord̃ sūt.

ſAss̃ . ue . re . Si Milo de Andeseia iniꝰte 7 sñ Juđo diss̃ Priorē de Bradenestoke de .I. pᵃto 7 .I. Piscaria iuxᵃ Kadewelle p⁹ pᵢmā coroñ đni reg̃. ſPᵢor ueñ . 7 retᵃhit se . 7 poñ se
Mĩa In Mĩa. Et Milo 9cessit eiđ pᵢori In lib̃am elem̃ . pᵃtū ill̃d . 7 piscariā illā.

ſMatill̃ q̃ fũ vxor Galfr̃ Forest̄ii . optul̃ se .IIII. die . ūsus Rog̃ de la More de plac̃ dotis sue . 7 Rog̃ ñ ueñ ũl se ess̃ . 7 sum̃o testata fũ. ſJud̃ . t̄ra capiatʳ In Mañ đni Reg̃ . 7 dies capcõis mandetʳ Justic̃ . 7c̃ . 7 Rog̃ sumōeatʳ q sit ap̃d Winl̃ a die M̄cʳii p⁹ festū Sc̃i Dionisii In .xv. dies.

ſAlbreda de Tidrinl̃ optul̃ se .IIII. die ūsus Eufeme q̃ fũ uxor Elie de Filtoñ đ plac̃ .I. uᵢgate t̄re in Tedrinl̃ . 7 Eufem̃ ñ ueñ ũl se ess̃ . 7 sum̃o testata fũ. ſJud̃ . t̄ra capiatʳ In Mañ đni R̸ . 7c̃ . 7 Eufem̃ somōeatʳ q sit ap̃d Winl̃ a die M̄cʳii p⁹ festū Sc̃i Dioñ . In .xv. dies.

ſPreceptū fũ Joħi de Kalestoñ 7 Marg̃ vxori sue . q Juste 7 sñ dilõe redđent Sewale del Broc . 7 Matilliđ vxori sue .I. vᵢgatā t̄re c̃ ꝑtiñ In Aueb̃ia q̃ ÷ dos iꝑiꝰ Matilliđ ut dic̃ . 9cord̃ sūt.

ſAss̃ . Inl̃ Aldred̃ Jagard petentē . 7 Nicol̃ de Siward̃ de noua diss̃ . reman7 . q3 Aldredꝰ qᵢ petē[s] est . retᵃxit se 7 posuit se in
Mĩa Mĩa.

ſRoḡ̃ Bureſt̃ Walt̃ Kainel . Ric̃ de Crautoñ . Ric̃ fit̃ Luce . missi ad videnđ utr̃ Infirmitas q^a Regiñ fit̃ Pet^i se esš ūsus Walt̃m fit̃ Philipp̃ . 7 Roḡ̃ Malclerc de Plac̃ t̄re ẽet lang^or ũl ñ. đnt ꝗ ñ Inueñūt eū ap̃d Melkeshā. ſRegiñ ueñ 7 dix̃ ꝗ t̄ra illa ⸗ Jus suū 7 ħeditas sua illa [q^a] dñs Rex . H. p̃r . dedit Pet^o p̃ri suo ꝑ šuic̃o suo S^i 7 ħedib3 suis ꝑ .v. sot̃ ꝑ anñ ꝑ ōi šuic̃o . 7 Iñ tut̃ 9firm̃onē đni ꝓ In q^a ilt̃d Iđ 9tinet^r.

ſDies dat^9 est Roḡo fit̃ Wilt̃i . 7 Galfr̃ de Lahuse
Lōdoñ de plac̃ . rec̃ . a festo Sc̃i Mich̃ In .v. sept̃.

ſPreceptū fū Sibilt̃ de Antesie ꝗ Juste 7 sñ dilõe redđet Maḡro Pet^o de Wiltoñ .I. hidā t̄re In Bereforđ q^a ei deforciat ut dic̃ . Sibilt̃ ueñ.

ſAšš . Int̄ Ric̃ Fundatorē de . . . . . đni Reḡ̃ . nepotē Joħis Aurifab^i 7 Roħ Aurifaħ đ M̄leħge đ .I. Mesuaḡ̃ In noua landa remanet . q3 Roħ ueñ 7 dix̃ ꝗ n^i clamat In t̄ra illa . n^i ꝗ ten7 de priore de Bradenestoke . ꝑ deñ suos.

[m. 3] HUNDR̃ DE WOR . EDESDOÑ.

ſJur̃ đnt ꝗ Humfr̃ de Bradeleia q̃st^9 ⸗ de Ada de Greinuilt̃ 7 de hoĩb3 suis . 7 de Huḡ̃ đ Giges . 7 de Sim̃ . hõib3 [Joħis] p̃sbri. Hñt lic̃ 9cord̃.

Line 4.—[Malclerc]. Corrected from "Mallouel."

Line 17.—[. . . .]. A word is erased here.

Line 19.—[đ . . . . landa]. These words are interlined.

Line 26.—[Joħis]. Supplied from Plac. Abbrev. but there is scarcely any trace of the word now.

Line 27.—"Loq̃đ Iñ" is struck out here.

ſS^a p^imi auxiť .xxxiii. ťi. 7 .xviii. sol. 7 .iiii. đ. Adā cťic^9 viĉ receṗ.

ſS^a sĉdi auxiťi .xii. ťi. 7 .x. soť. quos Thom̃ cťic^9 receṗ.

ſS^a hidag̃ .vii. ťi. 7 .xiiii. soť. q^os Thom̃ cťic^9 receṗ.

ſS^a Toti^9 .liiii. liđ. 7 .ii. soť. 7 .iiii. đ.

HUNDR̃ DE CANNE . FORINSEĈ . 7 INT^rNSEĈ.

ſJur̃ đnt q̃ q^idā hõ Inuent^9 fũ Mortuus In cāpis
M^rdr̃ de Chireli . 7 nesĉ q^is ille fũ. M^rdrū.

ſElias de Stodleia . 7 foristar̃ . G. fiť Pet^i cepūt . q̃dā . Mathm q^i dicebat^r ẽe vthlag^9 . In domo Herđti de Cam̄a . q^i t^adit^9 fũ. G. fiť . Pet^i . ꝑ bŕe Arch̄ Rothom̃ . 7 iṗe H̄đt^9 põit^9 fũ ꝑ vađ 7 pleg̃ ꝑiñ . 7 Jur̃ đnt ꝗ ñ malec^edūt ipm̃ H̄đtū n^i de illa recepcõe . Mathi . 7 H̄đt^9 ueñ 7 9noũ ꝗ iṗ semel hospitat^9 fũ iṗm qñ fũ capt^9 7 ꝗ nesciũ iṗm ẽe Malefĉorē . H̄eđ sit q^iet^9.

ſToua vxor Rađ Jagarđ . apṗllaũ Rađ nepotē Hug̃ de la Bruera 7 alios de q^odā Porco
Mĩa furato 7 ret^ahit se.

ſRođ de Hales . Walť de Wokeseia . Riĉ de Bremleia . Adā Torstañ cepūt q̃dā M̄catorē In Werra q^i tulit .vii. liđ cere . q^i fũ hõ Com̃ . J. 7 dux̄ūt eū ad Hundr̃ de Chipphā . 7 p̄põit^9 Ađb de Malm̃ . plegiaũ In Hundr̃ cerā illā 7 Jur̃ forinseĉ dix̄ūt q̃d iṗe fũ de M̄leđge 7 Jur̃ ville . dix̄ūt ꝗ fũ In Werra 9ũsās siĉ M̄cator aṗd M̄leđge . 7 Rođ de Hales 7 Socii sui q^os Simō Tirel apṗllauit de Rođia illa dix̄ūt q̃d ꝑ Rađ fiť Stepḥi

9stablariū de Malmesbrie . seruabāt . . . . . vias p puinciā illā . p malefcoribz . 7 tc . Inveñūt . . . Mcatorē c̄ ca illa . 7 sc adduxūt eū ad Hundr̄ ut dcm ⸗ . 7 aliā Robiam defendt ūs9 ipm Sim̄ . Tirel . 9sidatū ⸗ q̄d ñ ⸗ appltm ex qo cera illa fū replegiata . 7 ille c9 illa fū est In saisit9.

¶Berewica est escaeta dni R̄ . 7 valz .xv. li. Joh Marescall saisiū eā 7 cep̄ Iñ .lxxv. sol. p9ea Henr̄ de Longo Cāpo . huit eā 7 cep̄ Iñ .xxvi. li. 7 .v. sol. 7 p9 eū vic̄ Wilt̄ . cep̄ Iñ .vii. li. 7 .x. sol. 7 p9 eū Will d̄ Brahuse cep̄ Iñ .xi. li. 7 .v. sol. 7 p9ea Johs Estrmi p Com̄ . J. cep̄ Iñ .lxxv. sol. 7 de . . . .i. m̄ . 7 .i. bouē . 7 abdux̄ Iñ de Instaur̄ .xvi. boues . 7 .c. oues. Itm Will d̄ Brahuse tenū eā . 7 cep̄ Iñ .xv. li. 7 adhc ht eā.

¶Calestoñ ⸗ dnicū dni . R̄ . 7 vic̄ tenū eā . 7 cep̄ Iñ .vi. li. 7 .x. sol. 7 de Instaur̄ .xxiiii. sol. ¶Petr9 Blund9 p9 vic̄ huit eā 7 cep̄ Iñ .x. li. 7 .vi. sol. 7 .viii. d̄. 7 .xii. boues . 7 duas eqas . 7 .i. pullū. Post eū Hbt9 fil Hbti huit eā 7 cep̄ Iñ .xlvii. li. 7 . . . . 7 d̄ dono 7 . . .x. m̄.

¶Guido de Diua ht trā Ric̄ de Canuill . Blakeland . s. 7 ipe Ric̄ Mortuus fū In pegnacōe sua 7 Guido ded capellā Ei9dē ville . capellañ suo . p9 mortē.

¶Ric̄ fil Elm̄i . 7 Elured9 Carucari9 fugūt p

Line 1.—These dots show where there have been erasures.
Line 14.—These dots mark an erasure.
Line 24.—The dots show erasures.
Line 28.—[Guido]. This word is interlined.

. . . . Roþia de Ouibʒ Castalli de M̄leþge . 7 fuer̃
· Mĩa · In teþing^a Walt̃i t . . pinel.
ſIđ đnt q̨ Philipp^9 7 Ernold^9 đ Canne fuer̃t ad
loq̃đ capcõem ouiũ de M̄leþge . c̃ ał q^i fug̃ũt 7
Arnold^9 ñ fũ In aliq^a teping^a . 7 Philipp^9
. ueñ 7 9noũ q̨ fũ Ibi . 7 Arnold^9 sec̃ fũ .
Philipp^9 ponat^r p̨ pleg̃ si q^is uolũit loq^i
Mĩa ũsus eũ.
ſIn Hunđ de Calne ⁊ q̨dā Molenđ de Tenem̃
Humfr̃ de B . . . . 7 ual7 .xvi. soł. 7 .i. v^igat̃
t̄re de feođ . Humfr̃ de Sc̃o Vigore . q̃ ual7
. .viii. soł. 7 In Calna .i. Burgagiũ q̨ ual7
.iiii. soł. 7 .vi. đ.

. . . ſS^a p^i auxił de villa de Calne .iiii. m̃. q^as
vic̃ recep̃.
ſS^a sc̃di taiłł .iiii. łi. 7 .xvi. soł. 7
.viii. đ. q^as vic̃ recep̃.
ſS^a p^imi auxił de forinsec̃ Hundr̃ .xxv. łi.
7 .xviii. soł. 7 .xi. đ. q^os cłici vic̃
recep̃.
ſS^a sc̃di auxił .iiii. łi. 7 .vi. soł. 7
.viii. đ. Thom̃ cłic^9 recep̃.
ſS^a hidag̃ .ix. li. 7 .xviii. đ. Adā cłic^9
. . . . vic̃ recep̃ tot̃ p̄t̄ .xxiii. soł. q^os
Gwiđ đ. Diue recep̃ . 7 xx^ti. soł. de
hidag̃ Alañ Basset.

HUNDR̃ DE CADEWRTH̃.

ſLoq̃dũ In veridc̃o de Wiltoñ . de Gilb̄ S̄uiente
Abbisse de Wilt̃ q^i occisus fũ In . . . . ille
mũd7 se p̨ aq^a.

Line 10.—The dots show an erasure. Line 24.—[tot̃]. Interlined.
Line 29.—[. . . .] A word erased here.

ſſ. . . q̣ t̄ra Wiłłi Auenełł ⸗ In Mañ đni ℞ . 7 ual7 .x. m̄ . vič ad t̄miñ pasch̄ . . . .II. m̄ . 7 .v. soł. M° ⸗ In custođ Wiłłi de Sče Maz̧ Eccłia.

ſſ. . . Auenełł fū č com̄ . J. 7 ⸗ ultª mare.

ſſSª pⁱ auxił .C. 7 .XVI. soł. 7 .VI. đ. q°s vič recep̄.

Sª sčdi auxił .XX. soł. q°s Thom̄ cłicᵒ recep̄.

Sª Hidag̃ .C. 7 .III. soł. 7 .III. đ. Thom̄ cłicᵒ recep̄.

ſſAbbissa Wiltoñ finiū p̣ om̄ibꝫ t̄ris suis . p̣ qªt̄ .XXtⁱ. łi.

ſſRob̄ Gereb̄t siłr p̣ .LXXV. soł.

HUNDR̄ DE DUNILEWE.

ſſJur̄ đnt q̣ Al[anᵒ] 7 R. g̃ fug̃unt p̣ morte Gilib̄ti Godm̄ . ꝛ f . . t ī th̄a Odonis de Sudrītoñ.

Mīa ſſCatałł fugitiuoz̧ ualent .VII. soł. 7 .VII. đ.

ſſLoq̃nđ ī Hundr̄o de Torggªue.

ſſD̄ Wiłło fił Henr̄ de Aldrintoñ ꝛ Mauricio fr̄e suo qui positi fūnt p̣ vagios . ꝛ pleg̃os p̣ morte Walt̄ fił E . . . ard̄ de Clopcote. Illi ponātʳ p̣ pł si qⁱs uolūit ūsus eos Iñ Loqui.

ſſHundr̄ de Dunilewe ⸗ escaeta đni Reg̃ ꝛ ⸗ ī Manu . W. de Sče Marie eccłia.

ſſDña Ys . . . . . de Ca . . . ī donačone đni ℞.

ſſSª primi auxlii .XV. łi ꝛ .XIII. soł. ꝛ .X. đ. q°s Adā ꝛ Ric̄ cłici recepūt p̣ uisū Rob̄ Gilib̄ ꝛ socioz̧ suor̄.

ſſSª Sčdi auxlii .II. łi. ꝛ .III. soł. ꝛ .III. đ. q°s Th̄ cłicᵒ recep̄.

¶P^i^or de Farnlege finiuit ꝑ omnib; tris suis ī h· comit.

¶Iť alia S^a^ Scdi tallagii .L. soł. q^o^s Ric đ Rumeis receꝑ.

¶Rog fił Bicalle de eođ tallagio .x. soł.

¶S^a^ Hidagii .v. łi. ⁊ .XVII. soł. q^o^s Th cłicus receꝑ.

¶S^a^ Toci^9^ .XXVII. łi. ⁊ .v. s. ⁊ .I. đ.

HUNDR DE WESTBURI.

¶Jur đnt q dom H[umfr] de Stokes . fuit de Nocte robbata . ⁊ 9busta ī guerra . ⁊ qd h^o^ Wiłł fuit ibi . . . . . [de Roselee et] Thom de Rudes ⁊ socii eoꝝ h fcm fecert . ⁊ Walt fug . . . . . Terra Thom capiat^r^ In man đni . ℞ . ⁊ ipe ⁊ Walt fił [sacerdotis] . . . iudicēt^r^ lege Comitat^9^.

¶. . . . . que se lesit de sagittis viri sui . Ita q in Obiit . ⁊ Trendeluue negat q ꝑ . . . . Trendeluue eat q^i^et^9^ . . .

¶Uxor n . . . . llio ⁊ ī donacone đni ℞ . ⁊ tra sua ualet .x. m. hes ei^9^ ⁊ ī custođ . W. đ S . . . . de tra eius ualet .XVII. łi. ⁊ .v. soł. ⁊ . . . . .

¶S^a^ Primi . . . . łi. ⁊ .XI. s. quos Ric 9paing suiens vic recep.

¶S^a^ Scdi . . . . . ⁊ .XII. soł. q^o^s Iđ Ric receꝑ.

¶S^a^ Hidagii . . . . . ⁊ .x. soł. quos Iđ Ric receꝑ.

Line 14.—[fug]. Several words have been cancelled here.

Ciuitas Saz

ſſS[a] . . . . lii . .xx. solꝫ. quos Rob̃ Gilib̃ recep̃.

ſſ. . . . . .xxxiii. solꝫ. ⁊ .viii. d̃. [quos] Th̃ clic[9] recep̃ .xiiii. s̃. ⁊ . .

. . . . . debntr .xix. solꝫ. ⁊ .ii. d̃.

Hundr̃ . . . . . .

ſſ. . . . . fuit de Nocte intꝫfect[9] ī dom̃ p̃ris sui ⁊ qz Angl̃ia ñ . . . . . 9sid̃atū ⁊ q̃ illud ⁊ murdrū.

[. . . . . qui interfecer̃ fr̃em suū . . . . . vadium ⁊ pleg̃ standi recto si quis versus . . . . . solꝫ. ⁊ .iii. d̃. . . . Adam clic[9] vic̃ . . . . . clici recepeř . . . . . Thom̃ ⁊ . . . . . .]

[m. 3 dorso] HUNDR̃ DE STERKELEIA.

ſſJur̃ d̃nt q̃d Randulf[9] P̃m̃tius Inuentus fū mortuus collo ei[9] fracto 7 de ei[9] Morte h̃nt q̃[a]dā Cristianā q̃ fū vxor Ernold̃ de Knabbewelle In Suspectonē qz ip̃e Regiñ Implacitaū eā In capitlo de fide sua qz ip̃e affidaūat eā . 7 Regiñ clic[9] de . . cote freq̃taū eā p[9] mortē Ernoldi viri sui 7 eā
loq̃d abstul ip̃i Rand̃ . 7 ip̃i h̃uer̃t ip̃m Rand̃ odio qz eā Inplacitaū de fide sua . 7 p̃ odio illo h̃nt ip̃m clicū 7 ip̃am Cristianā suspectos de morte illi[9] . [7 Comitat[9] dic̃ q̃ h̃nt pred. In susp[e]ctonē Iñ] 9sid̃atū ⁊ q̃ clic[9] ⁊
Mrdr̃ Cristiana . . . ueniāt corā Justic̃ die veñ . . . . . Cristin[a] mūd7 se p̃ igne.

Line 18.—[Randulfus]. Corrected from "Regiñ."
Line 28.—The passage in brackets has been cancelled.

[ad Jud̄ de Rosceliñ . 7 Bernard̄ . q^i p^9 t̄miñ p̄sentaūūt Angliceriā Ranñ.]

ſLoq̄dū die veñ de Josianna fil̄ Jord̄ Sacd̄otis q̄ appllaū D-d̄ p̄sbit̄m de morte p̄ris sui . Ila ñ seq^r.

ſRog̃ cl̄ic^9 . 7 Sawin^9 rustic^9 fug̃ūt p morte c^9dā Monach̄ Int̄fc̄i ap̄d Hundlauint̄ . 7
loq̄d iñ. Hug̃ . 7 Jord̄ fil̄ Will̄i de Ruilli . sūt sub pleu^a Iñ . 7 illi q^i fug̃ūt h̄uer̄t filias Will̄i Ruil In vxores.

ſCristesmaelford̄ . ⅓ de abbia Glastoñ . 7 ual7 .XVI. l̄i.

ſSuñford̄ T̄ra Walt̄i Malt^auers . ual7 .C. sol̄. 7 fū In custod̄ Rad̄ fil̄ Stephi 7 cep̄ Iñ .III. m̄. 7 .IIII. sol̄. Et p^9ea Gwid̄ de Diue tenū eā 7 cep̄ Iñ .XXXV. sol̄. 7 de dono .II. m̄. Rad̄ de Pinkenni m^o h̄t eā.

ſS^a p^imi auxill̄ .XX. l̄i. 7 .XIII. sol̄. q^os vic̄ recep̄ . p̄t̄ .X. sol̄. q^os abbissa de sc̄o Edward̄ recep̄ . 7 Bail̄l̄ Com̄ . J. recep̄ Iñ .XL. sol̄. Bail̄l̄ Abb Malm̄ .XXIII. sol̄. 7 .IIII. d̄.

ſS^a sc̄di auxil̄ .VII. l̄i. 7 .III. sol̄. 7 .IIII. d̄. q^os S̄uientes vic̄ recepūt . p̄t̄ .L. sol̄. q̄ Inbreuiant^r In Hundr̄ de Chegelawe . 7 ibi recipiūt^r.

ſS^a Hidag̃ .XIII. l̄i. 7 .XVIII. d̄. q^os Laur̄ s̄uiēs vic̄ recep̄.

BARTOÑ M̄LEB̄GE.

ſJur̄ d̄nt q̄d de capit̄lis nich̄ sciūt . S3 de Redēpcōe d̄ni R̸ d̄nt q̄d Will̄s de Lawetere

---

Line 1.—The passage in brackets has been cancelled.

debũ .x. soł. 7 reddidit Iñ .v. soł. 7 Raď Sterre . debũ .x. soł. 7 reddiď . Iñ .v. soł. Nicołs de Huphaueñ debũ .v. m̃. 7 nicħ reddiď . Picot^{9} deb7 .xv. soł. Ernold^{9} le Bider deb7 .xv. soł.

ſIď ďnt q Alan^{9} Baset 7 sui cepūt de Catałł Com̃ . J. .xxxviii. boues . 7 .x. eq^{o}s . 7 p^{9}ea Iñ reddiď . Huğ de Nouauiłł .xviii. boues . 7 .v. 7 .xvii. bidentes.

ſRoƀ de Bardefle . 7 Roƀ de Hamtoñ . uendiďūt
Mĩa viñ 9^{a} ass̃.

ſIď ďnt q Nicołs de Vphauene fũ c̃ Com̃ . J. 7 m̃lta mala fec̃ p totā pat^{i}am. Et Osƀtus Widmuth siłr . fũ c̃ Com̃ . J. 7 Thom̃ fił
londł. Viel siłr . p̄ceptū ⸗ Vielo p̄ri suo q ħat ip̄m Thom̃ corā Arcħpo ap̄d Westm̃ . a festo Sc̄i Micħ In .vi. sept̄.

HUNDR̃ DE ALWALEB^{R}IE.

ſJuř ďnt q̃d q^{i}dā hõ Inuet^{9} fũ Inłfc̄s In
m̃dř Hundř de Alwarb^{r}ie . nesc^{r} q^{i}s ille fũ.

ſHumestañ ⸗ de Aƀƀia Glastoñ 7 Mañiū iłłd ual7 .xx. łi.

S^{a} p^{i}mi Auxił .xxx. łi. 7 .vii. soł. 7 .vi. ď. q^{o}s Adā cłic^{9} recep̄ corā Roƀ Gereƀt.

S^{a} sc̄di Auxił .xxx. soł. vñ Pret recep̄ .xx. soł. 7 Thom̃ .x. soł.

S^{a} Hidag̃ .vi. łi. 7 .x. soł. 7 .vi. ď. q^{o}s Pret seruiēs recep̄.

[m. 4] HUNDR̃ DE DUNEWRTHE.

ſDe capituł nicħ sciunt. ſDe eskaetis nicħ.

ſS^{a} de q^{a}rto . ad redēpc̄onē .xxxviii. liƀ.

7 .xvi. soł. 7 .v. đ. quos Roƀ Gireƀt [reč] . 7 Walť Giffarđ . 7 Adā cłic⁹ . ꝑ Mañ Wiłłi de Billeia 7 Wiłłi de Langiure.

ſſSᵃ sčdi auxił de .x. soł. 7 eo āpli⁹ .v. łi. 7 .iiii. soł. quos Subdecan⁹ Saꝛ . 7 Thom̃ cłic⁹ reč.

ſſSᵃ hidag̃ .xii. łi. 7 .vi. đ. qᵒs Thom̃ cłic⁹ recepit ꝑ Mañ Wiłłi de Billeia.

ſſRoƀ Giffarđ reddiđ .xx. soł. de scutag̃ suo ad scacč.

Sᵃ toti⁹ .lvi. łi. 7 .xi. đ.

om̄es defalte sūt ī pⁱmis rotuł.

MAÑIŪ DE MAUMESB . .

ſſEmma de Sum̄ford . fū Occisa ī domo Mřis sue . 7 Thom̃ . 7 Rič . de Maumesbiř št Iñ rectati ꝫ tota Jurata Iñ q̃sita diх̃ q̃d ñ male credūt p̄dčos Thom . 7 Rič de Malm̃ de morte iꝑi⁹ Ēme 7 Milites toti⁹ comitat⁹ diх̃ūt q̃d male cᵉdūt p̄dčos Thom̃ . 7 Rič . qꝫ iꝑi ťc ꝑexūt aꝑd Gloeč 7 bñ cᵉdūt q̃ ĩo ꝑexissēt aꝑd Gloeč ut pe . . illi⁹ Mulieř ibi uendidissēt. ſſThom̃ 7 Rič mūdēt se ꝑ aq̃.

ſſSᵃ pⁱmi Auxił .lxvii. soł. 7 .vi. đ.
ſſSᵃ Sčdi Auxił .v. łi. 7 .x. soł. 7 .ix. đ. } qᵒs Rađ fił . Stepħ receꝑ.

ſſSᵃ Hidagij .ii. soł. quos Lauř šuiens hundř . receꝑ.

Line 5.—[quos]. Corrected from "uñ."

Line 12.—[om̄es . . . rotuł]. Thus in the Abbrev. Placit. The words have been erased and are barely legible.

Line 21.—[pe . .]. The end of the word is erased; perhaps it was "pecten."

HUNDR̃ DE SEGGELAWE.

ſJur̃ đnt q̃d q^i^dā ħo Esselega Intfc̃s fū . 7 femīa ipi^9^ appllaū Iñ Joħ 7 Hug̃ seruientes abb̃ Malmesb^e^ In uilla de Credewalle . 7 illi fugūt Joħs fū In teþinga Galfr̃ Scarlet de Nortoñ . 7 Hug̃ fū clic^9^ . Illi vtlagandi sūt

ſFulinges tra Walti Malt^a^uers ⅟ eskaeta . 7 ual7 .L. soł. 7 ⅟ In Mañ . W. de sc̃e Maz̧ eccłia .

ſMargareta Comitissa ⅟ In donatõe đni R̊ 7 ħt custodiā fił sui . p dñm R̊.

ſAbb̃ de Malmesb̃ dedit ad liberationē đni R̊ p omīb3 đniis suis .XL. łi. q^a^s Iđ Abb̃ reddidit ad Scaccar̃.

ſDe Wokesai . Comitissa .IIII. łi.

ſS^a^ de aliis villis ei^9^đ hundr̃ de p^i^ma redēptõe .X. łi. 7 .IX. soł. 7 .II. đ. quos vic̃ 7 Bailł sui recepūt.

ſS^a^ sc̃di auxilii [.IX.] łi. 7 .VI. soł. 7 .VIII. đ. vñ Thom̃ clic^9^ vic̃ recep̃ .VII. łi. 7 .VI. soł. 7 .VIII. đ. 7 Laur̃ seruiēs .XXX. soł. 7 Rob̃ Kopinel . de Wokeseia deb7 Iñ .X. soł.

ſS^a^ hidag̃ Abbis Malm̃ .XVII. łi. 7 .VI. soł. q^o^s Laur̃ suiēs recep̃.

ſS^a^ hidag̃ Hundr̃ .XLVI. soł. q^o^s Laur̃ recep̃.

HUNDR̃ DE KINGBRIG̃.

ſHug̃ Coc̃ occiđ Adā seruientē . W. de sc̃e Maz̧ eccłia In Tokhā Pinkenni . 7 Iđ Hug̃ fug̃ .

Line 5.—[Joħs fū . . . sūt]. Written over "ꝛ ñ fuer̃t In aliq^a^ teþinga . sūt vtlag . . " which is cancelled.

Line 18.—[IX]. This has apparently been cancelled.

murđ . 7 fũ de . . . de Blaking^a^ue . 7 de teþinga de
mĩa . Wottoñ.

ſLoq̃dū In hundr̃ de Blaking^a^ue . de Ric̃ Clunch . 7 Pat^e^ ei^9^ q^i^ rectati erāt de Roƀia seruientis Mag̃ri [Rađi Ni]g^i^ . 7 põiti In Gaola de M̄leƀge . ponēt^r^ ꝑ pleg̃.

ſ[Loq̃dū In Hundr̃ de Canne de Ric̃ de Bromel . l q^i^ rectat^9^ fũ de Roƀia c^9^dā M̄catoris 7 de Suo . . q^i^ ap̃llat Iñ Rađ de Wokeseia 7 Walt̃ fr̃em suū . 7 Roƀ de Hales.]

ſThokehā saisita ⸗ In Manū đni R̄ . 7 . W. de Sc̃e Maz̄ eccl̃ia ħt eā . 7 val7 c̃ In[stauro] c. sol̃.

ſWill̃s de Buleheue . fũ c̃ Com̄ . J. in verra . 7 p^9^ea fũ c̃ p^i^ore de Bradenestoke.

ſS^a^ p^i^mi auxilii .xi. li. 7 .xix. sol̃. 7 .vi. đ. 7 cl̃ici vic̃ eos recep̃ corā [R] fil̃ Euerarđ . 7 Walt̃o Giffrarđ.

ſS^a^ sc̃di auxil̃ .v. l̃i. 7 .iii. sol̃. 7 .iiii. đ. q^o^s Thom̄ cl̃ic^9^ vic̃ recep̃ . E[t] . . . de Wahulle . deb7 adh^c^ .x. sol̃. 7 Galfr̃ de Bolẽe . alios .x. sol̃.

ſS^a^ hidag̃ .xi. l̃i. 7 .vi. sol̃. 7 .vi. đ. quos Roƀ Bluet recep̃.

HUNDR̃ DE ELLESTUBE.

ſJur̃ đnt q̃d Eustach̃ fil̃ Cole rediit de q^a^dā . . . . c̃ H . . . . viro Beat^i^c̃ [q̃ in] Itiñe illo obiit . 7 Iõ põit^9^ fũ ꝑ vađ pleg̃ ut ẽet corā Justic̃ 7 ñ ueñ [Et te]þing^a^ Walt̃i de Wottoñ fũ
Mĩa pleg̃ ei^9^ . 7 ⸗ In Mĩa.

Line 7.—This entry is crossed out.

ſDe aliis capituł nicħ.

ſS^a p^i auxiť .LXXI. łi. 7 .II. soł. 7 .I. đ. q^os Adā cłic^9 vič recep̃ [coram] . . . . . Gireb . 7 Walto Giffarđ.

ſS^a Sčdi auxiť .XL. soł. q^os Galfr̃ Gugun recep̃.

ſS^a Hidag̃ .VIII. łi. 7 .XVI. soł. q^os Galfr̃ Gugun recep̃ . p̄ť .V. [soł quos] Tom̃ cłic^9 recep̃ de t̄ra canonico^z.

HUNDR̃ DE BLAKING^AUE.

ſJur̃ đnt q Wiłłs de Fonte . 7 vxor ei^9 7 duo ex pūis suis . Int̄fči fuer̃t de nocte In do[mo sua] In Worftoñ . 7 Int^9 č domo illa 9busti . 7 alii duo pūi sui Iñ euaser̃t 7 đnt q̃d viđunt [Rađ de] Beggebi illa nocte occiđ p̃rem 7 noūcam suā . 7 fres suos . ille 7 vis sua . 7 Rađ detent^9 ⁊ [7 totū] Hundr̃ eū Iñ Male c^edit . 7 q3 Hug̃ s̄uiens Micħ de Worftoñ fū fr̃ ip̃i^9 Rađ . vič attacħ [eū] 7 Micħ dñs ei^9 plegiaū eū ħnđ eū r^eto . 7 ñ ħuit eū r^eto corā Justič . 7 nłłs loq^r v̄s^9 [eū de] p̄dčo malefčo . S7 q3 Micħ ñ ħuit eū corā Justič . n^e ip̃e fū In aliq^a teþinga [nec] . . . . vilł de Fifhida
mīa . 9siđatū ⁊ q Micħ sit . In Mīa . 7 tota uillata siłr . Rađ [Tonsor 7] . . . . . [Ba . . . đ] ħnt^r susp^cti de fčo illo 7 nłłs rettat eos . 7 capti sūt ſIlli mundēt se p̄ aq^a.

ſSedzilia q̃ fū vxor Philipp̃ de Gay ⁊ in donacõe đni R̄ . 7 Wottoñ [t̄ra sua] . . . . .

ſS^a p^i auxiť .XV. łi. 7 .IX. đ. q^os Adā 7

Line 16.—[Novercam]. Corrected from "Matrem."

Thom̃ clici vic̃ recepūt . . . . .
Euerard̃ . 7 Rob̃ Gireb̃ . 7 Walt̃
Giffrard̃.

ſſS^a sc̃di auxilt̃ .vii. l̃i. 7 .v. sol̃. 7
.iiii. d̃. H̄euic^9 de Worftoñ [debet
adhuc] . . . de Castone .i. m̃. 7 Rob̃
fil̃ Emme .x. sol̃.

ſſS^a Hidag̃ .xiii. l̃i. 7 .xiii. sol̃. et
.ix. deñ . q^os Thom̃ [. clic^9 vic̃
recep̃].

ſſRob̃ Dewias ñ tr^ansfretaũ sic̃ fũ Sūmōit^9.

HUNDR̃ DE DUNTOÑ.

[Jur̃] d̃nt q Rob̃ . . . [inueñ q̃dā hōinē intf̃c̃m .
in foresta] . . . . . ut d̃r . . . [hominem . . . .
die clamare].

. . . . . 7 p̄cep̄tū ⸗ Bailt̃ ep̄i Wint̃ . .
Wilt̃ de . . . . . 7 Wilt̃ . . . . . [ꝛ Wiltus de]
. . . . . ꝑ .xxi. sol̃. . . . . line cep̄t . . . .
[S^a primi] auxilt̃ .xxxi. l̃i. 7 .ii. sol̃. 7
.iii. d̃. [unde Girebert ꝛ] Wilt̃
Pilet .lviii. sol̃. 7 .xi. d̃. 7 Wilt̃
[seruiens]

[S^a sc̃di au]xilt̃ .iiii. l̃i. q^os Senescalt̃ ep̄i
Wint̃ [recep̄].

[S^a hidagii .ii. l̃i. 7 .vi. s̃. q^os Thom̃
clic^9 vic̃ recep̄.

[Loquendum de . . . Joh̃e fil̃] Hug̃ fil̃
Richeri corā W . . . .

[m. 4 dorso] HNDR DE FRESTESFELDE.

ſJur đnt q Matilt vxor Walti de Frestesfeld appllauit Willm Bnard 7 Johem hoies Galfr
mia Estrmi đ Robia domo sue . 7 retaxit se.
ſGalfr Estrmi fu c Com . J. 7 nescitr utr fecisset fine c đno Rege . 7 Hug de Nou[a villa] saisiu trā suā ut escaetā . 7 ual7 .xxx. sol.
ſDña Alic de Dun ⸗ In donacõe đni . R . 7 Com . J. donau eā Rob fit Bald t Walpleia [tra] sua ual7 .c. sol.
ſSa pi auxit .lix. sol. 7 .vii. đ. qos Rob Gireb . 7 Thom clico . recep . 7 ptea Petro . . vicino đed .xx. sol. qos senesc Abbatisse de Wilt recep.
ſDe .x. sol. 7 eo ampliо nich dedūt.
ſSa hidag .xxix. sol. 7 .ix. đ. qos Ric Suiēs Hundr recep.
Sa toti .iiii. li. 7 .viii. sol. 7 .ix. đ.

HUNDR DE DOMERHĀ.

ſManiū de Doman ⸗ In man Willi de Sce Maz eccla 7 ual7 .lx. lib.
ſSa primi auxit .xxi. li. 7 .xiii. sol. 7 .vi. đ. vn Walt Brutun suiēs de . . . .vi. li. 7 .v. sol. 7 Thom . 7 Adā clici recepūt alios.
ſSa scdi auxit .lxv. sol. 7 .iiii. đ. qos Thom 7 Adā clici vic recepūt.
ſSa hidag .vi. li. 7 .vi. sol. qos subdecano Saz . 7 Thom clico vic . recepūt.
ſSa toti .xxxi. li. 7 .iiii. sol. 7 .x. đ.

HUNDR̃ DE SWANEBERGE.

ſJur̃ đnt q̨d Hug̃ s̃uiēs Henr̃ de Berniers . appl̃laũ Philipp̃ de Caledoñ . 7 Wiłłm Oliuer̃ . 7 Roƀ le B . . . . Ric̃ Futladame . q̨ ip̃i neq^{i}t̃ uulñaũũt eũ . 7 ueñ ret^{a}xit . se . 7 posũ se In Mĩa.

ſIđ đnt q̨ Wiłłs de Peueneseie debũ recepisse m̄cedē ut tac̃et plac̃ iłłd q̨ Godwin^{9} Inueñ deñ in M^{r}a . vñ remansit . In Mĩa đni Reg̃.

ſS^{a} p^{i}mi auxił .LI. łiƀ. 7 .IX. soł. 7 .VIII. đ. quos płes recepūt.

ſS^{a} sc̃di auxilii .XX. łi. 7 .X. soł. 7 .VIII. đ. q^{o}s płes recepūt.

ſS^{a} hidag̃ .XIX. łi. 7 .X. soł. 7 .IX. đ.

ad Juđ de eođ hundr̃ 7 de Jur̃ . p̨ Wiłło de Potna . 7 p̨ Isabel de Rusteshale.

HUNDR̃ DE THORNHULL.

ſJur̃ đnt q̃d Ric̃ B^{i}werre ħuit custođ ville de Wenƀge . 7 cep̃ Iñ .XX. boues . 7 .II. vitulos 7 q^{i}nq̨ . . aueñ . vic̃ p^{9}ea cep̃ Iñ .XLII. soł. 7 .VII. đ. 7 M^{o} ⅓ In Mañ . W. de Sc̃e Maz ecclia . 7 Ecclia ei^{9}dē ville siłr.

ſIđ đnt q̨ Gerard^{9} Ruff^{9} 7 Roƀ fił Nicoł fuer̃t ad 9busłonē dom^{9} Stepħi de Erdescote . 7 . . sūt ad Juđ . q̃rāt^{r} p̨ comitatū . 7 si inueniri potīt faciāt finē c̃ đno Canł . qz fuer̃t c̃ com̃ . J.

ſIđ đnt q̨ Hug̃ Malebisse 7 socii sui abstuler̃t de Matħo de Sc̃o Edwarđ de Ludintoñ sexties .XX^{ti}. sumas bladi 7 .VIII.

ſS^a p^i auxiť .xxix. ťi. 7 .xiiii. soť. 7 .iiii. ď. quos cťici viĉ receṗ . corā Roḡ fiť Euerarď.

ſS^a sĉdi auxiť .viii. ťi. 7 .xii. soť. 7 .iiii. ď. 7 cťici viĉ eos receṗ.

ſS^a Hidaḡ .xiiii. ťi. 7 .vi. ď. Adā cťic^9 viĉ receṗ.

HUNDR̃ DE MELKESHĀ.

ſJuř ďnt . q̃d Henř de Buhun ẽ in 9siť . ℞ . 7 In custoď Comitisse de Britanñ Mřis sue . 7 fiť Wigañ de Cheresburḡ ⸗ In custoď ďni Reḡ . 7 Thom̃ de·Cheresburc ħt ei^9 custoď . [c̃ t̃ra] sua q̃ ual7 .xii. ťi.

ſAleñ de Nonāt ⸗ In donacõe ďni Reḡ . 7 t̃ra sua val7 .xx. ťi.

ſS^a p^i auxiť .xvii. ťi. 7 .xviii. soť. 7 .viii. ď. q^os cťici viĉ receṗūt corā R[oḡ] fiť Euerarď.

ſS^a Mañii de Melkeshā de q^arto .iiii. ťi. 7 .xx. ď. q^os cťici viĉ receṗ . corā p̄dĉo Roḡ.

ſS^a sĉdi auxiť .vii. ťi. 7 .iii. soť. 7 .viii. ď. q^os Adā cťic^9 viĉ receṗ.

ſS^a hidaḡ .viii. ťi. 7 .iii. soť. 7 .iiii. ď. q^os Thom̃ clic^9 receṗ.

HUNDR̃ DE HEGTRETESBUR̃.

ſJuř ďnt q Osƀt^9 Cole occiď q̃dā Godefř c̃ q^adā furca ferrea . 7 Osƀt^9 capt^9 ⸗ 7 ueñ 7

Line 27.—[q̃dā]. Interlined.

defend q eū ñ pcussit . n^c p eū mortē accep̃ . mund7 se p aq^a d morte illa.

ſIđ đnt q Sim̃ de Hettredeb^rie fug̃ p morte c^9dā Henr̃ . 7 fū In Tepinga Walt̃i de Dunstanuilt̃ . ī eađ villa . 7 solit^9 fū Mañe c̃ Walt̃o [Strin]g̃ . q^i ueñ 7 9gnoū q añ fc̃m ilt̃d recessit ab eo.

ſIđ đnt q̃d Alduin^9 de Crike . a 7 Alu . . a 7 Euaa app̃llaūūt q̃dā Sim̃ . 7 Wilt̃m . 7 Walt̃ String̃ . 7 ñ pseq̃t^r.

ſIđ đnt q Hug̃ de Bathātoñ fug̃ p morte c^9dā Godefr̃ . 7 fū In Teping^a Ric̃ le Wai . 7 catalla ei^9 ualēt .x. sol̃. Angl̃ p̄sent̃ ñ fū.

ſ[Lo]q̃nđ ⁊ die Jou^is de hõib3 Walt̃i Waleran . 7 Godefr̃ de Sc̃o Martiñ . q^i Int̃ se pugnaūūt . 7 Int̃ se wlñaūūt . ħnt licentiā 9cord̃.

De eskaetis.

[Iđ] đnt q t̃ra Walt̃i de Dunstauilt̃ In Hectretesb^ri ualū .xl. ł̃i. qñ Guido de Diue . saisiuit eā 7 staurū c̃ .cc. ouib3 . 7 .ii. carucis . 7 .xii. bob3 . 7 .xvi. porc̃ . 7 ip̃ Gwiđ . cep̃ . Iñ [de] . . . [Pascħ] .lxii. sol̃. 7 .xviii. đ. 7 de Hundr̃ de Hokedai .xi. sol̃. 7 .iii. đ. 7 .xv[ii. p] . . . . . Postea . W. de sc̃e Maz̄ eccl̃ia saisiū eā . 7 ñc ual7 sñ Instaur̃ .xxxiii. ł̃i.

. . . [Roħ] Bibois ⁊ escaeta đni Reg̃ . 7 eā ħt Henr̃ Falkenar p i^9 d . . . Reg̃ . . . . . 7 ual7 sñ [Instaur̃] . . . sol̃. 7 c̃ Instaur̃ .xvi. ł̃i. 7 Wilt̃ de Briwer̃ p Com̃ . J. cep̃ de t̃ra illa .viii. boues . . [va]ccas ualentes .iiii. m̃ . 7 I . . . . . dim̃ m̃ . 7 .xxxv. oues [valentes . . . 7 .viii. đ.] 7 utensilia dom^9 ad ualentiā dim̃ . m̃ . 7 blađ . ad ualentiā . . . . . .xlviii. sol̃. 7 .ix. ālia . ualentia .xviii. sol̃.

. . . . . [valet] sñ Instaur̃ .iiii. ł̃i. 7 c̃ Instaur̃

.x. ℔. [Gwido de Diua cepit inde] . . sol. 7 .ii. d.

. . . auxil .xiiii. ℔. 7 .xiii. sol. 7 .ii. d. q°s Rob . . . . . .

. . . auxil .xiii. ℔. 7 .xii. sol. . . . . [Thom̃ clic⁹ vic̃]

[. . . . . hidag̃ .xiiii. ℔. 7 .ix. sol. quos Thom̃ . . . . . Dunstanvill 7 Rob . . .

. . . . . 7 Petrus de] * * *

[m. 5] HUNDR̃ DE LONGO PONTE.

ſS^a p^imi auxlii .iiii. ℔. quos quatuor milites de Com̃t̃ recepunt . s. Rob Gild ⁊ Rog̃ fil Ewerard . ⁊ . alii duo.

ſS^a sc̃di Hidagii .xl. sol. quos id recepunt.

ſS^a sc̃di d ass̃ decē solidoꝫ .v. m^a . quas id recepunt D̃ aliis Capl̃is Nich.

ſBurg⁹ de Lutegarshale D̃ Om̄ibꝫ Capl Nich.

ſBurg⁹ de Crekelade

ſS^a p^imi auxlii .iii. ℔. ⁊ .vii. sol. quos Joh de Wika recep̃ . ⁊ .iii. sol. sunt aret° de Stephā de Crekalade. D̃ aliis Capitlis Nich.

HUNDR̃ DE CREKELADE.

ſS^a p^imi auxlii .v. sol. quos pl̃es recepunt

ſS^a sc̃di auxlii .vi. ℔. ⁊ .x. sol. } quos Rog̃s fil
ſS^a Hidagii .iiii. ℔. ⁊ .xviii. sol. } Ewerd ⁊ Walt̃ Giffard recepunt.

D̃ aliis Capitl nich.

Line 14.—[Hidagii]. Substituted for "auxilii" erased.
Line 24.—[.vi.] Corrected from .iiii.

HUNDR̃ DE WURÞE.

ſLoq̃nd de Catall hom̃is suspensi ap̃ Wurth q̃ uxor suspensi sequit^r.

ſEccl̃ia de Hugleshā ⁊ de donat̃one d̃ni R̃ . ⁊ valet .VIII. l̃i. c̃ ꝑtinenc̃ . ⁊ Cancell dedit eā Gildoni de Bra[huse] . .

ſLoq̃nd de Andrea de Crekelade q^e vic̃ cep̃ ⁊ nesciūt q^o m^o sit delib̃atus.

S^a p^imi auxlii .XXXIII. l̃i. ⁊ .II. sol. ⁊ VI. d. quos Rog̃s fil Ewerard recep̃ ⁊ Walt̃ Giffard.

S^a sc̃di ⁊ .XIIII. l̃i. ⁊ .XI. sol. quos cl̃ici vic̃ recepunt.

S^a Hidagii .XIII. l̃i. ⁊ .XII. sol.

. . agiū de q^a rto de Joh̃ .XXX. d. de Gaufr̃ de Mādeuill .L. s̃. D Wurþe . de Sim̃ de St . . ton .X. sol. d Walt̃ de Merston̄ .X. s̃. d Gilib̃ d Uirfin̄ .X. s̃. ⁊ d Will Albo .IIII. sol.

HUNDR̃ DE AMBRESB̃IA.

Rob̃ de Cheldrītoñ fuit int̃fect^9 ī Chedrītoñ ⁊ loq̃la illa fuit alia uice corā iust ap̃ Wiltoñ ⁊ iñ fuit p̃ita ad Scacariū ⁊ nesciūt [quo modo] ibi remansit n^c aliquis m^o sequit^r.

ſJur̃ d̃int q audierunt dici q Joh̃ fil Ereb̃t debebat ui concubuisse cū filia Joh̃ de Cheldrītoñ . sꝫ nesciunt si uerū sit n^c ne . ⁊ nll's sequit^r. Nec aliquis clamor fuit iñ f̃cs.

ſD̃ Sūma Primi auxlii .XXXIIII. l̃i. ⁊ .XII. sol. ⁊ .VI. d. quos Rog̃ fil Ewerad ⁊ [Rob̃] ⁊ Walt̃ Giffard recepunt.

ſSūma sc̃di auxlii .LXIII. sol. ⁊ .III. d. quos seruiens Hunfr̃ recep̃

ſS[a] t̄cii auxlii .xiii. ł̄i. ⁊ .xi. soł. quos
ić [Gaufridus] recep̄.
D̄ aliis Capit̄lis Nich̄.

HUNDR̄ DE [CIPPE]HAM.

ſLoq̄ndū de Cera ab Hom̄ibꝫ abbis Malmesbie capta

ſPetru[s] de Cokesbga app̄llauit Rogerū Croc ⁊ Walt̄ Burḡ q assidiauer̄t ⁊ eū Robauerūt ī pace đni Reḡ . Pet[u]s ueñ ⁊ ret[a]xit se ⁊ ponit se ī Mīa . ⁊ affidauit de ꝑseq̄ndo.

ſGunnilda ap̄llat Mathm Croc de eođ ap̄llo ⁊ ñ fuit ꝑsecuta ap̄llū suū ⁊ affidauit de ꝑseq̄ndo.

ſStephan[9] fił Sim̄ app̄llat Ric̄ Burḡ de eođ app̄llo ⁊ ñ 9paruit ⁊ affidauit de ꝑseq̄ndo.

ſWalt̄ [Croc] app̄llat Petrū de Kelebge ī pace đni R̄ q In felonia assidiauit eū ⁊ uoluit eū ꝑcut̄e ⁊ Occiđe ⁊ ꝑcussit eqū suū ⁊ uulnauit [Et hoc] Negare uolūit Walt̄ de Grenuiłł dedit wadiū ꝑbandi.

ſPlegius eius Walt̄ Croc . ⁊ Walt̄ ap̄llator ueñ ⁊ ret[a]xit se.

ſLoq̄ndū de Milone de . . . nkes . ⁊ Wiłł fił Roḡi qui eligerūt

ſHuḡ fił O . . . . int̄fecit Amicā suā ap̄ Tidrintoñ . ⁊ fugit ⁊ p[9] rediit ꝑ Archiep̄m . ⁊ p[r]gauit se ad capłm . ⁊ Ił̄m fugit.

Line 2.—[Gaufridus]. There is no trace of this word now.

Line 4.—[Cippeham]. The first part of the name has been erased.

Line 12.—[fuit . . suum]. Written over "paruit" erased.

Line 16.—[de]. This word has been repeated.

. . fil̃ Elie de Gaullawe fuit subm̄sus ī aq[a] de Gideburñ ⁊ nll̃s male credit[r] . ⁊ Engl̃ia ñ fuit p̄sentata.

. . . de pūo subm̄so ap̄ Tidrītoñ vt[u]m sit murdrū . Infra .xv. anno . an Nō.

. . . . Homo Hunfr̃ noĩe fuit uulñact[9] ⁊ de morte eius fuit Hūfr̃ rettat[9] de Auene ⁊ fugit . ⁊ fuit ī tħa de Auene. Engl̃ia [fuit p̄se]ntata ad t̄minū . ⁊ p̄sentes tres sunt mortui . ħnt loco illoꝯ alios.

ſLoq̄nd̄ de Godefrid̄ de Stanleia qui fuit In p[i]sona d̄ni R̄ p̄ re . . . m̄to Joħ de Brettewull̃ qui ñ fuit ad veredc̄m recitandū p̄ morbo p̄ris [sui] ĩo ÷ In mĩa p̄ defectu . 7 vic̄ ħt p̄ceptū ut sit p̄ pleuinā . qꝫ nll̃s rettat eū.

ſS[a] p[i]mi auxlii .xx. l̃i. ⁊ .iii. sol̃. ⁊ .ix. d̄. ⁊ Ḣ fuit pacatū corā Regiñ fil̃ Ewerard̄ . ⁊ Walt̃ Giffard̄ [⁊] Rob̄ [G]ynet ap̄ Diuisas . ⁊ ap̄ Saꝯ . Ade cl̃ico.

ſS[a] Sc̄di auxlii .xiii. l̃i. ⁊ .iiii. sol̃. ⁊ .iiii. d̄. ⁊ Ḣ t̄ditū fuit Ade cl̃ico vic̄ p̄ visū p̄dc̄oꝯ

ſSūma Hidagii .xv. l̃i. ⁊ .x. sol̃. ⁊ .i. d̄. quos cl̃icus recep̄ . p̄ uisū Walt̃ Caumers . ⁊ Ric̄ Luc̄ ⁊ Ric̄ de . . oñ ⁊ Mr̃o Wincenc̄.

. . . Hidagii . de Cossam .xvi. sol̃. ⁊ .vi. d̄. de Walt̃ Croc .iii. sol̃. d̄ Cullna .viii. sol̃. D̄ la Cote de t̄ra eccl̃iæ .vi. d̄. D̄ Regiñ de Ass[a] . . sol̃. D̄ Rob̄ de Bractoñ .i. m[a]. D̄ Rob̄ de Upphull̃ .x. sol̃. D̄ Wil̃o

---

Line 27.—[. . . oñ]. The name has been erased.
Line 28.—The word before "Hidagii" has been erased.

fil̃ Henr̃ .x. sol̃. de Sewiñ Rodel
.iii. m̃. D̃ Ric̃ de Senne .x. sol̃.

BURG⁹ WILTOÑ.

[Fabian⁹ appllauit] Gaufr̃ fil̃ Spilemā q ipe ⁊ Rog̃s fil̃ suus ⁊ Hunfr̃ H° suus . Nequit̃ de nocte arser̃t domos suas . ⁊ hoc offert pbare [uersus eū ut] de uisu suo sicut Cur̃ d̃ni Reg̃ ⁹sidaūit sicut h° ult^a etatē ⁊ Gaufr̃ defndit . p se ⁊ p suis ſJur̃ d̃nt Introgati [q ñ credūt q] ipe Gaufr̃ n^c aliquis de suis h· fecisset ⁊ q ipe Fabian⁹ me . . . . s ⁊ ⁊ sepe pdit s̃nsū suū.

. . . . Cordewain . . quer̃ de Thom̃ fil̃ Hubti . ⁊ fr̃e eius q ipi nocte freg̃unt dom̃ suā ⁊ eū uulñauerūt . ⁊ ibi cepunt .i. masel . . .

. . . . . qui fuit . . . . ⁊ . . . . . Com̃ . J. sicut dr̃.

. . . . . .

. . . . . bladū p falsam m̃surā ⁊ mortuus ⁊ ⁊ ñ ħuit Catall̃.

. . . . . Hub̃ti recte corā iust̃ ⁊ ñ p̄sentauit mortē .iii. die añ sūmit̃onē ⁊ ⁊ ī mia.

. . . . . rte ap̄ W . sz . .

. . . . . [tur de] Burgensib3 Wiltoñ .xliii. sol̃. sñ Waranto Dñe Regine.

. . . auxlii .xx. li. ⁊ .xviii. sol̃. quos Ric̃ fil̃ Stephañ recep̄.

. . . [aux]lii .viii. li. ⁊ .xxviii. d̃. ⁊ .x. li. fuer̃t Colect̃ p p̄põitū ⁊ Burgēses.

HUNDR̃

[m. 6] BURG̃ DE BEDEWINDE.

ſSu^a Primi auxlii .xl. sol̃. quos Joh̃ Marescall⁹ . Dñs ei⁹dē uill̃ recep̄.

℣Sª Sc̄di auxlii .xx. sol̄. quos Turgis s̄uiens Jh̄
Marescall̄ recep̄ ⁊ p⁹ea ip̄e Trgis lib̄auit eos .
vic̄ p uisū Burgi sui . de Bedewinde.
D̄ aliis cap̄l̄ Nich̄.

HUNDR̄ DE B . . KESBGA.

℣Quid̄ hº noīe Reg̃ Occis⁹ fuit ap̄ Langeford̄ ⁊
Walerand⁹ ⁊ Philipp⁹ erant rectati ⁊ īcarc̄ati
p̄p h· ap̄ Saz . ⁊ Angl̄ia fuit p̄sentata ad
horā ⁊ t̄minū . ex p̄te p̄ris . ⁊ m̄ris . p . . .
⁊ Gaufr̄ . ⁊ p Alinā sz nesciūt quis eū
occidit . Sz Jur̄ d̄nt q Walerand⁹ eū occidit
. ⁊ Philipp⁹ erat ī societate sua . ⁊ p⁹ea
ueñ Bedell⁹ Hundr̄ ⁊ m̄lti alii uenerunt . ad
Regiñ qui īterfect⁹ erat . ⁊ Int̄rogauerunt eū
quis eū ulñaret . ⁊ ip̄e dixit q Walerand⁹
eū uulñauit . ⁊ cognouit Corā eis si posset
uiūe p̄dc̄m Walrand̄ ex h· p̄baret sz de
Phillippo aliquid ñ dixit . ⁊ sup hoc . Jur̄
d̄nt ⁊ putant Walerand̄ illū Occidisse . sz
nl̄l̄m suspectū h̄nt de Philippo . nⁱ ex hoc
qñ Bedellus ueñ ad Hospiciū p̄dc̄i Walerand̄
ut eū atthachiaret qñ uidit mortē sup p̄dc̄m
Regiñ fugebat ad monasteriū c̄ p̄dc̄o
Walerando ⁊ ibi erat cū illo ⁊ Noluit Exire
qñ Bedellus p̄cep̄ . Et p̄dc̄ Walerand⁹ ⁊
Philipp⁹ uenerunt Corā Just̄ ⁊ mortē p̄dc̄i
Regiñ defend̄unt 9ª Om̄es Homines sicut
Curia d̄ni Reg̃ consid̄abit. ℣Philip̄ . cus-

Line 9.—[p]. The name after "p" has been erased, and also the end of "Alinam."

Line 12.—[erat]. Is interlined.

Line 19.—[putant]. *Sic* in MS. Probably it should be "presentant," a contraction being omitted.

todiat^r q^o usq3 sciat^r q^id accidat de Walerando q^i deb7 se mūdare ꝑ aq^a ꝑ fc̃o illo.

ſS^a Primi auxlii .viii. ℔. ⁊ .xiii. sol. quos pl̃es recepunt.

ſS^a Sc̃di auxlii .iiii. ℔. ⁊ .x. sol. quos Thom̃ cl̃icus vic̃ recep̃.

ſS^a Hidagii .xi. ℔. ⁊ .iii. sol. quos Cl̃icus vic̃ s. Thomas recep̃.

ſSūma Sūmarū .xxvii. ℔. ⁊ .xi. sol.

D̃ Baronib3 Istius Hundr̃ qui finē cū d̃no Reg̃ fecerunt ūl Nō Jurata Nescit.

Will̃ Marescal
Prior Winc̃
Abba Wilt̃
Walt̃ Walerand̃
De istis Jurata Nescit q^a l̃r finierunt.

HUNDR̃ DE MORA.

ſQuid̃ ho Gaufr̃ noĩe ī Bosco p^ioris de Bradeli .
Murdū Will̃ ⁊ Gaufr̃ ⁊ Hug̃ īde sūt rectati de morte ei^9 ⁊ Hūfr̃ fr̃ mortui ueñ ad exseq̃ndū mortē Ip̃i^9 Gaufr̃ uersus Will̃ fil̃ Alurici ⁊ Gaufr̃ ⁊ Hug̃ ⁊ Alwin^9 de Hurna ⁊ Reg̃ fil̃ suus ueñunt c̃ Hūfr̃ ad mortē ꝑseq̃ndā Et Intfectores fug̃unt ⁊ Will̃ . ⁊ Gaufr̃ sunt
Mĩa ī t̃ha Ade de Bracheli ⁊ Hug̃ ⁊ clamandus . In Com̃ Sum̃set̃. Engl̃ fuit p̃sentata ad t̃minū.

Quid̃ ho forestari^9 fuit Occis^9 ī Bosco de Cullengehā ⁊ Rob̃ Ꝑkin ⁊ Gocel̃ fil̃ Matill̃ eū Occid̃ūt ⁊ fug̃unt . ⁊ fuerunt S̃uientes Mr̃i Ernaldi de Mora ⁊ fil̃ Aldelmi ⁊ Ade Be . . . . . ⁊ ñ h̃unt eos ⁊ Rob̃

Piperkin fuit ĩ tha Pinplege ⁊ Goceł fuit ī tha eaď ⁊ Wiłł fił Audoeni ī eaď tha . Goceł fuit s̄uiens Rog̃i fił Anselmi ⁊ ñ pt eū hre recto Et Roƀ Pipkin fuit s̄uiens Mr̃i Ernaldi qui mortuus ⸗. Et Wiłł fił Audoeni fuit S̄uiens Ade de Lega . Joh de Mere uułt hre eū recto. Dies datꝯ ⸗ eis die Jouis pa pꝯ festū sancti Luce . ap̃ Winť.

¶Quiď hº fuit uulñatꝯ ī reditu de sc̃o Ewardo ⁊
Mĩa Aleinꝯ eū uulñauit . Ita q p illud uulnꝯ obiit . ⁊ Engł fuit p̄senťa ad t̄minū . ⁊ ip̃e Alwinꝯ fugit ⁊ A fuit ī tha de Pinplege.

¶Quedā puella .x. annoꝛ fuit subm̄sa ap̃ Statoñ i quoď puteo ⁊ Angł fuit p̄sentata ad t̄minū.

¶Quidā puer fuit Occisus qadā Biga ⁊ Engł fuit p̄sentata ad t̄minū.

¶Sa Primi auxlii .xxii. łi. ⁊ .xix. soł. ⁊ .ix. ď. quos płes recepunt.

¶Sa Sc̃di auxlii .iiii. łi. ⁊ .xii. soł. quos Thom̃ cłicꝯ recep̃.

Sa hidagii .viii. łi. ⁊ .xiiii. soł. ⁊ .iii. ď. quos Iď cłicus recep̃.

D̃ aliis capiťlis nich.

HUNDR̃ DE WER . . . . . .

¶Thom̃ de Werewulle app̃llauit Walť cłicū . ⁊ Laurenciū . ⁊ Ranď Pigace abstuleřt ei equos suos c̃ hnesio ⁊ Roƀ de Tresgoꝛ

Line 1.—"mĩa" is written thrice in the margin of this entry, and crossed out.

Line 25.—[Wer]. The remainder of the name is erased.

Line 27.—[Ranď]. Substituted for "Reg̃," which is cancelled.

Line 27.—[Pigace]. This name is very faint.

Warent^i^zauit . homīes suos . ⁊ illud fc̄m Corā Just̄ Comīt̄ ⁊ dic q̣ loquela ista athagchiata ad Scacariū 7 vīc̄ dīx̄ q̣ ħuit bře ut illi ħerēt pacē.

loqđ . ſLoquela de Osb̄t̄ fīl̄ Osb̄ Waspail fuit Coram Just̄ qui rectat^9^ fuit de morte hōis Huḡ de Heūeshā ⁊ petita fuit ex p̣te . Com̄ . J. fuit finita . Et quidā Walensis qui eū Occidit sīc̄ d^u^r . fugit ⁊ Hundr̄ eū fuit secutū don^c^ Nox eis abstulit uisū . ⁊ Osb̄ addux̄ fīl̄ suū corā Justīc̄ 7 Huḡ de Heūeshā ueñ 7 dīx̄ q̣ nicħ sciū ūsus eū . n^c^ aliq^i^s ali^9^ eū Iñ rectat . preceptū ÷ vīc̄ q̣ capiat đ eo pleḡ.

loqđ . ſRīc̄ Franc . ⁊ . Sīm̄ . ⁊ Edwarđ fīl̄ sui . st̄ rectati de morte Stepħ de Longo Ponte ⁊ Rīc̄ fuit capt^9^ ⁊ ī carc̄at^9^ ap̄ Saz̄ . ⁊ qñ Com̄ . J. freḡ gaoliam Euasit c̄ aliis p^i^sonibʒ . ⁊ fuḡ . ⁊ Sīm̄ . ⁊ Edward^9^ fuḡunt ⁊ Austin^9^ fuit rectat^9^ de eadē morte . ⁊ mortuu^9^ ÷ ⁊ Serlo de Bisuppestru plegius ip̄ius Austiñ essoniauit eū p^i^mo die sūmonīt̄onis . de Eius morte.

ſSīm̄ . ⁊ Edward^9^ fūnt de Bisuppestru . ⁊ uillata de Bisuppestru dīc̄ q̣ ñ sunt in tħa . Sʒ recepunt Bacīm ad Warđ . faciend̄ . ⁊ deferūt Bacīm illū de domo ad dom̄ . qʒ de

---

Line 2.—[ista]. Apparently "athach" and another word have been erased here.

Line 3.—[athagchiata]. This word is scarcely legible, and is supplied from the Placit. Abbrev.

Line 5.—[Osb̄t̄]. Corrected from "Mathħ."

Line 6.—[hōis]. Interlined.

Line 14.—[Edwarđ]. Corrected from "Ernalđ."

Line 18.—[Edward^9^]. Corrected from "Ewerard^9^."

Line 23.—[Edwardus]. Corrected from "Ernaldus."

Line 26.—[de]. Interlined.

đnico đni ℞ . sūt . 7 uillata de Bissupestru ÷ In Mĩa . q3 sūt ex[a] theþingā aliq[a].

ſEt Walt̃ fiſ Mortui appllauit Wiłłm filiū H̄bti qui fuit ad Gayolam ⁊ ĩo fuit athachiat[9] ad [esse] Corā Just̃ . ⁊ Walt̃ ueñ ⁊ dic̃ q nich̃ sciuit uersus eū n[i] bonū . ⁊ nich̃ aliud potū de morte ei[9] Inq̃ri p hundr̃ . 7 p̄ceptū ÷ vic̃ q̃d capiat bonos pleg̃ đ ipo Wiłło fiſ H̄bti si q[i]s Iñ uoluerit loq[i] ūsus eū.

Mĩa ſHundr̃ ÷ In Mĩa p cōcelam̃to . appllli . Walt̃i fiſ Stepħi.

ſLoq̃ndū de Rand̃ Pigace . ⁊ Ric̃ Fabro ⁊ Walt̃ qui debebāt Custodire falsonarios . ⁊ pmiser̃t eos abire qui capti fūnt . cū .XII. falsis đ. ⁊ Cū ponđe .XI. đ. de . . . . . ⁊ cū .XVIII. đ. bonis . ⁊ cū .IIII. fardellis . Jur̃ đnt q audierunt dici Rand̃ Pigace accepisse p̄miū . ⁊ hoc idē phibet proximū Hundr̃ de Long̃ Ponte ⁊ q Ric̃ Fab̄ . n[c] Walt̃ h[abuerun]t culpā.

ſS[a] p[i]mi auxlii .VIII. ł. ⁊ .XII. soł. ⁊ .XI. đ. quos Adā cłicus recep̄.

ſS[a] Scdi ꝛ .X. ł. ⁊ .XV. soł. ⁊ .III. đ.

ſS[a] Hidagii .IX. ł. ⁊ .VI. soł. quos [idem] recepunt . Excepto . [quarto] Godfr̃ đ sc̄o Martino q[i] finiuit de q[a]rto suo.

ſJur̃ de Bradford đnt q ip̄e Rand̃ Pigace ħuit clauē celarii ip̄i[9] ī q[o] falsonarii fūnt ī firma[ti] ⁊ lum̃ fuit uisū ī celario ī ead̃ nocte q[a] euaser̃t . Et Mat̄h đ Bauiłł dic̃ q uidit s[eruram] q̃ potuit manu int[9] disclaudi . ⁊

Line 3.—[Walt̃]. Corrected from "Wiłł," here, and on lines 5, 10, and 12.

Line 21.—[ł.]. Corrected from "soł."

fores claue firmari . Randđ defendđ ꝗ ñ huit
claue . ꝯsiđatū ⁊ ꝗ Randđ mundet se ꝑ aqª 7
Mïa Ricđ Fađ . 7 Walt̃ [Rat] In Mïa ꝑ euasiōe
captiuoꝯ.

[m. 6 dorso] HUNDR̃ DE WIND̃DICH̃.

ſ Decanꝯ Saꝯ ħuit catalla Gilđti frïs sui 7 H. t̃c
eps Saꝯ emit illa.

ſ Sª pⁱmi auxit̃ .xxiii. t̃i. 7 .vi. sot̃. 7
.xi. đ. qᵒs vicđ recep̃ . corā Rođ
Geređ.
ſ Sª sc̃di auxit̃ .x. sot̃. qᵒs Iđ vicđ recep̃ .
đ qᵒdā Edmūdo . 7 nich̃ amplīꝯ
datū fū đ illo tallag̃.
ſ Sª hidag̃ .v. t̃i. 7 .xviii. sot̃. 7 .iii. đ.
Thom̃ clicꝯ recep̃.

Omis homo pⁱmū boñ vinū ponit.

[m. 7] Hec sunt vera Acta ap̃ Wiltoñ die
Dñica Proxima Post Octabas sc̃i Mich̃.

HUND̃ DE STOFALD.

ſ Jur̃ dicunt Walt̃ de Chelhamt̃ occidit
Wiłłm de . . . . ⁊ Idē Walt̃ fugit
Et Angłia fuit p̄senta ad horā ⁊ t̄miñ ꝑ

Line 3.—[Rat]. Quite illegible now.

Line 16.—This text of Scripture, John ii. 10, is written at the foot of this membrane.

duos homines q3 n̄ fūnt pleg̃ de paſntib3. Et Aleneia mat̃ iſpi⁹ mortui aſllauit Osmūd̃ fr̃em iſpi⁹ Walt̃ ⁊ iſpe Osmūd⁹ fuit capt⁹ ⁊ posit⁹ ī Gaolā Saz̄ Et com̃ J. freg̃ Gaolā ī Guerra . ⁊ t̃c exiit iſpe Osmūd⁹ c̃ aliis ⁊ aripuit It̃ uersus Sc̃m Jacob̃ . ⁊ Walt̃ de Echehamt̃ fuit ī Tuþinga Gaufr̃i fil̃ Hudebrad ⁊ iſpe Osmūd⁹ ī eadē [tuthinga] ⁊ Walt̃ ⁊ vtlagat⁹ ꝑ sectam Alnese m̃ris sue. Et uillata de Ehelhātoñ secuta fuit eū don^c nox eū abstulit. Et Will̃ Malewaiñ ⁊ Gaufr̃ Blūdus cepunt iſpm Osmūd̃ ī mañ standi recto si redierit de ꝑg^inac̃one sua . 7 n̄ ħnt eū corā Justic̃ . 7 Io̅ sūt In mīa . Will̃s
mīa. Malewane . ⁊ Galfr̃ Blund⁹ In mīa [quia] n̄ ħuer̃t q̃ plegiaūūt.

ſWalt̃ de Cherint̃ fuit occis⁹ c̃ una frax[ino] ī Cherint̃ . Engłia fuit p̄senta Ad t̄minū ⁊ fraxt̃ fuit ꝑstr^ata ⁊ ꝑducta Corā Just̃.

ſMagaria de Buhū ⁊ de donat̃one dñi Reg̃ ⁊ t̄ra ei⁹ de F . . nit̃ valet XII. łi.

ſSibilla de Winas ⁊ de doñ dñi Reg̃ ⁊ t̄ra ei⁹ de Alinginť valet .C. soł.

ſS^a p^imi auxlii de quarto .XXXV. łi. ⁊ .VIII. s̃. ⁊ .II. d̃. ⁊ fūnt liba[ti] Rog̃ fil̃ Ernald̃ et Walt̃ Giffard.

ſS^a sc̃di .IIII. łi. ⁊ .XIII. s̃. ⁊ fuerūt liḃat̃ eisd̃.

ſS^a tercii .VIII. łi. ⁊ .XIX. soł. ⁊ .IIII. d̃. ⁊ fuer̃t liḃati ⁹paing̃.

mīa. ſId̃ hund̃ ⁊ ī mīa ꝑ cōcelam̃to duoz̄ pūoz̄ q^i fuer̃t ⁹busti . de .I. tasso ī Alingetoñ.

D̃ aliis capitł Nicħ.

Line 1.—[pleg̃]. Corrected from "ꝑpartes."
Line 6.—[uersus]. A word is struck out here.

HUND̃ DE BRADEFORD Ī M̃IA.

D̃ Roƀ de sc̃o Laudo

℣In villa de Bradeford̃ fuit q̃dam femina Occisa N . . . s ⁊ Agatha fuit capta ꝑ Ap̃llũ m̃ris ⁊ p̃ris mortue ⁊ īcarc̃ata ap̃ Saꝛ ⁊ qñ com̃ . J. freg̃ Gaolam t̃c euasit c̃ aliis p^i^sonibꝫ ⁊ ñq^a^ p^9^ fuit uisa . . . . . Eengłia fuit p̃senta ad t̃minū.

℣Quid̃ infans duodecī annoꝛ fuit subm̃sus ī Broctoñ . ⁊ Engłia ñ fuit p̃sentata qꝫ . . . . . ⁊ fuit Infortuñ.

℣Walt̃ de Chaudefeld ap̃llauit Nich̃ ⁊ Wiłłm q̃ assultauerunt eū ī pace dñi Reg̃ ⁊ ret^a^hit se. mĩa.

mĩa. ℣Nich̃ ⁊ Wakelin^9^ fr̃ ei^9^ ap̃llauer̃t Thom̃ ⁊ Brictwald̃ ⁊ Osƀ de morte Rad̃ fr̃is sui ⁊ Thom̃ ⁊ Bricwald fugerunt ⁊ s̃t utlagati ꝑ sectam Wakeliñ ⁊ Osƀ posit^9^ erat ī Gaila ap̃ Saꝛ ⁊ deliƀat^9^ ꝑ Com̃ . J. qñ freg̃ Gaoliam ⁊ illi q^i^ fugerūt fũnt hospitati cū ip̃o Wac̃ sꝫ ñ cū eo morā facientes . illi utlagati sūt.

℣S^a^ p^i^mi auxlii .xxxiiii. łi. ⁊ .vi. s̃. q^o^s Rog̃ fił Euerard̃ ⁊ Walt̃ Giffard recepunt de q̃rtis.

℣Abbatissa de sancto Edwardo cep̃ de ass̃ decē solidoꝛ .lxv. soł.

℣Prior de St̃lage recep̃ .xxii. soł.

℣D̃ Hidagio .ix. łi. ⁊ .iiii. soł. q^o^s Adā ⁊ Thom̃ cłici recepunt.

D̃ aliis cap̃l Nich̃.

Line 4.—[Agatha fuit capta]. These words are written after "Occisa" and struck out.

Line 15.—[Brictwald̃]. Substituted for "Ricardū" struck out.

Line 25.—[.lxv.]. So in Abbrev. Placit. Scarcely legible now.

HUND̃ DE CAUDOÑ.

℣Quiđ ho Mathĥ nõie fuit vulñat^{9} ap̃ Odescote ita ꝗ illo uulñe obiit ⁊ quiđ h^{o} Petrus q^{i} c̃ eo t^{a}nsiens qui c̃ eo fuit hospitat^{9} q^{i} uuln^{9} ei fec̃ . capt^{9} fuit fugiendo ⁊ 9nouit corā toto Hunđ ⁊ fuit īcarc̃at^{9} ap̃ Saꝫ ⁊ fuit deliƀat^{9} ꝗ Com̃ . J. qñ freg̃ gaoliam. Et Joĥ p̃r mortui si uiđet illū q^{i} fiĩ suū Occiđ ap̃llaret eū ut h^{o} n . . . . . ⁊ ille Pet^{r}ʒ uthagand^{9} ⁊.

℣S^{a} primi tallagii de Quarto .xxxiii. ĩi. ⁊ .vi. soĩ. ⁊ .vii. đ. quos Thom̃ vic̃ ⁊ alii receptores recepunt.

℣S^{a} sc̃di .ix. ĩi. ⁊ .ii. soĩ. quos Iđ recepunt . p̄t̄ .x. soĩ. qui aret^{o} sunt de Walt̃ de Hund . . p . .

℣S^{a} Tercii .viii. ĩi. 7 .x. soĩ. quos Iđ recepunt.

℣Sum^{a} Sūmar̃ ꝗ t^{e}s ꝗtes .xlix. ⁊ .xvii. đ. p̄t̄ p̄dc̃os .x. soĩ. q^{i} aret^{o} sūt.

HUND̃ DE BA . NKES.

℣Ric̃ Pm̃tari^{9} fuit Occis^{9} a quođ homīe s. Simone Arbelasterio ⁊ Nemo sequit^{r} mortē . ⁊ Engĩia ẽ p̄sñtata . Simō Arbelasĩi^{9} q̃rat^{r} ꝗ t̃ com̃ . ⁊ n^{i} 9ꝗuerit iudicet^{r} ꝗ legē com̃.

Line 1.—[Caudon]. Corrected from "Cumđuñ."

Line 2.—[Odescote]. "Edescote," Abb. Plac.

Line 3.—[Petrus]. Substituted for another name erased.

Line 3.—Abbrev. Plac. adds "transiens" after "Petrus," which is not visible now.

Line 9.—[n . . .]. The rest of this word has been erased.

Line 9.—[uthagandus]. *Sic in MS.*

Line 13.—[recepunt]. Corrected from "receptores."

℣Terra Walt̃ de Mat^a^uers ī Cotes ualuit .iiii. ł̃i. qñ Wido de Diue eā recepit . ⁊ ⸗ ī manu Wiłł de sc̃e Marie eccłia.

℣Walt̃ le Rat fuit ī carc̃atus ap̃ Saʒ q̃ uoluit Comburere domū Bernardi de Cuttewe c̃ uno . . . ⁊ ip̃e Bernard^9^ ñ ap̃llat eū . . . . . fuit c̃ Com̃ J. ut Jur̃ audiuit . . . ⁊ Walt̃ ⸗ ī Teþing^a^ Semã ⁊ Semā tuþingmā petiit eū ꝑ pleuinā ⁊ Joħ de Hospitali ħt eū ꝑ pleu^a^m.

℣S^a^ Primi auxlii .vi. ł̃i. ⁊ .xii. soł̃. ⁊ .viii. đ̃. quos senescall^9^ eꝑi Saʒ recep̃.

℣S^a^ sc̃di auxlii .xv. ł̃i. ⁊ .x. soł̃. quos Iđ̃ recep̃.

℣S^a^ Hidagii .vii. ł̃i. quos senescallus eꝑi Saʒ recep̃.

℣S^a^ Scutagii .iiii. ł̃i. [quos] Iđ̃ Senescall^9^ recep̃.

D̃ aliis Capituł̃ Nicħ.

HUND̃ DE DIUISIS.

℣Ecc̃ie de Diuisis fuer̃t date Wiłło de Furneł̃t ꝑ Com̃ . J. ⁊ ualent .iii. m^a^. ⁊ dim̃.

S^a^ Primi auxł̃ii ad ređmpõem dñi Reg̃ .iii. m. quos Rog̃ fił̃ Ewerarđ ⁊ Walt̃ Giffard recepunt.

℣S^a^ sc̃di .c. soł̃. ⁊ .vii. đ̃. quos Wido de Diue reddidit ad scaccariū ⁊ iñ ħt . . . .

℣D̃ aliis capł̃ Nicħ.

HUND̃ DE STAFFORD.

Roƀ de Luci fuit robbat^9^ de Hug̃ fr̃e Brieñ ⁊ Nicħ fił̃ Presbiti ⁊ Elia cognato ux̃ Brieni

---

Line 9.—[eū]. Interlined.

Line 20.—[ad . . . Reg̃]. *Sic* in Abbrev. Placit., but hardly legible now.

Line 26.—[Brieni et]. Supplied from Abbrev. Plac.

et multis aliis quos Juſ̃ . . . . . numare tempe Werre ⁊ isti robatores n̄ veñūt ad pacē dñi Reg̃ . ⁊ Brienn⁹ vtlag̃ . . . ⁊ Hug̃ fr̃ ei⁹ ⁊ Nich̄ fil̄ p̄sbiti ⁊ Elias 9gnat⁹ vxoris Briañ q̃rāt̄ p̄ com̃ . ⁊ n̄ 9paruerint iudicēt̄ p̄ legē com̃.

ſBrien de Tollard p̄misit Com̃ J. .xx. m^a. ⁊ unū eqū p̄ forestaſ̃.

ſS^a primi auxlii .x. li. .ix. d̄. quos Rob̄ Gib̄ ⁊ Walt̄ Giffard ⁊ Walt̄ fil̄ Ewerard recepunt Except̄ .xx. l̄. de Abba Wilt̄ ⁊ Pet^o de . . . . . ⁊ Gaufr̃ Camario.

ſ[S^a] sc̄di auxlii .liii. sol̄. ⁊ .iiii. d̄. quos Thom̃ clicus vic̄ recep̄.

ſ[S^a] Hidagii .x. li. ⁊ .x. sol̄. quos Hūfr̃ le Scot recep̄.

[ſS^a] toci⁹ .xxiii. li. ⁊ .iiii. sol̄. ⁊ i. d̄. except̄ abba ⁊ Pet^o ⁊ Gaufr̃. ſD̃ aliis capitl̄ Nich̄.

HUND̃ DE SELKELE.

ſRog̃⁹ de Doura rectat⁹ fuit q̄ ip̄e ducebat robatores ⁊ capt⁹ fuit ⁊ libat⁹ Wido de Diua . . . ⁊ juſ̃ nesciūt . . . d̄ Widōe d̄ Diua.

ſNich̄ de Uppawne rectat⁹ fuit de robia ⁊ q̃rñd⁹ ⁊.

ſRic̄ fil̄ Will̄ de Hentoñ q^r de Regiñ de . . . . . ⁊ ad . . . . . ⁊ de Ric̄ fil̄ p̄p̄oiti de

---

Line 6.—[iudicēt̄ p̄]. Not legible now.

Line 11.—[.xx.]. Supplied from Abbrev. Placit.

Line 22.—[⁊ juſ̃ nesciūt]. Supplied from Abbrev. Placit.

Line 25.—[q^r de]. The following words have been crossed out here, "Walt̄ de Dunestanvilt ⁊ Regiñ fil̄ Wace," and there appears to have been a word or two interlined.

Bractoñ ⁊ de Ric̃ de Malechiere ⁊ de H̄mā le Ve[nur] ⁊ m̃ltis alii[s quos nescit nominare] . . . . . Dñi reg̃ . . g̃ . . . uulñauer̃t eū ⁊ ip̄i ñ ꝯparuer̃t . Ric̃ fil̃ Will̃ seqʳ uersus om̃s.

℣Queđ femīa fuit murdᵃta ap̄ . . . buri ⁊ nes . . . qⁱs ħ fec̃at. Angl̃ fuit p̄sñta ad horā ⁊ t̄[minū].

℣Alanᵒ Basset occidit q̃ndā hominē vic̃ Wiltesir̃ ap̄ M̃leƀge.

Loq̃ndū de Andrea de Crekelade qⁱ captᵒ fū ap̄ Aldeburā ꝑ roƀiā . Loq̃la illa [est apud Londoñ coram]. . . .

℣Sᵃ Primi auxlii .LII. l̃i. ⁊ .XV. sol̃. ⁊ .VIII. đ. ⁊ fuer̃t liƀati . Thom̃ cl̃ico vic̃ ⁊ Ric̃ fil̃ Ewerađ.

℣Sᵃ sc̃dì .XVIII. l̃i. ⁊ .XI. sol̃. ⁊ .VIII. đ. ⁊ fūnt liƀati Thom̃ cl̃ico vic̃ ꝑ mañ Thom̃ de . . kebʳne . [et a retro sunt] . . . . . ⁊ .VIIII. đ.

℣ᵃ Hidagii .XXX. l̃i. ⁊ .XIII. sol̃. quos Thom̃ cl̃icus vic̃ recep̄.

℣Roƀ de Hamton . . . . . uendiđūt uiñ 9ᵃ assā.

Loq̃dū de mensura [bl]adi . . . . . sic̃ qʳ pᵒqᵃ just̃ alia vice itiner . . . . in M̃leƀ[ge ⁊ in Wilton].

Line 1.—[⁊ . . . Venur]. Interlined, and the last three letters supplied from Abbrev. Plac.

Line 2.—[aliis . . . nominare]. Supplied from Abbrev. Plac.

Line 6.—[murdᵃta]. Corrected from "vulnerata."

Line 8.—[t̄minū]. Supplied from Abbrev. Plac.

Line 11.—[loquendum]. "de Malefactoribus" is struck out here.

Line 12.—[est . . . coram]. Supplied from Abbrev. Plac.

Line 19.—[et a retro sunt]. Supplied from the Abbrev. Plac.

Line 24.—The words in brackets in this and the following pages are supplied from the Abbrev. Plac.

ſHundđ ī m̃ia q̃ 9celauit q uxor Rog̃ fił Wace apllauit Hug̃ fił Ric̃ [quod ipse in felonia] . . . . . affidauit đ ꝑseq̃ndo ⁊ ñ ꝑsecuta ⁊ .

[De aliis capitulis nichil].

[m. 7 d] HUND̃ DE BURGGEB̃GE.

ſQuiđ homo de Wirth g^a diens ꝑ uiā . . . Mortu^9 sʒ p^i us fũ īfirm^9 . Angł fũ p̄senta ad horā ⁊ t̃.

ſQuiđ homo Humfr̃ noĩe fuit subm̄sus ī stangno Rog̃ fił Ewerarđ ap̄ Herste ⁊ Seruientes [dicti] Rogi uener̃t c̃ aliis m̃ltis ⁊ eū de aq^a extraxunt . Angł fũ p̄senta ad horā ⁊ t̃ . Infortuñ.

ſQueđ femīa fuit Occisa ap̄ . . . ā ⁊ Angł ñ fuit p̄sentata ad horā 7 t̃ ꝑꝑ guerriā q̃ t̃c fuit sʒ p^9 guerrā fuit p̄sentata ⁊ ñ fuit recepta qʒ ueñ tā tarde . Nich̄ Iñ.

ſS^a Primi auxlii xlvii. łi. ⁊ .vii. soł. ⁊ .x. đ. quos płes receptores recepunt.

S^a sc̃di .viii. łi. ⁊ .iii. soł. ⁊ .iiii. đ. quos Raiñ senesscalł ep̄i Saʒ recep̄.

S^a Hidagii .ix. łi. q^os Ric̃ 9paing̃ recep̄ . excepť .xiiii. soł. de Sim̃ Cheurel q^i st̃ aret^o de hiđ ⁊ de Walť Cole .x. soł.

Liđm maneriū Thom̃ fił H̄wi.

ſS^a primi auxlii .xx. soł. q^os Thom̃ cłicus vic̃ recep̄.

ſS^a sc̃di .xviii. soł. q^os Rađ Pigace recep̄.

ſS^a sūmaʒ .iii. łi. ⁊ .xvi. đ. ſD̃ aliis capł ñl.

Line 12.—[dicti]. Supplied from Abbrev. Plac.

HUND̃ DE STAPELE.

Quid̃ homo retat⁹ fuit q̣ debuit eẽ ad eccl̃iam de Ereford frāgendā ⁊ ad tesaur̃ eccl̃e capiēdū ⁊ ille ⁊ In p^i^sona vic̃ . ⁊ nl̃l̃s seq^r^ Eat q^i^et⁹.

ſSm^a^ p^i^mi tallagii ⁊ sc̃di auxlii .XVIII. l̃i. ⁊ .XIX. sol̃. q^o^s pl̃es recepunt.

ſSm^a^ Hidagii .C. ⁊ .XVIII. sol̃. quos vic̃ recep̃.

ſSm^a^ toci⁹ .XXIIII. l̃i. ⁊ .XVII. sol̃.

HUND̃ DE DOLESFELD.

ſJoh̃ cl̃icus de Winc̃burñ fuit Occis⁹ ⁊ eũ occid̃unt Silwesc̃ ⁊ Reg̃ fil̃ Martini ⁊ Osb̃ s̃uiens Martini ⁊ Will̃ fil̃ Walt̃ m̃catoris ⁊ hii utlagati sunt ⁊ Silwesc̃ fuit ī Th̃a Marc̃ni d̃ Winc̃burne et Osb̃ fuit ī ead̃ th̃a ⁊ alii cl̃ici Ordinati.

mĩa.

ſLoq̃ndū de hoĩbꝫ Wilt̃ ⁊ eoꝫ falsa m̃sur̃ bladi.

ſAce archid̃ fuit crusiat⁹ ⁊ Obiit p⁹q^a^ rex t^e^ns[fret]auit uersus Irl̃m ⁊ decan⁹ d̃ Well̃ ⁊ Jordan⁹ vice archid̃ fuerunt ad ei⁹ testam̃tū faciendū.

ſS^a^ primi auxlii de quarto .XXIII. l̃i. ⁊ .XVII. sol̃. ⁊ .IIII. d̃. ⁊ h̃ recep̃ Rog̃ fil̃ Ewerard̃.

ſS^a^ sc̃di .VIII. l̃i. ⁊ .XVI. sol̃. ⁊ .VIII. d̃. h̃ recep̃ Thom̃ cl̃icus vic̃.

ſS^a^ Hidagii .VIII. l̃i. ⁊ .VI. d̃. quos Id̃ recep̃.

ſS^a^ sūmar̃ .XL. l̃i. ⁊ .XIIII. sol̃. ⁊ .VI. d̃.

Line 4.—[seq^r^]. Two short words have apparently been erased here.

Line 20.—[eius]. After this the word "tasta" is struck out.

HUND̃ DE WINDERDI.

¶Decan⁹ Saȝ ħuit catall̃ Gileƀ ſris sui ⁊ Huƀ t̃c ep̃c Saȝ emit illa catalla sic̃ iur̃ dic̃.

¶Sᵃ pⁱmi auxlii .xxxiii. l̃i. ⁊ .vi. sol̃. ⁊ .xx. d̃. qᵒs vic̃ ⁊ Roƀ . Giffard recepunt.

¶Sᵃ sc̃di .x. sol̃. quos id̃ recepunt.

¶Sᵃ Hidag̃ .v. l̃i. ⁊ .xviii. sol̃. ⁊ .iii. d̃. quos Tħ cl̃ic⁹ vic̃ recep̃.

HUND̃ DE CADEWURþE.

¶Gilib̃ seruiens abbatisse fuit Occisus ī stũnco hui⁹ abbe ⁊ qⁱdā hᵒ ⁊ iñ rectat⁹.

HUND̃ DE KINWARESTAÑ.

¶Gileƀ Foliot fuit īuēt⁹ mortuus ī aqᵃ ⁊ iur̃ d̃nt q solet balneare ⁊ piscari ī aqᵃ ⁊ ñl̃m ħnt suspᶜtū de [ei⁹] morte.

¶Adā ⁊ R . . . . . [occider]unt qdā hominē de M̃leƀgia ⁊ fuger̃t ī eccl̃iam ⁊ abiurauer̃t t̃rā ⁊ fuerunt . . . [ho]mo mortuus viz̃ .iii. diebȝ ⁊ 9donauit eis mortē suā.

¶Gaufr̃ Esturmi . . . Walt̃ de . . . . . [Jo]ħ de Wika . Will̃ de Bu . . . edin [Will̃ de] Putesal fuer̃ c̃ [comite Johanne] ⁊ ñ finier̃ c̃ Rege . ⁊ ideo capiantʳ.

[¶Abbas de Hida] fuit sūmōit⁹ ad tᵃnfretand̃ ⁊ ñ tᵃnfretauit.

[¶Sᵃ primi auxlii] .xxiii. l̃i. ⁊ .vi. sol̃. ⁊ .vii. d̃. quos cl̃ici vic̃ recepunt.

[¶Sᵃ sc̃di .ix. l̃i.] ⁊ .ix. sol̃. ⁊ .viii. d̃. qᵒs Tħ cl̃s vic̃ recep̃.

[ſſS[a] . . . . . .xii. ꝥi.] ⁊ .viii. soꝥ. .vi. đ. q°s iđ receꝑ.

[ſſS[a] . . . . . .lvi.] ꝥi. . . . . soꝥ. ⁊ .ix. đ.

[. . . queritur de] Guido de Diua ⁊ hoĩbꝫ suis q abstulerũt ei catalla sua [ad valenciã .xx. m̃rcaꝫ . . . . . veñ in Angꝥ].

NOTES ON ROLL No. III.

It has been remarked in the Introduction to this volume that the amercements recorded on this plea roll were first set in charge against the sheriff on the pipe roll of 7 Richard I. On that roll under the title Wiltshire occurs the heading "Nova Placita et Nove Conventiones "per Willelmum de S. Marie Ecclesia et Abbatem de Malmesbiria "et Ricardum de Heriet et Radulfum de Hardena et Tomam de "Husseburna." The items which are set forth under this heading will be printed here on the left-hand side of the page, while on the right-hand are references to our Wiltshire plea roll, so that a reader may see the correspondence between the two rolls.

Pipe Roll 7 Ric. I.	*Curia Regis Roll Ric. I. No.* 3.
Hundred of Caune for a murder, 2 marks.	Murder in Hundred of Canne, p. 78.
Hundred of Ailwardesbiria for a murder, 20 s.	Murder in Alwarbirie Hundred, p. 85.
Borough of Bissopestre for an amercement, ½ m.	This township was amerced for not having its members in tithing. See p. 103–4.

The passages in brackets are supplied from the Abbreviatio Placitorum.

Pipe Roll 7 Ric. I.	*Curia Regis Roll Ric. I. No. 3.*
Inner hundred of Wermenistre for a concealment, 1 m. Outer hundred of Wermenistre for the same, 20 s.	This Hundred was amerced for concealing an appeal. See p. 104.
Hundred of Selkelea for a concealment, 100 s.	This hundred was amerced for concealing an appeal. See p. 112.
Rob. de Barbeflue for selling wine contrary to the assize, ½ m.	Rob. de Bardefle has sold wine contrary to the assize. See p. 85.
Rob. de Hanton for the same, 1 m.	Rob. de Hamton has done the same. See p. 85.
Tithing of Wutton for the flight of *John* Coc, ½ m.	Tithing of Wotton does not produce *Hugh* Coc, a manslayer. See p. 87–8.
Will f. Arthur for a default, ½ m.	William f. Arthur withdrew himself from an assize. See p. 70.
Gilb. Joili for the same, ½ m.	
Tithing of Walter of Dunstanvill for the flight of Simon, 1 m.	Simon who belonged to this tithing was accused of manslaughter and fled. See p. 94.
Tithing of Richard Waignun for the flight of Hugh, ½ m.	Hugh of Bathanton who belonged to the tithing of Richard le Wai . . . has fled. See p. 94.
Walter de Careville for the same, ½ m.	
Rob. de Spineto for a false claim ½ m.	He failed in an assize and was in mercy for a false claim. See p. 72.
Alan nephew of Simon for a false claim, ½ m.	He was plaintiff in an assize and in mercy for a false claim. See p. 69.
Tithing of Walter Tropinelle, ½ m.	This tithing was in mercy for the flight of two robbers. See p. 79–80.
Hundred of Westbiri for a murder, 20 s.	
Tithing of Geof. Escarlata for an amercement, ½ m.	The tithing of Geoffrey Scarlet of Norton is in mercy. See p. 87.

Pipe Roll 7 Ric. I.	*Curia Regis Roll Ric. I. No. 3.*
Tithing of Walter of Wulton, ½ m.	This tithing did not produce one whom it had pledged. See p. 88.
Michael of Wurton for an amercement, ½ m.	Michael of Worfton did not produce a servant of his whom he had pledged. See p. 89.
Geof. Costentin for a default, ½ m.	
Hundred of Hictredebiri for a murder, 10 s.	
Thomas* of Pimperlega, ½ m.	Robert Piperkin of this tithing was accused of manslaughter and fled. See p. 102.
Hundred of Stotfold, for a concealment, 20 s.	It concealed the death of two boys who were burnt. See p. 106.
Tithing of Martin for the flight of Silvester, ½ m.	Silvester who was in the tithing of Martin of Winterburn, slew a man and fled. See p. 113.
Prior of Ferlega for a disseisin, 1 m.	Prior of Ferleia is guilty of a disseisin. See p. 71.
Tom. f. Ysabel, ½ m.	Apparently he failed in an assize and was amerced. See p. 68.
Ric. f. Luce, ½ m.	He failed in an assize and was amerced. See p. 65.
Rob. de Hales, ½ m.	Robert de Hulles, plaintiff in an assize, is in mercy for a false claim. See p. 67.
Tithing of John de Bradeford, ½ m.	
William of Melchesham, ½ m.	

After this upon the Pipe Roll stands an account of a tallage of the king's boroughs and demesnes. Marlborough is to pay £20, Calne 10 marks, Devizes £10, "Rudes" (Rowde) 20s., Ludgarshall 20s., Melksham 10 marks. We know from Hoveden (iii. 264) that to

---

* "Tom̃" in the Pipe Roll. Perhaps due to the clerk's misinterpreting the "tha" (tethinga) in the Curia Regis Roll.

tallage the boroughs and demesnes was one of the duties of the justices who were sent out on circuit in 1194. Then we have some further entries under the heading "Item de Novis Promissis per Archiepiscopum "Cantuariensem," namely the following:—

Geoffrey de Maisi owes 1 m. for having right of 4 hides of land in Winterburn and a half-hide in Cristemareford against Hugh of Polsted.

John de Wicha the forester owes 1 mark for his fine for he was with Earl John.

William de Buuecliva owes 1 mark for the same.

Walter Waleran accounts for £10 for leave to stay away from the second expedition to Normandy.

The sheriff accounts for a half-mark for the goods of Silvester the outlaw.

Now, from our plea roll we may learn (p. 114) how John of Wika has been out with Earl John, how he has not yet made fine with the king; also (p. 88) how one who is here called William de Buleheue has been out with Earl John; also (p. 113) how a Silvester has been outlawed.

On the whole there can not, I think, be any doubt as to the connection between the plea roll and the pipe roll. The pipe roll mentions three or four amercements not to be found on the plea roll; but then the plea roll is ragged and some entries that were on it have perished or become illegible. It is true that the plea roll tells us of many persons being set in mercy of whom nothing is said upon the pipe roll. But then we must note the difference between being set in mercy and being amerced. In the course of hearing pleas and presentments the justices have frequent occasion to declare that a person or a district is in the king's mercy. Then at the end of the session these cases are reconsidered and the amercements are "affeered," that is to say, the exact sum that the person or the district will have to pay is fixed by the oaths of good and lawful men, and not unfrequently it happens that after all the misdoer goes unpunished, the amercement being forgiven because of his poverty or for some other reason. Then a list of amercements is drawn up and forwarded to the Exchequer. Thus it may well happen that a man whom the plea roll declares to be in mercy is never amerced.

Rotulus Curiae Regis tempore Regis Ricardi Primi.

No. IV.

Abb. Plac. p. 80. ¶Joħs Aurifaƀ petit ūsus Thom̃ fiſ H̃ƀti vnā uirg̃ t̃re c̃ ꝑtiñ ī Kamistñd̃. Quā diſonaũ ꝑ finē duelli ī Curia Com̃ Sim̃ aꝑ Bartō 7 dic̃ q̃d pagauit ꝑ uisnetū illū d̃ III[b3]. uirg̃ t̃re sic̃ ꝑ 9cord̃ statuſ erat ī illos 7 iꝑe uendidit illas III. u^i^g̃ Com̃ d̃d 7 absiuraũ eas ī pleno Comiſ 7 p^9^ea ocupaũ illā u^i^gaſ t̃re 7 Iñ poñ se sup uisnetū. Thom̃ dic̃ nullā t̃ram ħt n^i^ illā q^a^ diſonaũ ī Curia Com̃ 7 Iñ poñ se sup Curiā Com̃ 7 uocat eā. ¶Jud̃ ħeat curiā ad I. m̃sem p^9^ fesſ Sc̃i Micħ . aꝑ Westm̃.

¶Reutburga uxor Nigilſ d̃ Lutoñ poñ loco Suo Nigłłm uiſ suū ūsus Roƀt d̃ Flitte d̃ plac̃ magñ ass. ad lucrand̃ 7 ꝑdend̃.

¶Roƀ d̃ Alneto petit ūsus Roƀ d̃ Brai d̃ Dilewic dim̃ Hidā t̃re c̃ ꝑtiñ In Stanford̃ ꝑ cartā eius Roƀ ueñ 7 concessit ei ꝑ ſonabiles hõies fac̃e plene illā dim̃ hid̃ sc̃dm Cartā suā . p̃cepſ vic̃ q̃d mittat hõies ad m̃surand̃ t̃rā illā 7 veniāt aꝑ Dunstapł ad Cirog^a^pħ suū recipiend̃.

¶Asš ueñ recognit^r^a si Aceus auūčls Wiłł fił Bone fuit saiš in dõico suo ut đ feodo đ xii. acris t̄re č ꝑtiñ In Turueia . 7č . Quas Wiłł martiłł 7 Joħs fr̄ eius tenēt 9cord sūt đ ista t̄ra 7 ꝑ Jur̄ recognit̄ ⸗ fił Joħ martełł ñ deƀ ħre n^i^ šuič illius t̄re.

¶Loq̃la Int̄ Julanā đ Tathā 7 Alex̄ đ Meletū 7 Galfr̄ Bacū ⸗ In respect̄ usq; ad vñ m̃sem p^9^ festū S̃ci Micħ . Aꝑ Westm̃ 7 Rađ pirot Juuenis sumoneat^r^ q̃d t̄c sit ibi q; ñ ħuim^9^ recorđ Cur̄.

¶Joħ đ Papenhā . Roğ đ Brai 7 Rađ Boszarđ Wiłł đ Bretteuiłł electi ad eligend xii. mił ad faciendā magnā asš Int̄ Ric̄ fił Rađ 7 Aceū fił Huğ ad recoğ utr̄ Ace maius Jus ħeat tenēdi dim̃ u^i^ğ t̄re ī Essesho đ iꝑo Ric̄ an iꝑe Ric̄ tenendi ī dõic. Eleğūt istos Huğ fił Wiłł . Jorđ đ Colesden . Ric̄ đ ꝑtenhał . Roƀ đ Brai đ Blechisho . Rađ fił Galfr̄ . Roƀ fił Rađ . Jorđ lenueise . Roƀ đ Bidū . Wiłł đ Suburia . Regiñ đ Ba . Sim̃ fił Godwi . Wiłł đ Stepīgoł Wiłł fił Geruaš đ Coggispoł . Wiłł đ t^a^illi . Hugo de buddenho . Huğ de aimo . Dies dat^9^ ⸗ a die S̃ci Micħ in vñ m̃sem aꝑ Westm̃.

¶Asš ueñ recogñ si Galfr̄ Com̃ đ ꝑtica iniuste 7 sñ Juđ dissš Jacobū cłic̄ đ liƀo tenem̃ suo ī Chaltoñ p^9^ p^i^mā Coronacõem đni Reğ .

Line 5.—[recognitura]. The scribe began to write "avunculus" here and struck it out.

Line 18.—[Jorđ]. Corrected from "Wiłł."

ſJuſ̃ đnt q̃d . Com̃ disſ̃ eū . ſJuđ Com̃ ī m̃ia . 7 Jacob ħeat saiſ̃ suā.

Bug̃ ſComitatus recordat^r q̃d Milo fiſ̃ huƀ đ Cliuedeñ petiit ꝑ Bře recti dim̃ Hiđ t̄re c̄ ꝑtiñ ī Cliuedeñ ūsus Stepħ đ Cliuedeñ ī Comitatu . řonabiſ̃r 7 Judicio falsificata curia hospitaſ̃ đ qua q̃stus fuit : sumoñ fuiit Stepħ Juđ Comiſ̃ ad diem ei posiſ̃ ñ ueñ ūl se esſ̃ 7 sum̃o testata fuit. Juđ comit^9 capta fuit ī mañ viс̄ t̄ra illa 7 ille sumoñ it̄m ueniendi ī Com̃ ꝑxim̃ Audit^rus Juđ suū. Ad illū it̄m diem ñ ueñ n^c aliq̃ ꝑ illo q^i t̄rā peterʒ ꝑ pluuinā . iuđ terra fu . ad t̄ciū Comiſ̃ ad illū Com̃ hospitulaſ̃ tuleſ̃t Bře đni Reg̃ ut loq̃la illa ē̄et ī resp̄ usq; ad rediſ̃ đni Reg̃ đni đ Alm̃ . ī eođ statu q^o t̄c fuit . Post aduenſ̃ đni Reg^9 ꝑq^isiū Milo Bře qdā q̃d ħret recorđ 7 Juđ suū đ loq̃la illa ī aduentu Jusſ̃ ī ꝑtes ilł . Stepħ ueñ 7 defendit sumões om̃s ūsus Comiſ̃ siс̄ C^ria 9siđaūit 7 petit t̄rā suā ꝑ pluuinā . Milo poñ loco suo Willm suū ad L̄ 7 ꝑdenđ . Comitatus ꝑduс̄ s̄uientē 7 sumonitores p^ime sum̃onis 7 alios sum̃ 7 7 libos hõĩes q^i int̄fueſ̃t capс̄oni t̄re 7 offūt ꝑbare siс̄ curia 9siđaūit . Stepħ defenđ. ſJuđ Stepħ defendat sumões se XII. mañ ūsus Comiſ̃ 7 ħeat t̄rā suā ꝑ pliuiñ.

ſJoħ fiſ̃ Aleſ̃ optuſ̃ se IIII. die ūsus Roƀ đ ob 7 Osanne uxori sue đ plac̄ carcaſ̃ retentaſ̃

Line 6.—[Et judicio]. Interlined.
Line 13.—[iuđ terra fu]. These words are interlined.

Roƀ 7 Osañ ñ ueñūt ūl se esš 7 sum̃o testat̃ fuit. ſJud̃ Roƀ 7 Osañ ponāt^r ꝑ pł q̃d sīt aꝑ Westm̃ a festo S^i Micħ ī uñ m̃sem . respōsuř qř ñ s̄uaū diem 7 d̃ capitali pł.

ſDies dat^9 ⸗ Ric̃ d̃ Hintoñ 7 Wiłło d̃ Medindehā d̃ pł t̄re ī Assełłg̃ A festo Sc̃i Micħ ī I. m̃sem aꝑ Westm̃ 7 Int̄im licẽ ħnt 9cord̃.

ſLoq̃la Int̄ H̄nř d̃ Clintō 7 Luc̃ d̃ Cobefeld̃ ad Audiend̃ record̃ 7 Jud̃ suū d̃ t̄ra d̃ Swa. burñ pon^r ī respect̃ usq̃ ad xv. dies p^9 fest̃ Sc̃i Micħ aꝑ Westm̃ ꝑ Brẽ d̃ni Cant̃.

ſRic̃ d̃ Bedindeñ positus loco Albř d̃ Ver petit medietatem ecclie d̃ Cestreshā ūsus p^i orē d̃ Dunstapł . vñ prior dixerat ī Curia d̃ni Reg̃ q̃d nicħ ħuit ī medietate illa n^i vicariā teñ 7 Iñ uocaūat Abƀem d̃ Woburñ ī Warent̃ 7 Dies datus erat illi ad warent̃ suū ħnd̃ ī aduent̃ Justic̃ ī ꝑtes ił. Prior ueñ 7 dic̃ q̃d uocaū illū S3 ñ pot̃ eū ħre 7 Iñ q̃relā fec̃ Justic̃ ad Scacc̃ S3 ñ potuit ħre bře ad Cogend̃ illū q3 plac̃ fuit sup vicaria ecclie q̃d ñ ꝑtin7 ad Curiā laicā 7 dic̃ ñ uult responde sup h^c in hac curia d̃ sic̃ nicħ ħt n^i uicariā. ſDies datus ⸗ eis ad Jud̃ suū Audiend̃ A festo Sc̃i Micħ ī vñ m̃sem aꝑ Westm̃.

[m. 1 dorso]

ſGalfř d̃ Turuił petit ūsus Abƀem d̃ Messendeñ 7 Ric̃ d̃ Turuił aduoc̃onem ecclie d̃ Chaufhunte quā p̃r suus ei ded̃ 7 carta sua 9firmaū 7 ꝑfert cartam In qua illud 9tiñr. ſAbƀ dic̃ q̃d nicħ clamat n^i ꝑsonat̃ ecclie

illius t̃m . 7 q̃d ⁊ ꝑsona illi⁹ eccl̃ie ꝑ doñ Ric̃ fr̃is sui vñ cartam suā ꝑfert 7 Cartam Archid̃ d̃ Instit̃oe illius eccl̃ie ad p̄sentac̃oem Ric̃ d̃ Turuill̃ . Ric̃ dic̃ q̃d Will̃ fr̃ eius ded̃ illi uillam illā d̃ Chaufhunt̃ c̃ ꝑtiñ 7 Iñ ꝑfert cartā illius Will̃ ī qua illud 9tiñr. Gaufr̃ dic̃ q Will̃ fr̃ eius nō potuit alic^i aduoc̃oem illius Eccl̃e alic^i dare q3 Galf p̃r illoꝯ ded̃ ei aduoc̃oem illius eccl̃ie ī lib̃a potestate sua 7 p^iusq^a Will̃s aliq^a saisinā d̃ p̄dc̃a uilla d̃ Chaufhūt 7 Iñ h̃t sectā sufficientē 7 cartam Galfr̃ p̃ris sui ī q^a illud 9tiñr . Ric̃ dic̃ q̃d nō aud7 9^adicere cartā p̃ris sui 7 9gnoũ cartā Abb̃. Abb̃ petit q̃d allocet^r ei q̃d Ric̃ Warentizaũ illi cartā suā 7 donat̃onē illius Eccl̃ie . 7 dic̃ q̃d eccl̃ia ual3 ꝑ Anñ xx. marc̃ S3 ne ꝑtuiens uidet^r apponñ p̄ciū xvi. marc̃ ſDies dat⁹ ⁊ eis ad Jud̃ suū ad i. m̃sem p⁹ fest̃ Sc̃i Mich̃ Aꝑ Westm̃.

Bukig̃ ſHelewis d̃ Ailisbur̃ petens Gerard̃ fil̃ Osb̃ti tenens 9cord̃ sūt d̃ i. masag̃ ī Ailisburi ꝑ sic q̃d Gerard⁹ tenebit h̃reditarie medietatē illius masag̃ d̃ iꝑa Helewis ꝑ viii. d̃. ꝑ Anñ.

[m. 2] D̃ PLAC̃ NOUIS.

Kent̃. ſAlex̃ de Mallīg querit^r q Bail̃ d̃ni Arch̃ dissaisiūr̃t eū de lib̃o tenemento suo In Maillīg 7 Norhīgt̃.

Norham̃ Memoranḋ ⁊ de Regiñ de Sahe qui rectatus ⁊ de morte Will̃i de Assen . ꝑ hanc vltimā Juratā . Cui⁹ Jud̃m diff̄t^r ꝑ Br̃e q Math̃ de Clere tulit de D̃no Cant̃ . Cui⁹ hõ iꝑe Will̃s est.

Bukingē. ſHamo passelowe . Raď ď Bolestrode . Amauř ď Nohers . Walť ď Br^i^kestro ďnt ꝑ Comiť q̃d Galfř ď hurtō petiit ūsus Roƀ fiť Euerarď III. uirg̃ t̃re ī Riseƀga ꝑ Bře Recti ī Com̃ 7 Juď Com̃ falsicata c^u^ria Wiłłi ď hurtoñ ďni illius feodi sumonit^9^ fū Roƀ ad diē ei pos . . ñ ueñ ūl se esš . 7 sum̃o testata fuit . Juď Com̃ capta fū t̃ra ī mañ vič 7 ad horā petita dimissa fū illi ꝑ pluuinā 7 Galfř clamiū suū illi^9^ t̃re feč ūsus iꝑm Roƀ 7 Roƀ petiit uisū illius t̃re 7 Juď Com̃ ħuit uisū . 7 fčis essoñ suis r̃onabiłr ꝑ t̃minos Comit^9^ ueñ 7 illo die attulit Bře Justič ut Wiłł ď Hurtō Warentizaret illi cartā suā ď p̄dča t̃ra 7 uocaū illū . 7 Juď sumonit^9^ fuit Wiłł 7 Roƀ feč esš sua ꝑ Com̃ ď m̃ . ueñ . 7 ď m̃ lecti . 7 p^9^ uisū lecti ueñ ad Com̃ Roƀ 7 Wiłł 7 Galfř . Roƀ monstraū 7 audita carta Wiłł cognoū cartā 7 petiit Juď Com̃ utř Warentizare deƀ7 an ñ desič ī carta ñ 9tiñr n^i^ . t̃m m^o^ q̃d iꝑe Wiłł 9cessit iꝑi Roƀ t̃rā illā . 7 č ī carta ñlla fiat m̃cio ď dono suo n^c^ ď Warentia . 7 q3 discensio ī Com̃ fuit sup Juď posiť fuit Juď ī resꝑ usq̧ ad aliū Com̃ 7 t̃c feč itē esš duo . 7 t̃c ueñ guera ď Windeshor 7 ita remansit q^o^usq̧ Galfř tuł Bře ut recorď Com̃ fier7 ī aduenť Justť sup ħ^a^ loq̃la . Roƀt^9^ ueñ . 7 defenď Recorď Com̃ sūm̃ones 7 esš . 7 Toť Recorď de ūbo In ūbū.

Bukīghā.

Beď ſdies dat^9^ ÷ p^i^ori ď dunestapł . 7 alb^i^ď de ver . ď pł eccłe . ď st^e^pstoñ . a die saƀi . ꝑx^a^ p^9^ fesť ōiū sčoʒ . ī III. sepť.

Line 10.—[illi^9^ t̃re]. Interlined.

ſDies datus ⸗ Manachis đ Woburñ 7 Roƀ malherbe đ pł Pasture A festo Aploʒ Siñ̃ 7 Juđ ī vñ m̃sem.

Bukiñg̃ ſSiñ̃ đ Merstoñ 7 Walt̃ đ Aillisbuř 9corđ sunt đ v. m̃ Arg̃ ꝑ sic q̃d q̃d Walt̃ reddidit p̃fato Siñ̃ . II. m̃ 7 diñ̃.

Ibiđ. ſWalt̃ đ Bikestrop . Siñ̃ đ Seincler . Rađ đ Wudū . Ric̃ đ Turuiłł đnt q̃d Matiłł uxor Wiłł đ Meddemehā posuit petr̃ fr̃em Wiłł loco suo ad lucranđ 7 ꝑđ ūsus Siñ̃ đ Medewełł . đ plac̃ ass̃.

ſAss̃ ueñ recog̃ si Alan⁹ Brito Auūcłs Siñ̃ đ Maidewełł fuit saiś ī dõico suo ut đ feodo đ t̃cia ꝑte feođ I. miłł ī Eselƀg̃ die q^a obiit 7c̃. Quā Wiłł đ Meddēhan 7 ten7 Wiłł uocaū corā Justic̃ ap̃ Dunstapł Matiłł uxorē suā ī Warēt̃ . Ad diē ei ꝑsit̃ ueñ Petr̃ fr̃ Wiłł . posit⁹ loco Matiłł . 7 Warent̃ ip̃i Wiłło t̃rā illā 7 uocaū ħnr̃ đ Pinkeni ī Warent̃ ut illū q^i deđat t̃rā illā Elie cłico p̃ri Matiłł . ꝑ suicio suo 7 qʒ Mabiłł fił elie tulit ass̃ đ morte p̃ris sui q^i ultimo obiit ut testat^r reman7 ħ ass̃ 7 ass̃ Int̃ Alañ fił Roƀ đ I. ūg̃ t̃re ūsus p̃dc̃os Wiłł 7 Matiłł đ eađ t̃ra sñ die . quousq̃ sciat^r q̃d eueni7 đ ass̃ Mabiłł.

ſAss̃ ueñ recog̃ si Elias cłic⁹ đ hintē p̃r Mabiłł fuit sas̃ in dõico suo ut đ feodo đ III. hiđ

Line 8.—[q̃d]. "pa" or "po" is cancelled after this word.
Line 14.—[ꝑte]. "ī his" is cancelled after this word.
Line 17.—[ī Warēt̃]. These words are interlined.

tre 7 dim̃ ī eselbg̃ die q^a obiit 7c̃ . Quas Wilt đ Medmehā 7 Matilt uxor eius tenent . Wilt 7 Petr^9 đnt q̃d hnr̃ deb eis Warentizare p̃dc̃am tram ūsus istā 7 ūsus om̃s alios. ſJud̃ heant Warent̃ suū a festo Ap̃loz̧ Sim̃ 7 Jud̃ ī xv. dies ap̃ Westm̃ . 7 t̃c ueniat ass̃.

Bed ſAss̃ Int̃ Wilt đ Weltoñ 7 Adam filt Marie đ II. uirg̃ tre ī Widmintoñ ⸗ ad Jud̃ utr̃ debeat ꝑceđe q3 Wilt petit Jud̃ utr̃ responđe debeat ad h̃ Bre đsic̃ adq^isitum fuit ī Nouembr̃ ꝑxim̃ p^9 p^imā coronat^onē đni Reg̃ Ric̃ 7 Justic̃ t̃ ūl q^at̃ p^9ea exstiterūt ī ꝑtib3 ilt . 7 ex alia ꝑte ñ 9tiñr ī Bri q̃d ip̃e Ada debeat securit̃ fac̃e đ ꝑseq̃ndo clam̃ . p^9ea ueñ Wilt 7 concess̃ q̃d ass̃ ꝑcedat. ſJur̃ đnt q̃d . Maria ñ obiit saisita . ſJud̃ . Wilt teneat ī pace . 7 Adā ī m̃ia.

Bukig̃ ſAss̃ ueñ recog̃ si Ric̃ filt Rodland̃ fuit saiš in dõico suo ut đ feodo đ I. caruc̃ tre ī Merlaue c̃ ꝑtiñ 7c̃ . Quā Vmfr̃ filt Wilti pincewer̃ ten7 Vmfr̃ ueñ 7 uocat Mabillā comitissā đ Euerous filt Com̃ Wilt đ Gloc̃ ī Warent̃ q3 Com̃ Wilt deđ p̃ri suo trā illā. ſJud̃ heat guarēt̃ suū ī xv. dies p^9 Pasch̃.

ſAss̃ ueñ recog̃ si Armet^9 p̃r Ham̃ fuit saiš ī dõico suo ut đ feod̃ đ dim̃ hid̃ tre in Bottelag̃ die q^a obiit 7c̃ . Quā Rad̃ đ Littō ten7 . Rad̃ dic̃ q̃d ten7 n^i unā u^ig̃ tre 7 petit Jud̃ utr̃ responđe deb huic Bri ſJud̃ . Ham̃

Line 9.—[utr̃]. "ꝑceđe" is struck out after this word.
Line 17.—[Jud̃]. "ī" is struck out after this word.

petat Aliud Bře si uelit ūsus Rađ 7 ūsus alios si uelit.

[m. 2 dorso]

Bukinğ ſAsš đ morte Añcesš Int̄ fřes mił templi Jerłm 7 Wimarč đ Wudestoch đ hiđ t̄re 7 đ 1. uirg . . in Weshā reman7 q3 Wimarc 9gnoū se ħre iuř q̃ ñ 9paruit n^e ī Bři 9tiñr.

ſAsš ueñ recoğ si H̄nř Auuncłs Wiłłi đ Crokisle fuit saisitus in dōico suo ut đ feodo đ 1. Caruč t̄re 7 dim̃ In Benrige die qua obiit 7č . Quā Rič đ Crochił 7 Matilł mat̄ ei^9 tenent . Rič 7 Matilł đnt q̃d alia uice tulit iste Wiłł asš aliā đ hac t̄ra ap̄ Bedeford 7 Corā Galfř fił Petř . 7 Sim̃ đ Pateshił 7 sociis eoꝫ 7 ibi Juđ ħuit Rič etatem suā 7 Iñ uocat Justič 7 ñ uult ei responđe n^i Curia 9siđaūit . Wił ueñ 7 dič q̃d ħnř auuncłs eius obiit p^9q^a pat̄ Rič obiit 7 q̃d Rič nūq^a ħuit saisinā suā Iñ n^i p̄ custodiā 7 Iñ poñ se sup̄ Jurator . . .

Bukīgħ ſDies dat^9 ⸗ sym̃ de vececōt de ħndo recogñ suā đ asš cap . . . đ auđnt̄ a die Sbbi p̄xo p^9 fest̄ oīu sčoꝫ ī III. Sept̄.

Beđ. ſAbb đ Westm̃ poñ loco suo teobalđ Senescalł suū ūsus Sim̃ malhore đ pł ecclie đ Helewelł ad luc^anđ 7 pđ 7 Alič uxor Sim̃ poñ Sim̃ uiř suū loco suo đ eođ pł 7 9corđ sūt p̄ sič q̃d Abb recognoū aduočonē illi^9 ecclie p̄fato Sim̃ salua 1. m̃ q^a elemosinari^9 solebat ħre đ ecclia illa ad elemosinā abbacie.

Line 5.—[uirg]. This word is doubtful.

Norħ ſiđ abƀ poñ loco suo ūsus Galfr̃ đ insula . Stepħ camariū suū đ pł tre đ Sulebi ad luč 7 ꝑđ.

ſAsš đ morte añcesš Int̃ Alinā fił Beat'cis 7 Viuieñ fił H̃nr̃ đ I. uirg̃ tre ī Wulfrintoñ reman7 ꝑ defectu recog̃ . 7 notanđ ⸗ q̃d Viuien⁹ esš se đ mał lect̃ . 7 iđo 9siđał ⸗ q̃d aš capiat' ita q Viuien⁹ nicħ possit đre ꝑ q̃d aš remaneat 7 Jur̃ ñ ueñūt Attagiendi sūt q̃d sint Aꝑ Westm̃ a festo S^i Sim̃ 7 Juđ ī uñ m̃sem aꝑ Westm̃. Thm̃ Mansel Joħ đ Wace Hug̃ Senex 7 Roƀ alb⁹ . Stepħ armig̃ . Luč đ Stokis ponāt' ꝑ uađ 7 pł alis recog̃ dat⁹ ⸗ iđ dies.

ſDies đatus ⸗ Roƀ đ quinci 7 Gilƀ fił Gilƀ đ pł aš noue dišš a fest̃ Sim̃ 7 Juđ ī vñ m̃sem Roƀ poñ loco suo Wiłł đ Gernemue senescałł suū.

ſAš ueñ recog̃ si R . . Taggar p̃r Roƀ fuit saiš ī dõico suo ut đ feodo đ

ſAš ueñ recog̃ si Prior 7 Couent⁹ đ Neuport
m̃ia Iniuste 7 šn Juđ dišš Wiłłm Hare . đ 9muni Past'a sua ſWiłł ñ ꝑsequrt' ſPrior exspectaũ IIII. diē ſJuđ Prior eat sñ die . 7 Wiłł ī m̃ia.

Beđ ſAš Int̃ Wiłłm Anketełł 7 Bałđ fiłol . đ III. Acris tre c̃ ꝑtiñ ī Crawełł reman7 ꝑ def recogñ 7 notanđ ⸗ q̃d Bałđ ñ ueñ ūl se esš .

Line 18.—This entry has been erased.
Line 21.—[Wiłłm Hare]. This is interlined.
Line 22.—[ꝑsequrt']. Thus in MS.

7 Consiđat̃ ⁊ q̃d ass̃ capiat^r ita q̃d Bald̃ n^il possit đre ꝑ q ass̃ remaneat 7 Jur̃ q^i nō ueñūt attagiandi sunt q̃d sint aꝑ Westʼ a festo apłoꝫ Sim̃ 7 Jud̃ ī III. Sepʼ . Godefr̃ đ Rakeł . Sim̃ fił Sim̃ đ Borchard̃ Mathł đ Crael Rog̃ Lambt Walʼ fił Turstañ . Joł fił Wiłłi . Wiłł fił Licie đ Cliftō.

¶Ass̃ ueñ recog̃ si Rad̃ p̃r Joł Lutewin fuit sais̃ ī dõico suo ut de feodo suo đ I. q^ar̃ʼ t̃re ī Turueia die q^a obiit 7c̃ . Quā Rob̃ 7 Edida sorore eius tenent. ¶Jur̃ đnt q̃d Rad̃ obiit sais̃ 7c̃. ¶Jud̃ Joł Lutewin ħeat saisinā suā . 7 Rob̃ 7 ediđ ī m̃ia.

¶Dies dat^9 ⁊ ħnr̃ đ Bocł posito loco Alde uxoris sue 7 Rob̃ đ Bocł posito loco philipp̃ đ Bello cāpo đ pł t̃re ī Crastiñ S^i Andr̃.

¶Ass̃ ueñ recog̃ si Rog̃ auūcłs Rob̃ fuit sais̃ ī dõico suo đ VI. đ. redditus ī Turueia die qua obiit 7c̃ Quē hospituł ierłm tenent hospituł ñ ueñūt 7 Rob̃ q . . . exspectʼ IIII. diem . 7 Jur̃ đnt . q̃d obiit saisitus . sic̃ dic̃ . ¶Jud̃ Rob̃ ħeat saisinā suā.

¶Ass̃ đ morte añcess̃ Intʼ đd fił Wiłł đ Chemistoñ 7 S̄loñ molend̃ 7 Gaufr̃ fił eius đ III. ꝑte I. ūg̃ t̃re 7 I. masag̃ 7 III. Acris t̃re c̃ ꝑtiñ ī Chemistoñ reman7 q3 VII. recognitores fuerʼt đ feod̃ Com̃ đd 7 ñ ueñūt ¶p̄cepʼt vic̃ q̃d faciat uenire a die sabb̃ p^9 fesʼt omīū Sc̃oꝫ ī XV. dies . tot recog̃ 7 tales ut ass̃ ñ remaneat.

Line 11.—[sorore]. Sic in MS.

[m. 3] BUKINGHAM.

ſAsſ đ morte Añcesſ Int̄ Wimarč đ Wudestocħ 7 fres milič Templi đ ierłm đ I. hida t̄re ī Wesham ⸗ In resp̄ usq; ad I. m̄sem p⁹ fest̄ Sči Micħ ap̄ Westm̄ p Bře đni Archiep̄i 7 vič ħt illud Bře 7 aliud Bře.

m̄ia m̄ia ſAsſ ueñ recoğ si Thom̄ fił Bernarđ iniuste 7 sñ Juđ disſ Wiłłm đ Ortoñ đ 9muni Pastʳa sua ī Estoñ q̄ ptin7 ad liłm tenem̄tū suū đ Walderuğ p⁹ pⁱmā coronat̄onē đni Regę Ric̄. ſJuř đnt q̄d q̄d đ quadā pastʳa disſ . eū 7 đ qᵃdā fło 9q̄stus . ⸗ Juđ . Thom̄ ī m̄ia . p disſ 7 Wiłł ī m̄ia p fło clam̄.

ſAsſ Int̄ Huğ fił Rađ 7 Joħ fił Huğ đ morte Añcesſ đ I. uirğ t̄re ī Weshā reman7 sñ die p Bře đni Reğ q3 ultra mare ⸗ ī seruič đni Reğ 7 Vič ħt Bře.

ſAsſ ueñ recoğ si ħnř Bat iniuste 7 sñ Juđ disſ Matilł fił Ric̄ đ liłbo tenem̄to suo ī Longeleia Infra asſ. ſJuř đnt q̄d. ſJuř đnt q̄d ħnř ñ disſ eam. ſJuđ Matilł qᵗeta đ m̄ia p paupt̄.

ſAsſ đ morte añcesſ Int̄ Roł fił ħnř 7 Wiłł fił Edwarđ đ I. dim̄ uirğ t̄re 7 III. Acris ī Stokis reman7 q3 Roł petēs mortuus ⸗.

ſAsſ đ noua disſ Int̄ Nicoł fił Alex̄ 7 Wiłł fił Ric̄ đ Windeshoz̄ đ liłbo tenem̄to ī Bouenhai

---

Line 24.—[dim̄]. This word is interlined.

reman7 q3 Nichoł retrahit se . 7 recognoũ q̃d Wiłł deb7 teñe t̃rā illā ꝑ v. đ ꝑ Anñ ħreditarie.

ſAsš ueñ recog̃ si Osmūd[9] đ Cumba iniuste 7 sñ Juđ dissš Rog̃m đ Paskedeñ đ liƀo teneñto suo ī Ebelƀg p[9] p[i]mā coronat[i]onē đni Reg̃. ſJuř đnt q̃d Rog̃ nūq[a] dissš fuit q3 nullā saisinā ħuit n[i] q̃d nocte asportaũ Blada s . . . . . ſJuđ . . . ī m̃ia 7 Osm̃ teneat ī pace.

[*The remainder is lost by mutilation.*]

[m. 3 d]

ſAsš ueñ recog̃ si Ric̃ fił Osain dissš Muriełł đ liƀo teñ ī Stifełđ . Infra asš Muriel ñ ꝑseqř. ſfiđ erat pleg̃.

ſHelewis q̃ fū uxor Thoki petit r̃onabilem dotē suā ūsus Gerarđ fił Osƀ scił . III. masag̃ in Aillisbuř q̃ Toki uir eius ei deđ ī dotē die q[a] eā đ sponsaũ 7 Iñ ꝑduc̃ sectā sufficientē sc̃l Walł đ Wika 7 Roƀ đ lonđ q[i] offūt ꝑbare sic̃ curia 9siđaūit . Gerarđ dic̃ q̃d uir eius nūq[a] saisitus fuit đ ił masag̃ 7 Iñ poñ se suꝑ uisñ 7 iꝑe simiłr poñ se suꝑ uisneť đ saisina uiri sui die q[a] đsponsaũ. ſJuđ ueniat recog̃ uisneti ad h[c] recog̃ ad . . . . . s̃i Micħ.

ſAsš ueñ recog̃ si Roƀ đ Stokes iniuste 7 sñ Juđ dissš Amfelis q̃ fuit uxor Joħ đ Burstrode đ liƀo teneñto suo ī Stokes infra asš ſJuř

Line 6.—[p[i]mā]. The word "asš" was written here, and then dotted underneath for deletion.

đnt q̃d ñ dissẽ eam . ſJuđ Amfelis ī m̃ia 7 Roƀ teneat ī pace tenem̃tū illud.

[m. 4]

ſAssẽ veñ recog̃ si oliūus fiſ Ranñ Haki 7 Sim̃ medicus dissẽ Wiſſm fiſ Sim̃ 7 Sibiſſ vxorē suā īiuste 7 sñ Judicio de liƀo tenem̃to suo ī cliftuñ īfra assẽ. ſSim̃ Medic⁹ dic̃ q̃d ip̃e disrõauit ilſd tenem̃t̃ v̄sus oliūū In cur̃ đni reg̃ ꝑ 9cordiā iñ īt̃ eos fc̃am . 7 iñ ꝑtulit Cirog^a^p̃ fcm īt̃ eos iñ . 7 oliūus veñ 7 iđ testat^r^ . 7 dic̃ q̃d disrõauit t̄rā illā ꝑ assẽ de morte añcessor̃ . ūs⁹ m̃rem suā 7 Juniorē fr̃em suū 7 ip̃am Sibiſſ Sororē suā p⁹ obit̃ p̃ris sui . In q^a^ t̄ra ip̃i īiuste se tenuer̃t . 7 īde ꝑduc̃ Milit̃ de Com̃ q^i^ eiđ assise capiēđ īt̄fuer̃t . 7 ħ iđ testant^r^ Wiſſ 7 Sibiſſ . Sꝫ đnt q ꝑ⁹q^a^ iđ oliūus disrõauit illā t̄rā . dedit eis t̄rā illā 7 homag̃ iñ cep̃ . 7 iñ poñt se sup visñ.

ſAssẽ ueñ rec̃ Si Sim̃ fr̃ Wiſſi de Calewerth̄ fuit saisiat⁹ ī đnico ut de feođ de I. v̄gat̃ . t̄re c̃ ꝑtiñ In Meauduñ die q^a^ obiit 7 si obiit 7c̃ 7 si Wiſſ ꝑp^i^nq^i^or ei⁹ ħes sit . q^a^ t̄rā abƀissa de aunestowe ten7. ſJur̃ đnt q Sim̃ nō fuit iñ saisiat⁹ ī đnico suo die illa q^a^ obiit . q3 Alex̃ fr̃ Baldewiñ īvadiaū eiđ Sim̃ t̄rā illā ad t̄miñ Cruciatꝫ 7 ita eā tenuit. ſJuđ . Wiſſ n^il^ cap̃ ꝑ assẽ . 7 abƀissa teneat ī pace . 7 Wiſſ ī m̃ia . ꝑ flo clam̃ . ſHug̃ de hotot. ſLang⁹ đ Midiltoñ ħuic⁹ ruff⁹ Nicholaus Euerarđ Sim̃ Euerarđ ī m̃ia ꝑ defalta.

m̃ia

Cōcorđ . ſ. Ang̃ fiſ Ranđ . de Car̃ petēs 7 Joħes de Car̃ . Tenēs 9corđ sunt de II. ac^i^s p^a^ti 7

III. Roð ī Cliftuñ ꝑ sic ꝗ p̄dc̄s Joħes Recognoūt 7 Reddidit pdc̄e Angneti p̄dc̄m pᵃtū ut jᵒ suū 7 ħeditatē suā iꝑi ħedibʒ suis qⁱet̄ de se 7 ħedibʒ suis īppetuū ꝑ sic ꝗ cāpᵒ wille 9tiguᵒ p̄dc̄o pᵃto excoletʳ pᵃt̄ illud falcabitʳ 7 qñ cāpᵒ ille remanebit warectat̄ p̄dc̄m pᵃt̄ eī̄ 9munis pastura hōibʒ eiᵒð̄ ville 7 ꝑ hᶜ fine 7 9corð̄ p̄dc̄a Angñ dedit p̄dc̄o Joħi III. solt̄.

ſAss̄ ve. re. si Wiłłs pat̄ Dauiđ fuit saisiatᵒ ī đnico suo vt de feođ de t̄cia ꝑte I. vⁱgate t̄re 7 I. mesag̃ 7 tⁱbᵒ acⁱs t̄re c̄ ꝑtiñ ī Camestuñ die qᵃ obiit 7c̄ . 7 si p̄dc̄s dauid ꝑpīquior ejᵒ ħes sit . Quā t̄rā Roƀ fił Godric̄ 7 Serlo molēdinarᵒ 7 Gaufr̄ fił suus Tenēt. ſRoƀ veñ 7 dic̄ q̄d tenet illas III. acᵃs t̄re 7 mesag̃ de Abƀissa de Alnestow ad fⁱmā 7 ad t̄minū 7 Balł abƀisse p̄sēs hᶜ iđ ꝑhibet. ſdauid q̄rat br̄e v̄sus Abƀissā si wlt . S̄lo molēđ 7 Gafr̄ fił ejᵒ nō veñūt nᶜ se ess̄ . ſserlo 7 Gaufr̄ sumoneātʳ q̄d sīt ap̄ Westm̄ . a festo mich̄ in I. m̄sem. Auditʳi Recog̃ illā de t̄cia ꝑte illiᵒ vⁱgate 7 ostnsuri qr̄ ñ s̄uaūūt diē suū.

ſAss. ve. re. si Paganᵒ fił milonis fuit saisiatᵒ ī đnico vt de feođ de I. vⁱgata t̄re 7 v. acr̄ t̄re c̄ ꝑtiñ ī m̄stoñ die qᵃ obiit 7c̄ . 7 si iđ milo ꝑpīqⁱor ejᵒ ħes sit . Quā trā Henr̄ fił Gaufr̄ tenet . Henr̄ veñ 7 vocat iñ ad warāt̄ Nigłlū de m̄stoñ qⁱ t̄rā illā . ei deđ . 7 Nigłlus veñ 7 Warētizat ei t̄rā illā 7 dic̄ ꝗ ass̄ ñ debʒ iñ fi . qⁱa iꝑe Milo villanᵒ ejᵒ est .

Line 4.—[ꝗ]. "quando" is no doubt omitted here.

7 iñ ꝑduc̃ sufficiētē sectā . scilt Ad̃ Ruffū pat°nū suū 7 Rad̃ fil̃ B̄nard̃ 7 III. fres suos . Cognatos ipi⁹ milonis q^i se fatēt^r ẽe villanos 7 9suetudinar̃ ipi⁹ Nigl̃li.

℣Ass̃ ve. re. si p^ior de Lectuñ diss̃ īiuste 7 sñ iud̃ Regiñ fil̃ ħeward̃ 7 Essoldā vxorē suā de lib̃o Teneíñ suo ī Clapstoñ p⁹ p^imā Coronac̃ d̃ni reg̃. ℣P^ior dic̃ q ass̃ nō debet iñ fi q^ia ipe saissiauit t̄rā illā . iud̃ Cur̃ . ꝑ defc̃u s̄uicii sui 7 Reddit⁹ sui 7 Iñ ħuit Cur̃ suā p̄sētē . q̃ h^c id̃ ꝑhibet . ℣9sid̃at̃ est q p^ior replegiet eis t̄rā suā 7 diē eis ponat ī Cur̃ sua . de Reragiis redituū 7 s̄uic̃oꝫ 7 deducat eos i⁹te iud̃o Cur̃ sue.

℣Ass̃ de morte añcess̃ īt̄ Joħem fil̃ Rad̃ . 7 Rob̃ 7 Editħ . sororē suā est ī resp^cu usq; ī .I. m̃sē p⁹ festū sc̃i mic̃hi ap̃ vestm̃ . q^ia ipe Rob̃ nō veñ n^c se ess̃ . 7 Rob̃ sūmonēd⁹ est q sit ap̃ vestm̃ ad p̄d̃cm t̄minū ost̄nsur̃ qr̃ nō s̄uauit diē suū . 7 Auditur⁹ illā Recog̃.

℣Ass̃ ve. re. si Joħes p̄sbit̄ de stoctoñ īiuste 7
m̃ia sñ Jud̃o ꝑst^auit duo fossata ī stoctoñ ad Nocum̃t̄ lib̃i Tenem̃ Ascii fil̃ hug̃ ī ead̃ villa . Jur̃ d̃nt q Joħes nō ꝑst^auit fossata illa. Joħes eat q^iet̄ 7 Ascius ī m̃ia ꝑ flo Clam̃.

℣Ass̃ . ve. re. si p^ior de Lectoñ īiuste 7 sñ Jud̃o leuauit fassat̄ qdā ī ead̃ villa . ad Nocum̃t̄ Lib̃i Tenem̃ . sim̃ de Bello Cāpo . ī Linoc̃land̃ 7 si dess̃ eū de 9^i . pastura . ī hage 7 ī dech̄ p⁹ p^imā Coronac̃ d̃ni reg̃ ℣Jur̃ d̃nt q̃d

---

Line 27.—[fassat̄]. Sic in MS.

P^i^or ita leuaũ fossat̃ 7 dissʒ eũ de pastura p̄dc̃a. ſJud̃ p^i^or ī m̃ia ꝑ īiusta dissʒ . 7 fossat̃ ꝓsẽnat^r^ . p̄cept̃ est vic̃ . q̨ faciat ilĩd ꝓsẽni.

ſPrecept̃ fuit sim̃ Le Guit . q̨ Redd̃et Gileb̃ fil̃ Rad̃ .II. Tofta ī Bedeford̃ q^a^s Rob̃ p̃r p̄dc̃i Gilb̃ īuadiauit ip̄i sim̃ ad t̄min̄ q^i^ iā p̄tiit . sim̃ ven̄ 7 Reddidit t̄rā illā Gilĩ 7 q^i^dā ho īuasit ī t̄ra illa . 7 p̄cept̃ est q̨ ueniat Corā Just̃ C̄ Burgen̄ Bedefor̄.

ſPrecept̃ fuit Walt̃o de buleh̄ . q̨ Redd̃et Acio fil̃ Hug̃ . q̨d̃ Toftū 7 dim̃ ac^a^m t̄re ī stoctoñ . q^i^ hug̃ p̃r p̄fati Acii īuad̃ p̄fato acio ad t̄minū q^i^ p̄tiit . 7 Walt̃ ven̄ 7 dic̃ q̨ p̃r ej^9^ nō īuad̃ ei t̄rā illā s̄ ip̄e Tenet eā de Wilĩo fil̃ Tom̃ . ī feod̃ 7 h̄editate . 7 Iñ vocat eū ad Warāt̃ . Wilĩs ven̄ 7 dic̃ q̨ varētizat ei t̄rā illā . 7 q̨ p̄dc̃us acio nĩm i^9^ h̄t ī ea . 7 q̨ p̃r ej^9^ nō īuad̃ t̄rā illā p̄dc̃o Walt̃o . 7 Walt̃ h^e^ id̃ dic̃ . 7 Aci^9^ dic̃ q̨ poñ se sup assʒ . vt̄r̄ p̃r ej^9^ īuad̃ p̄dc̃o Walt̃o t̄rā illā . 7 Toft̃ n^c^ne . ſ9sid̃at̃ est q̨ Recog̃ iñ fiat . Precept̃ est vic̃ q̨ faciat iñ fī assʒ . 7 venire Corā Just̃ . ap̄d Dunestapl̃ . die lune ꝓx̄ p^9^ fest̃ sc̄i mich̄.

P̄cept̃ fuit Ric̃ de Kaiso . q̨ Capet homag̃ 7 r̄onable Releuiū Acii de Kaisho . de dim̃ v^i^gata t̄re q̨^a^ Clamat Teñe de eo ī ead̃ willa . Ric̃ dic̃ q̨ homag̃ de eo Cape nō deb7 . q^i^a debet Teñe ī d̄nico t̄rā illā . 7

Line 3.—[q̨]. Followed by "fossat̃," deleted.

Ascius dic̃ ꝗ Raď auūcłs suus dedit t̃rā illā huḡ p̃ri suo . 7 homaḡ suū iñ capʒ 7 ꝗ Raď p̃r ip̃i⁹ Ric̃ Cep̃ iñ homaḡ 7 petit iñ Recoḡ . 7 ponit se suꝑ magñ [assʒ] vtr̃ ille mai⁹ i⁹ ħat Tenēdi t̃rā illā de ip̃o Ric̃ . an Ric̃ teñdi eā ī d̃nico suo . ʃ9siďat̃ ꝗ ꝗ assʒ iñ fiat īt̃ Aciū 7 Ric̃ [el]ecti sūt XLII. milit̃ ad faciēď assʒ illā . Huḡ fił Wiłł . Jorď de Colestoñ . Ric̃ de ꝑtenhał . Roƀ de Brai.

[Lo]q̃la int̃ Alex̃ fił Wiłłi 7 Johanā de Torneho . 7 Gaufr̃ Bacū . est ī respᶜtū usqꝗ ī .I. m̃sē p⁹ fest̃ sc̃i mich̃ . aꝑ vestm̃ . · · · efcu recorď illi⁹ loq̃le qᵒmᵒ remāsit ī Cur̃ aꝑ vestm̃ . 7 qꝫ Raď pirot monach̃ est . fił suus Raď sumoneatʳ . . sit ibi . p̃cept̃ est vic̃ ꝗ sūmoneat eū.

[L]oq̃la de hōib⁹ pᵢoris de lectoñ est ī respc̃u ad eūď t̃minū ꝑ defc̃m ī recorď ꝗ est ī Cur ʃdies dat⁹ est iñ pᵢori ī banco . 7 hōib⁹ e⁹ď ville . 7 duo hoīes veniāt ꝑꝑ villatā.

[m. 4 dorso] AM̃CIAM̃TA CIUITATIS BEDEF̃.

ʃDe Ada fr̃e Walt̃i Tinctoris qꝫ Retᵃxit se . Dim̃ Mᵃ.

ʃDe Warñio fił Raď ꝑ eoď . dim̃ . Mᵃ.

ʃDe Thom̃ de pōte de pʳp̃sta dim̃ . Mᵃ.

ʃDe Raď Branď ꝑ eoď dim̃ . Mᵃ.

ʃDe pagano ꝑuo qᵢ retᵃx̃ se dim̃ . Mᵃ.

Line 7.—[XLII.]. This appears to be the reading; but the number ought to be XVI.

Line 22.—"Ada" is substituted for "Walt̃," deleted.

ſBukīghā. ſHŪDR̃ DE DUSTELEB̃G̃

ſHūdr̃ totū ꝑ Murdħre In m̃ia .ii. Marc̃.

ſDecena Galfrido de m̄se . dim̃ Marc̃ . ꝑ fuga pet^{i}.

ſD̃ Catall̃ Rog̃i poīnāt .ii. Marc̃ de villata de Bradehā 7 Walt̃ f Robt̃ am̄ciād^{9} ad scaccar̃.

ſDecena Ric̃ de frith dim̃ Marc̃ . ꝑ fuga ip̄i^{9} Ric̃.

ſDecena Joħ de Bekeřne de Medmehā dim̃ marc̃ . ꝑ fuga Wll̃i le futur 7 Ric̃ fris sui.

ſDecena Robt̃i Blūdi de Wi9be dim̃ marc̃ . ꝑ fuga Rad̃ t̃egod.

ſDecena Ric̃ de helfwirke dim̃ . marc̃ . ꝑ fuga Robt̃ fint.

ſDecena elurici le bat dim̃ marc̃ . ꝑ fuga ħnr̃ festowe.

ſSalomō de Wi9be reg̃ dim̃ marc̃ . ꝑ defc̃u.

ſHŪDR̃ DE MURESLE.

ſDe catall̃ Sired 7 hug̃ .x. sol̃. q̃ Wll̃^{9} de humez ħt.

ſRobt̃ fab̄ Decena dim̃ marc̃ ꝑ fuga Baldwini D̃ catall̃ Baldwiñ .iiii. sol̃. Id̃ Will̃^{9} ħt eos.

ſDecena Will̃i Wittīg dim̃ . m^{a} . ꝑ fuga elwini de M̃esle.

ſHŪDR̃ DE STANES.

ſD̃ Galfrido de Optone dim̃ marc̃ q3 ret^{a}x̃ se de Apello suo ūsus hoīes Wll̃i de Mūchāesi.

Line 8.—This entry is crossed out.
Line 16.—"reg̃" is interlined.

ꝟHŪDR DE EILLESBIR̃.

ꝟD̃ Ric̃ de horsndone dim̃ Marc̃
ꝟMaths de hedenā . dim̃ Marc̃
ꝟWlts f Nigelli dim̃ Marc̃
ꝟWlts de Optone . x. sol.
ꝟD̃ Wlt peiteuī dim̃ Marc̃
ꝟD̃ Wlt de graua dim̃ Marc̃
ꝟD̃ Robto de Grēuilla dim̃ Marc̃
} Quia ñ huert uxorē lewini qª plegiaūnt.

ꝟDecena hub̄ti egelwin dim̃ Marc̃ . ꝑ fuga Johis h . s . . n

ꝟdecena Wlti Carbonel dim̃ Marc̃ . ꝑ fug̃ Wlti lōgi . Catall fugitiui dim̃ Marc̃

ꝟDecena Rad̃ f Willi dim̃ Marc̃ . ꝑ fuga hamoñ de halt̃ . Catall fugit̃ . VIII. sol.

ꝟDecena Edwini de hec Nich ꝑ fuga baldwini 7 Osbt 7 Gilebt

ꝟDe t̃ra Juliane de eselb̄ge dim̃ Marc̃ ꝑ fuga hug̃ de Iuīgeho

ꝟD̃ Matillidis Walt̃of dim̃ Marc̃ ꝑ vino v̄ndito 9ª assisā.

ꝟD̃ Gilebto de londoñ Nichil ꝑ eodē.

ꝟHŪDR DE BURNEHĀ.

ꝟhūdr̃ de Burnehā . xx. sol. ꝑ Murdre

ꝟVillata de Isehātone de honore War̃ x. sol. ꝑ fuga Godefdi halfel . Joh hamfāg

ꝟdecena đ catall Robti tʳnor . VIII. đ. In t̃ra Galfr̃ hese . cestresh.

ꝟDecena Ric̃ de sc̃o egidio dim̃ . mª ꝑ fuga semā f Godefdi.

Line 9.—This line is almost illegible.

ſdecena Reg̃ de Whastede . I. marc̃ . ꝑ fuga turebn . Catalla fugiti . VI. sol.

ſDecena Adā blūdi de Brnehā dim̃ marc̃ ꝑ fuga Simō Biric̃ Catall fugiti I. marc̃.

ſVillata de hedleshore de honore Warēgef dim̃ marc̃ ꝑ fuga Ric̃ dulch

ſHŪDR̃ DE IBESSELLE.

ſD̃ villa de Eia Magna hebt de Bolebec dim̃ marc̃ ꝑ Murdre.

ſD̃ villata de Creendone .I. marc̃ ꝑ fuga Milō Moscell . qi fū exa decenā Catall eiꝰ III. sol.

ſHŪDR̃ DE COTTESLAWE.

ſDecena Robti de hele dim̃ marc̃ ꝑ fuga Rog̃ fil sui.

ſDecena thom̃ pese dim̃ marc̃ ꝑ fug̃ Baldwiñ de clewre.

ſDecena peti de letlecote dim̃ marc̃ ꝑ fug̃ Walti 7 peti.

ſHŪDR̃ DE ESSENDONE.

ſD̃ Matillide de Rokell .I. marc̃ . ꝑ noua dissaisina de tra Gerardi.

ſD̃ Rogo Coco dim̃ marc̃ ꝑ apello Robti de grēuill . hūfr̃ de rokell pleg̃

ſD̃ hūfrido de Rokell .I. marc̃ ꝑ noua dissaisina.

Line 7.—[Ibesselle]. Sic in MS. In Domesday Book, both these places are stated to be in the hundred of "Ticheshele."

Line 14.—[dc hele]. These words are written over "p̃r Bad,' which is struck out.

ſHŪDR DE ERLE.

ſhūdr̃ de Erle xx. soł. ꝑ Murdre.

ſDecena đ

Cataſt Roƀti deth fugiti . XII. soł. In Manu Rađ harēg.

ſHŪDR DE WOTTESDONE.

D̃ Sāsone de p Nichil.

ſHŪDR DE RISELB̃GE.

ſCataſt hereƀti fugiti ꝑ morte hardīg VII. soł. ap̃d Risaƀge.

HŪDR DE STOKES.

ſHūdr̃ de Stokes . XX. soł. ꝑ Murdro.

ſDecena Eđci de Denehā dim̃ Marc̃ ꝑ fuga Roƀt lescuer.

ſDecena Rađ ƀncoste dim̃ Marc̃ . ꝑ fug̃ Roƀ f pagani . Cataſt fugiti . I. Marc̃.

Cataſt Wſti t^i^chet . X. soł. 7 VII. đ. q^i^ abjuraũ t̄rā.

ſDecena Nich f p̄sbiti ī Stokes dim̃ . M̃. ꝑ fuga Wſti.

ſDecena Edrici de Optone . dim̃ Marc̃ ꝑ fuga ip̃i^9^ . Cataſt ei^9^ xx^ti^. soł.

ſDecena hēmīg de Sele . . Opt̃ dim̃ Marc̃ ꝑ fuga Walti blūdi q3 ñ hī . . ūt . . . ñ Walt̃ blūd . . .

Line 9.—[ꝑ morte hardīg]. These words are interlined.

Villata de Eure xx. soł. ꝑ receptaťoe Raď futsadame q^i^ fū ex^a^ decenā Ric̄ de Wdehell dim̄ Marc̄ ꝑ fuga Galfridi f Włłi.

[m. 5] Vēđcm đ Hūđdo đ dusteb^r^ḡ.

Vēđcm HUNDR̄ D̄ DUSTEBRUḠ.

ſJuř đnt q̄d Walť đ Garringe ospitatus fuit Joħ đ Britwełł vtlag̃ 7 attachiat^9^ fuit S3 ñ malecređr Iñ ſJuđ Walť eat sñ die.

m̄ia juđ. ſIť Iđ dic̄t . q^i^dā hō occis^9^ īūnt^9^ ⸗ apđ sanťsdū . nescit^r^ q^i^s fū . n^c^ q^i^s eū occiđ. ſJuđ Murdř . 7 fř Wiłł q^i^ eū īueñ noluit dare pł n^c^ ueñ.

ſIđ đnt q̄d Rog̃ Puinnāt occiđ Ap̄ Bradeham Wiłł đ B hoīem ħnř đ Oili 7 fugiťs ⸗ Angł p̄sentať fuit ꝑ Rog̃ 7 Petř ad horā 7 t̄miñ. ſRog̃ Puināt fuit s̄uiens 7 bałł fuit Walťi fił Roƀ . 7 ñ fuit ī fraco pł.

ſRog̃ vtlagand^9^ ⸗ ꝑ Comiť . 7 vic̄ ħt responđe đ iuđ Catałł . p̄ciū catałł 7 Equi II. marc̄.

ſIđ đnt q̄d Petr^9^ molenđ occiđ Roƀ fił Gode đ West Wicumbe 7 fug̃ iđ Petr^9^ 7 fuit ī franc̄ m̄ia pł Galfř đ lam̄se. ſJuđ frā pł ī m̄ia 7 Angł p̄sent̄ ad horā 7 t̄mī . 7 fugiťs ñlla ħuit catałł . vtlag̃ est.

ſIđ đnt Wiłł le futur ꝗ Ric̄ eius đ Medemehā fugiťi sūt ꝑꝑ ass̄ ꝑ lat^o^cinio . 7 fueřt ī frāc̄pł Joħ đ Bolemere. ſJuđ . frāc̄ pł ī m̄ia 7 ñ ħueřt catałł.

ſIđ đnt q̄d Ric̄ đ frid fug̃ ꝑ ass̄ 7 fuit capitał pł. ſJuđ Decena ei^9^ ī m̄ia.

Line 1.—[xx. soł.]. Corrected from "unā m̄."
Line 13.—[đ B]. These words are apparently cancelled.
Line 18.—[catałł]. Followed by "VI. soł." cancelled.

ſIđ đnt q̃d Ric̃ Teregoz fugit̃s ÷ 7 fuit ī frãpł Roƀ albi đ Wicūba Reg̃ . ſfr̃ pł ī m̃ia 7 catałł eius II. soł. 7 VI. đ.

ſIđ Godefr̃ fił Alewi cognoscens ī Eccłia abjuiraũ t̃rā 7 sñ vic̃ fec̃ ass̃.

ſRoƀ fing fug̃s ꝑ eođ . 7 fuit ī frāpł Ric̃ đ helfwurth̃ . ſfrāpł ī mĩa.

mĩa

ſH̃nr̃ fił estid fug̃ 7 fuit ī frãpł Alfrici le Bai. ſJuđ fr̃ pł ī m̃ia.

HUNDR̃ D̃ MURESL̃.

ſJur̃ đnt q̃d Sired⁹ 7 hug̃ fugit̃i sūt ꝑ Burgeria dom⁹ Rog̃ capellani 7 secut⁹ fuit Rog̃ illos 7 ñ rediit 7 fugit̃i fuer̃t ī franc̃ pł Sim̃ đ Burtō. ſJuđ frāc pł ī m̃ia . 7 catałł eor̃ valent x. soł. 7 sūt ī mañ Wiłł đ Humad.

ſIđ đnt Balđ đ Waddon fugit̃s ꝑ ass̃ 7 fuit ī franc̃ pł . . . . . ri. ſJuđ frã pł ī m̃ia 7 catałł ei⁹ IIII. soł.

ſAlfwin⁹ đ Muresle fug̃ ꝑ eođ 7 Wiłł Witing.

HUND̃ D̃ STANES.

ſH̃nr̃ đ Scaccr̃ 7 Sim̃ đ Cūbe . . . . . fracta 7 ħ . . . . Br̃e.

ſJur̃ đnt q̃d Galfr̃ đ huptoñ app̃łł Wiłłm . . . . . s . . . Wiłłi.

. . . . . đ pace fracta 7 đ Roƀia . Ta . . . .

. . . . . fug̃ ꝑ nouo rectho latrociñ . . . . . .

. . . In carc̄atus . . . . . muni testimonio Hundr̃ 7 vilł.

. . . . . nt q̃d Aleis fił Rađ app̃łł Lefwin đ Aillisbur̃ 7 uxorē Eius 7 đd filiū eius 7

Idoniā fiſ eius . . . [Lefw]in⁹ ueñ 7 uxor eius ñ ueñ Comitat⁹ testatʳ q̃d lefwin⁹ 7 uxor ei⁹ fuer̃t ꝑ pleg̃ . Ric̃ đ horsindū . Mathh̄ . . . . . denhā Wilſ đ huptō . Galfr̃ đ huptō Sim̃ đ Rombis . Wiſſ Pictauensis . Wiſſ đ Lam̄se Wiſſ . . . . agᵃua . Walſ đ standen . Roƀ đ Greinuilſ . Wiſſ fiſ Nigiſſ . Comit⁹ dic̃ q̃d đ idonia fiſ lefwiñ ñlla fiebat m̃scio 7 Jur̃ asserūt q̃d đd 7 Idonia ꝑ subᵃnđ pſ fuer̃t. ſAleis retᵃhit se 7 ⸗ ī m̃ia.

ſIđ đnt q̃d Wiſſ long⁹ fugit̃s ꝑ noua ass̃ fuit ī frã pſ Wiſſ Carbonarii . ſfrãpſ ī m̃ia . Caſſ ei⁹ dim̃ marc̃.

Juđ. ſNichoſ đ haltō fuit rettat⁹ đ equis 7 fug̃ c̃ rediit ī Carc̄at⁹ ⸗ 7 ħt panos qᵒs cognoũ se furat̃ fuisse corā s̄uiente hūdr̃ 7 aliis m̃ltis hõibꝫ ſsuspensus fuit.

ſHam̃ đ haltō fugit̃s ꝑ noua ass̃ fuit ī frāco pſ Rađ fiſ Wiſſ. ſJuđ frāc⁹ pſ in m̃ia . 7 cataſſ eius ualent . VIII. soſ.

ſRoƀ đ Baldinghore retthat⁹ đ Burgerie 7 latᵒcinio fugiendo captus fuit 7 ī carc̄at⁹ ⸗ 7 neqⁱssimi rethi est . 7 defendendo se capt⁹ fuit . 7 uulñat⁹ fuit ī capite. ſJuđ Purgꝫ se Aqua . qꝫ defendit toſ đ ūbo ī ūbū.

Juđ.

ſBalđ fransigena . 7 Osƀtus scrippe . Gilƀ fiſ eius fugit̃i ꝑ noua ass̃ fuer̃t ī franco pſ . ſEdwin⁹ deƀ hoc ſfrāc̄pſ . in m̃ia . 7 ñ ħuer̃t cataſſ.

ſHug̃ đ Idingho fugit̃s ꝑ noua ass̃ . 7 fuit sñ frāc̄pſ cū Juliana đ Scaccr̃ . ſtra Giliane ī hisilƀga ī m̃ia.

Line 6.—[Lam̄se]. Originally written "Lambse."
Line 31.—[in hisilƀga]. Interlined.

ſ occisus fuit ī Waltoñ

ſRađ fuđ đ Messenden uulñat⁹ aꝑ Cestrehā obiit đ uulñe 7 Godefr̃ Alfel 7 Joħ Hunifeg̃ fuig̃i sūt ꝑ morte eius . 7 fuer̃t sñ frāco pl̃ ī hiselhamistuđ đ honore đ Walingforđ . ſuilla ī m̃ia . fug̃i utlagat̃.

ſGilb̃ đ lond̃ uend̃ uiñ 9ª ass̃ 7 man7 9ª lond̃.

ſMatill̃ đ Aillisbur̃ uend̃ uiñ 9ª ass̃.

ſđ Burnhā

Jur̃ đnt q̃d Rob̃ Turnʳ occiđ Ric̃ 7 Sim̃ aꝑ Cestreshā 7 fugit̃ ⸗ ꝑ morte eius 7 Angl̃ mortuorꝭ p̄sent̃ ⸗ ad horā 7 t̄miñ . ſfrancopl̃ fuit Rob̃ Coiff . 7 Juđ frā ī pl̃ . ī m̃ia 7 fug̃s vtlagād⁹ . catall̃ . viii. đ.

ſRog̃ mūr fugit̃s ꝑ noua ass̃ fuit ī frāpl̃ Waltⁱ đ hunderuche ſfrā pl̃ ī m̃ia

ſSeman fil̃ Godefr̃ pelliparii fug̃ ꝑ ass̃ 7 fuit ī fªnpl̃ Ric̃ đ Sc̃o Egidio ſfrācpl̃ ī m̃ia.

* * * 7 đ Robia . . . . fieri sing̃los illoꝯ iac̃ . . t in Gaolam . . . . . Ric̃ Occ . . in mīa ꝑ fīo clam̃ 7 pl̃ oīu ⸗ Hūfr̃ đ la rokele . ſH̄nr fec . . . . . iii. mr̃ . v̄dc̃m ūsus hundr̃ ī Comit̃ 7 sic̃ custodes pl̃ eorū sñ Just̃ . . . . . 7 Hūfr đ la rokele deđit pacē Reg̃ Robto . . . . . Gerard fil̃ Ju . . ſIn aduēt̃ Justic̃ 7 pl̃ Hug̃ Passelewel.

[m. 5 dorso]

ſJur̃ đnt q Robatores veñūt de nocte aꝑd eie 7 Int̃fec̃ūt ii. hõies q° . . vlt . . . . . dā 7 Int̃-

---

Line 2.—[Fuđ] is interlineđ.

Line 18.—There are slight traces of other entries after this which have been erased. The name "Eadric" is legible.

Line 24.—[ī . . . Just̃]. Cancelled.

fecūt qãdā đnā noĩe . Nichoł 7 Secta fc̃a fũ malefactoꝫ

ſJuđ vilł . . . . comuniat c̃ Hundr̃ . 7 Caĩlla Inĩfectoꝫ q̃ ī curia fuer̃

ſMilo Morel fugit̃⁹ est ꝑ societate Wiłł Māsel 7
m̃ia Māš sñ frācpł ī Crendon Juđ vilł ī m̃ia 7 Idē Milo exigēđ 7 vtlag̃ Caĩlla Miloñ . . . . .

ſHelias fił goce Rettat⁹ fuit de Roƀia sac̃dotis de Hicford 7 fuit ī tetha Wiłł fił goce. ſJuđ elya ī mĩa

HUNDR̃ D̃ COTTESLAWE.

ſJur̃ đnt q̃d Rađ đ Burcote uulñat⁹ fuit ī reditu c̃uisie 7 Rog̃ fił Roƀ fris Rađ eũ uulñaũ . 7 obiit đ uulñe 7 Roƀ pr̃ eius fuit c̃ ilł 7 uxor Rađ ī reditu illi⁹ c̃uisie . Rog̃ fugit̃s ⸗ 7 fuit ī franco pł Roƀ p̃ris sui . 7 Rog̃ vtlagand⁹ ⸗

ſBalđ đ Clabroc fugit̃s ⸗ ꝑ noua ass̃ 7 fuit ī franc̃ pł Thom̃ pese đ Chaumūdiseat̃ ſtedīg ī m̃ia . nil ħuit

ſWalt̃ 7 Petr⁹ đ lutl[ecote] . . . sūt ꝑ eođ 7 fuer̃t ī frãpł Petⁱ đ lutlecote ſfªnpł ī m̃ia.

HŪDR̃ D̃ ESSENDŪ.

ſħt Warñ hã ħn . . . . . 7 fuit ī frãpł ħnr̃ Cocedrel. ſJuđ hñ ī mia

HUÑDR̃ D ERLE.

ſ. . . . . colle Wiłłm palm̄ 7 Joħ . . . . . a . . . . . .

. . . . . de fordesir ꝑcussit Raď c̃ ba[culo] . . . . . fu . . . . . dom̃ Joħ

ſJoħ . . . . . appłł Ailwarď de moño c̃ ui occiďndi affidau . . . .

ſRoƀ . . . . . appłł Wiłł fił Rañ ď eaď ui . affidaui seq[i] 7 ñ seqr̃. ſJuď . . . . . .

ſRic̃ molendinari[9] rettat[r] ꝑ iurat̃ ď morte Raď molend̃ malecreďr ꝑ . . . . . hūdr̃ 7 uillar̃ . Joħ defend̃. ſJuď purg7 se Aq[a].

ſWiłł fił Roƀ molend̃ ď Pilketorñ fugit̃s ÷ ꝑ morte uxoris sue . . . gans erat sñ frāco . . .

m̃ia ſJuratores dicūt q̃d Angł fuit p̄sent̃ 7 vic̃ defic̃ 7 p[i]m̃ dixere q̃d ñ sciūt q̃ fuit. ſJuď Wi . . . . ī m̃ia

ſRog̃ Koc occidit ī hiuīgho Matiłł matiłł mat[r]m uxoris sue 7 fug̃s est 7 fuit ī frāpł . . . . . ſfranc̃ pł . ī m̃ia ſAngł ñ fuit p̄sent̃ ꝑ Wiłł 7 ħnr̃ ſRog̃ vtlagand[9] ÷

ſRoƀ doc ď Edulfisƀg̃ fug̃ ꝑ ass̃ 7 fuit ī frāpł Wiłł fił Alewalď ſJuď frāc pł ī m̃ia

ſt̄ra q̃ fuit Wiłłi albi ī Edulfisƀg ual7 IIII. łi. sñ staur̃ 7 c̃ staur̃ ď VI. bob3 7 Tauro 7 XII. vaccis . II. suib3 7 XXX. ouib3 ualeret XC. soł. 7 ñ fuit affirmata ātea.

HUNDR̃ D̃ WATTISDŪ.

ſJur̃ ďnt q̃d Matiłł fił ħrƀ ď Crope liƀaū puer̃ q̃ ħuit ex quodā Joħe q[i] mansit ap̄ Waltō ip̄e Joħ . . . crastiñ inuent[9] fuit puer mortuus ī Campis ď Merstoñ . 7 fug̃ ip̄e Joħ 7 fuit iñ ī frāpł ap̄ Waltō ī molend . . . 7 fuit ī frāpł illi[9] Roƀ. ſJuď frāpł ī m̃ia.

Line 24.—[Suib3]. Corrected from "truis."

ʃMartin⁹ cłič đ Watisdū 7 Martin⁹ fił Ričʼ . 7 Brici⁹ fuerť 9ª đnm Reg̃ č Ingiłř đ pʳwais ʃcapiendi sunt

HUNDR̃ D̃ RISEB̃GA.

ʃWiłł potarius occisus fuit đ Burgatoribʒ 7 Angł p̄sentať fuit ꝑ duos hoĩes.

ʃH̃bert⁹ đ Riseƀg̃ fugiťs ⸗ ꝑ morte herding̃ đ Riseƀg 7 Angł mortui p̄senť fuit ad horā . ħƀtus fuit ī fř pł Eilwini Cuꝑe ʃJuđ teding̃ ī mĩa . 7 H̃ƀtus vtlagand⁹ ⸗ ʃcatałł fug̃i .VII. soł.

ʃGalfř đ Turesm̄e fugiťs ⸗ ꝑ receptacõe Rog̃ Puināt 7 fuit ī francpł Hug̃ ruffi đ Bedeslaw . . . . teding̃ ī m̃ia.

ʃRič fił Godwini rettatus fuit đ morte Joħis fił auūčli ipsius dič q̃d Roƀ Swifhit đ oxon̄ ꝑ p . . . ipsius Ric̄ occidit eū 7 malecređr đ morte illa 9unitate Bałł ip̄m petūt iñ Curiā suā.

HUNDR̃ D̃ STOKIS.

ʃJuř đnt q Roƀ hare appłł Joħ . 7 Joħ mortuus ⸗ 7 Roƀ ꝑseqʳ . 7 fides erat pł.

ʃRoƀ lester rettat⁹ đ morte II. hõiū 7 đ Roƀia . 7 fugiťs ⸗ 7 fuit ī frãpł pł Edrič đ Benehā ʃJuđ frāc⁹ pł ī m̃ia 7 Angł mortuoʒ ñ fuit p̄senť . ʃHundř ī m̃ia ꝑ m̃dř ʃRoƀ vtlag̃ ⸗

ʃRoƀ fił Pagani fugiťs ⸗ ꝑ asš 7 fuit ī frācpł Rađ Brunc. ste . Catałł ei⁹ I. marč arg̃. ʃJuđ teding̃ . ī m̃ia.

Line 22.—[7 . . . pł]. These words are crossed out.

ſWiłł trigot cognoscens se lat°nē abiuraũ ̄trā ī eccłia 7 catałł eius x. soł. 7 viii. đ.

ſMilo đ estokis īcarc̄at⁹ ⸗ ꝑ malo rettho 7 ꝑ receptac̄ Roƀ Lester

ſWiłł m̄cator fugiīs ꝑ morte Roḡ đ langelei 7 fuit ī frã pł Nicħ fił Sac̄dotis ſJuđ frã pł ī mĩa.

ſEdric⁹ m̄cator fugiīs ꝑ receptac̄oe Roƀ lester 7 đ Burgeria 7 fuit capitał pł ī aretuñ f . . . e . n Catałł xxvii. soł. ſEadric⁹ fugit⁽ⁱ⁾s ⸗ đ eađ uiłł 7 fuit ī fr̃pł ipsius edric̄ frã pł ī mĩa.

ſWałł albus fugitĩs ꝑ ūt̄i rettho 7 fuit ī frãcopł hemmīg đ Slaif ī ortō catałł eius xv. soł. ſJuđ frãpł ī mĩa.

ſElias đ eura cognoscēs ī eccłia abjuraũ eccłiā Bałł đ Walingeforđ respond đ catałł.

ſRađ Fucsadame đ eura fuḡ nesc̄r đ frãpł ei⁹ ſvilł ī mĩa

ſEdred⁹ ruff⁹ 7 Wiłł G . . aire đ Eura reł Edred⁹ pleḡ fuit ꝑ tedīgā suā ī t̃ com̄ ſJuđ . . . trudinḡ ī mĩa 7 Bałł đ Walinḡ ħt xxiiii. alios pł q⁽ⁱ⁾ am̄ciandi sūt

ſWiłł Gilfare fugiīs fuit ī frã pł Wałł de la madeate. ſJuđ fr̃ pł ī mĩa

ſGalfr̃ fił Wiłł de Wiredesbur̃ fugiīs ꝑ cess̃ . fuit ī frãpł Ric̄ đ Wudehałł

ſWałł đ Windishor ī mĩa ꝑ noua diss̃ ap̄d Westñ

Line 11.—[frã pł ī mĩa]. This is rather doubtful, as the ends of the lines from here to the foot of the roll are almost obliterated.

NOTES ON ROLL IV.

On the Pipe Roll for the eighth year of Richard I., m. 12, under the title "Buckingham and Bedford," there is a heading "Nova Amercia-"menta facta per Simonem de Pateshill, et Ogerum filium Ogeri, et "Henricum de Casteillun et socios suos." Under this stands an account of the amercements which are printed on the left-hand side of this page. Then, on the fourth membrane of our plea roll (p. 137), there is a list of amercements, and some of these, namely, those here mentioned on the right-hand side of the page, correspond with the entries on the pipe roll, in manner following:—

Pipe Roll.	*Plea Roll.*
Hundred of Dusteberge for a murder, 2 m.	Hundred of Dusteleberge for a murder, 2 m. (p. 137.)
Tithing of Ric. de Heluewerch for the flight of Robert, ½ m.	Tithing of Ric. de Helfwirke for the flight of Rob. Fint, ½ m. (p. 137.)
Chattels of Baldwin of Waddon a fugitive, 4 s.	Chattels of Baldwin, 4 s. (p. 137.)
Tithing of William Witting for the flight of Elfwin de Murell, ½ m.	Tithing of Will. Witting for the flight of Elwin of Meresle, ½ m. (p. 137.)
William le Peiteuin for not producing one whom he had pledged, ½ m.	William Peiteuin for not producing the wife of Lefwin whom he had pledged, ½ m. (p. 138.)
Rob. de Greinvill, for the same, ½ m.	Rob. de Grenvilla for the same, ½ m. (p. 138.)
Tithing of Will. Carbonarius for the flight of Will. Long, ½ m.	Tithing of Will. Carbonel for the flight of Will. Long, ½ m. (p. 138.)

Pipe Roll.

Hundred of Burneham for a murder, 20 s.

Tithing of Rob. de la Hulle for the flight of Roger f. Robert, ½ m.

Hundred of Erle for a murder, 20 s.

Hundred of Stokes for the same, 20 s.

John de Wilies for a false presentment, 1 m.

Will. de Louente for the same, 1 m.

Rob. de Wokenton for the same, ½ m.

Township of Neuport for the same, 20 s.

Rad. Marescall for a default, ½ m.

Hundred of Bunestow for a murder, 20 s.

Walt. del Hurst for withdrawing himself, ½ m.

Hundred of Mulesho for a murder, 20 s.

Walter f. Turstin for a disseisin, ½ m.

Walter f. William for the same, 1 m.

Half the hundred of Bukelaw for a murder, 10 s.

Hundred of Mannesheued for the same, 20 s.

Ric. de Euereshold for a concealment, ½ m.

Clifton hundred for the same, 20 s.

Bikeleswade hundred for a murder, 20 s.

Plea Roll.

Hundred of Burnham for a murder, 20 s. (p. 138.)

Tithing of Robert de Hele for the flight of his son Roger, ½ m. (p. 139.)

Hundred of Erle for a murder, 20 s. (p. 140.)

Hundred of Stokes for a murder, 20 s. (p. 140.)

Pipe Roll.	*Plea Roll.*
Wichstanes hundred for a concealment, 20 s.	
Township of Pullokeshull for flight of Will. f. Ordwi.	
Stoddene hundred for a murder, 20 s.	
Rad. de Tieuill for a disseisin, ½ m.	
Hugh f. Peter of Kemeston for a disseisin, ½ m.	

Here ends one section of the account upon the pipe roll, and it will be seen that we can trace the entries on it into the plea roll until we are somewhere near the point where Buckinghamshire amercements leave off and Bedfordshire amercements begin, for though the vill of Newport, and the hundreds of Burnstow and Mulesho are in Buckinghamshire, the hundreds of Bucklaw, Manshead, Clifton, Biggleswade, Wixamtree, and Stodden are in Bedfordshire. Then on the pipe roll we next find an entry stating that the sheriff accounts for £13 16s. 8d. for the amercements of certain men and vills whose names and debts, with the causes of those debts, are written on the roll which the justices have delivered into the Treasury. Particulars of these debts are not given; particulars are not needed, for the sheriff acknowledges that he has received them and makes himself answerable for the total to which they amount. Then we have another list of amercements, namely, those of which no part has yet been paid by the persons upon whom they have been inflicted, and so long as this list deals with Buckinghamshire we can trace its items into our plea roll in manner following:—

Pipe Roll.	*Plea Roll.*
Tithing of Rob. Blund of Wicumb for the flight of Ralph Teregod, ½ m.	Tithing of Rob. Blund of Wicumb for the flight of Ralph Teregod, ½ m. (p. 137.)
Tithing of Aluric Bai for the flight of Rob. fil. Estieue,* ½ m.	Tithing of Eluric le Bat for the flight of Henry festowe, ½ m. (p. 137.)

* The scribe of the Pipe Roll has taken the contracted initial F. as meaning "fil."

Pipe Roll.	*Plea Roll.*
Salomon Mercator of Wicumbe for a default, ½ m.	Salomon of Wicumbe for a default, ½ m. (p. 137.)
Tithing of Rad. f. William for the flight of Hamo of Halton, ½ m.	Tithing of Ralph f. William for the flight of Hamo of Halton, ½ m. (p. 138.)
Chattels of the said Hamo, 8 s.	Chattels of Hamo, 8 s. (p. 138.)
Township of Isenhamstede for the flight of Godfrey and John Hunifang', 10 s.	Township of Isentone for the flight of Godfrey Halfel and John Hamfang, 10 s. (p. 138.)
Chattels of Rob. le Tanur a fugitive, 8 d.	Chattels of Rob. Turnor, 8 d. (p. 138.)
Tithing of Ric. de S. Egidio for the flight of Seman, ½ m.	Tithing of Ric. de S. Egidio for the flight of Simon f. Godfrey, ½ m. (p. 138.)
Chattels of Turbert a fugitive, 6 s.	Chattels of Tureburn, 6 s. (p. 139.)
Chattels of Simon a fugitive, 1 m.	Chattels of Simon Biric, 1 m. (p. 139.)
Township of Heddesore for the flight of Ric. Dulch, ½ m.	Township of Hedleshore for the flight of Richard Dulch, ½ m. (p. 139.)
Township of Creendon for receipt of Miles Morel a fugitive, 1 m.	Township of Creendone, for the flight of Miles Moscell' who was not in frankpledge, 1 m. (p. 139.)
Sheriff for the flight of the said Miles, 3 s.	Chattels of the said Miles, 3 s. (p. 139.)
Tithing of Thom. Pese for the flight of Baldwin of Claibroc, ½ m.	Tithing of Thomas Pese for the flight of Baldwin de Clewre, ½ m. (p. 139.)
Tithing of Peter of Litlecote for the flight of Walter and Peter, ½ m.	Tithing of Peter of Letlecote for the flight of Walter and Peter, ½ m. (p. 139.)
Chattels of Rob. Deth a fugitive, 12 s.	Chattels of Robert Deth a fugitive, 12 s. (p. 140.)
Chattels of Herbert of Risenberge a fugitive, 7 s.	Chattels of Herbert, a fugitive, 7 s. (p. 140.)
Tithing of Edric of Upton for the flight of the said Edric, ½ m.	Tithing of Edric of Optone for his flight, ½ m. (p. 140.)

Pipe Roll.	*Plea Roll.*
Tithing of Hemming of Slo for the flight of Walter Blundus, ½ m.	Tithing of Hemming of Sele for the flight of Walter Blundus, ½ m. (p. 140.)
Chattels of the said Walter, 25 s. 7 d.	
Township of Eure for Ralph Futsadame, 20 s.	Township of Eure for the reception of Ralph Futsadame, 20 s. (p. 141.)
Tithing of Will. f. Stephen for the flight of Will. Neweman, ½ m.	
Hugh de Dena for a disseisin, 20 s.	
Ralph f. Coleman for a purpresture, ½ m.	
Rob. de Serures for a disseisin, ½ m.	
Matilda de Wika for the same, ½ m.	
Rob. de Mara for the same, 40 s.	
Eustace f. Roger for the pledge of Alan, ½ m.	
Alex. of Isenhamstede for the same, ½ m.	
Rog. Clerk of Leham for a disseisin, ½ m.	
Reiner of Bilendon for a concealment, ½ m.	
Rob. de Clipston for the same, ½ m.	
Rob. Blundus for the same, ½ m.	
Adam of Fulesho for the same, ½ m.	
Hugh of Lecthon for the same, 1 m.	
Herbert Pine for the same, ½ m.	
Ric. de Prato for the same, ½ m.	

Pipe Roll.

Tithing of Stanhard of Lecthon for the flight of Ric. Molendinarius, ½ m.

Township of Kemeston for the flight of Osbert Pace, 1 m.

Tithing of John Tirel for the flight of the said John, ½ m.

William of Everesholt for a concealment, ½ m.

Tithing of Gilb. of Herdewich for not producing one whom it had pledged, ½ m.

Tithing of Reg. Buche for the flight of Nicholas Carpentarius, ½ m.

Tithing of Rob. Bonde for the flight of Geoffrey f. Jordan, ½ m.

Tithing of William Prepositus, for the flight of Simon f. Richard, ½ m.

Petronilla widow of Richard for withdrawing herself, ½ m.

Chattels of Robert who abjured the realm, 12 d.

Tithing of Norman of Sultrop for the flight of Robert, ½ m.

Tithing of Walter f. Hugh for the flight of Robert of Herdewich, ½ m.

Tithing of Will. Bouet for the flight of Will. Palm, ½ m.

Rob. f. Ralph for a false claim, ½ m.

Gilb. of Maperteshale for a disseisin, ½ m.

Prior of Lecton for the same, 40 s.

Plea Roll.

Pipe Roll.	*Plea Roll.*
Walter de Baiocis (of Bayeux) for the same, ½ m.	
Ric. f. Wido for the same, 1 m.	
Samson de Prestele for the same, ½ m.	
Rad. de Stanbrigge for the same, ½ m.	
Will. f. John for a purpresture, ½ m.	
Adam Duke for the same, ½ m.	
Warner f. Ralph for withdrawing himself, ½ m.	
Adam fr. Walt. Tinctoris for withdrawing himself, ½ m.	Adam frater Walt. Tinctoris for withdrawing himself, ½ m. (p. 136.)
Thom. de Ponte for the same, ½ m.	Thomas de Ponte for a purpresture, ½ m. (p. 136.)
Rad. Brant for the same, ½ m.	Rad. Brand for the same, ½ m. (p. 136.)
Paganus Parvus for withdrawing himself, ½ m.	Paganus Parvus for withdrawing himself, ½ m. (p. 136.)
Chattels of Rog. Poinant, a fugitive, 2 m.	Chattels of Rog. Poinant, 2 m. (p. 137.)
„ „ W. Long, a fugitive, ½ m.	„ „ Will. Long, ½ m. (p. 138.)
„ „ Rob. f. Pagani, a fugitive, 1 m.	„ „ Rob. f. Pagani, 1 m. (p. 140.)
„ „ Will. Triket, 10 s. 6 d.	„ „ Will. Trichet, 10 s. 7 d. (p. 140.)
„ „ Edric, a fugitive, 25 s.	„ „ Edric, 20 s. (p. 140.)
„ „ Ernald and Gilbert, fugitives, 5 s.	
„ „ John Tirel, a fugitive, 12 d.	

Pipe Roll.	*Plea Roll.*
Chattels of Will. f. Ordwi, a fugitive, 5 s.	
„ „ Robert who abjured the realm, 12 d.	
„ „ Rad. f. Paulini, 4 s.	

It will be seen that near the end of this list there occur a few amercements which are to be found upon both rolls. This is so because the list of amercements upon our plea roll, though for the rest it deals only with Buckinghamshire, begins with a few entries which concern the city of Bedford. Then it will be seen that on the pipe roll the sheriff accounts for the chattels of ten felons. For the five first entries under this heading we also can account by means of our plea roll.

On the whole it seems indubitable that our plea roll shows the origin of most of those entries in the pipe roll which set forth the amercements inflicted by Pateshull and his companions in the county of Buckingham.

INDEX

NOMINUM, LOCORUM ET RERUM.

A.

Abendun, 38.
„ , Abbas de, 35, 61.
Abjura[tio], 114.
Abraam—*vide* Judeus.
Aceus avunculus Will'i fil' Bone, 120.
Achard', Robertus, 56.
Acra, Derkinus de, 30.
„ , prior de, 22.
Adam, 72, 114,
„ , clericus, *vel* clericus vicecomitis, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 89 *bis*, 91 *bis*, 93 *bis*, 98 *bis*, 104, 107.
„ , juvenis, 67.
„ , senior, 67.
„ , seruiens, 87,
Ade, Wulueric us pater, 66.
Agatha, 107.
Agnus, 7.
Aguilun, Willelmus, 6, 54, 61.
„ , „ et Sarra uxor ejus, 30, 31.
Ailesdun', ecclesia de, 55.
Aillisburi, Ailisburi, Alisburi, 123, 131.
„ , Helewis de, 123.
„ , Lefwin de, et uxor ejus, 142.
„ , „ , D'd filius ejus, 142.
„ , „ , Idonia filia ejus, 143.
„ , Matill' de, 144.
„ , Walterus de, 125.
Ailwardesbiria—*vide* Alwalebirie.
Ailwinus, 35.
Aimo, Hugo de, 120.
Alan, 153.
Alanus, 81.
„ nepos Simonis, 69, 116.
„ , Simon Aunculus ejus, 68.
Albus, Willelmus, 96, 146.
„ , Robertus, 128.
„ , Robertus, de Wicumba Reg', 142.
„ , Seulfus pater Osberti, 71.
„ , Walterus, 148.
Aldebura, 111.
Aldham, Nicholaus de, 15.
Aldinton', 66.
Aldit, 71.
Aldrinton', Willelmus filius Henrici de, et Mauricius frater suus, 81.
Aleinus—*vide* Alwinus.
Aleneia, 106.
Alexander—*vide* Ballivus, Clericus.
Alezun, Willelmus de, 1.
Alfel, Godefridus, 144.
Alicia, 66.
„ mater Mainardi, 67.
Alina, 100.
Alingeton, 106.
Alingint', 106.
Alisburi—*vide* Aillisburi.
Almania, 8, 121.
Alnesa, 106.
Alnestow, Aunestowe, Abbatissa de, 132, 133.
Alneto, Robertus de, 119.
Alu . . a, 94.
Aluredus pater Eve, 65.
Alwalebirie, Alwarbirie, Ailwardesbiria; hundredum de, 85, 115.
Alwinus *vel* Aleinus, 102.
Ambresb'i, priorissa de, 24.
„ , Johannes prior [de], 24.
Ambresb'ia, hundredum de, 96.
Ambulatio, 37.
Amerciamenta ciuitatis Bedeford', 136.
„ noua, 149.
Ancmere, Willelmus de, 22.
Andegauensis, Henricus, 28.
Andeseia, Milo de, 76.
Andeuill', Johannes de, 4.
Angers, Ricardus de, 65.
Anglia, 23, 83, 100, 102, 105, 111, 112 *ter*, 115, 141 *bis*, 144, 146 *bis*, 147 *ter*,
„ —*vide* Engl'ia.
Anketell', Willelmus, 128.
Ansinton, Thomas Decanus de, 69.
Antesie, Sibilla de, 77.
Appellator, ap'llator, Walterus, 97.
Aqua, submers[io] in, 98.
Aquam, mund[are se] per, 80, 86, 89, 101, 105, 143.
Aratura, 38.
Arbelasterius, Simon, 108.
Archid', Ace, 113.
Archiepiscopus, 8, 9, 14, 17, 18, 20, 27, 52, 85, 97, 130.
„ ; ballivus ejusdem, 123.
Ardena, Willelmus de, 20, 57.
Arderna, Ard'na, Thomas de, 31 *bis*.
„ , Willelmus de, 32.

Arderne, Thomas de, 52.
Aretun', 148.
Argent', Argentan, Reginaldus de, 45, 46, 61.
„ , „ ; et Rogerus frater suus, 19.
„ , „ ; Willelmus frater suus, 19.
„ , „ , Rogerus de, 18, 61.
Armetus pater Hamonis, 126.
Armiger, Stephanus, 128.
Arsic, Reginaldus, 50.
Arthur—*vide* Filius Arturi.
Arundell', comes, 51.
Askebi, 47.
Asportatio puelle, 45.
Ass[a], Reginaldus de, 98.
Assell'g', 122.
Assen, Willelmus de, 123.
Assisa, etc., 20, 66, 74.
„ , magna, 4, 55, 119, 120, 136.
„ de morte antecessoris, 3, 28, 39, 51, 53, 127, 128, 129, 130 *ter*, 132, 134.
„ de presentatione, 17.
„ vinum venditum contra, 111, 138, 144.
Athia, 33.
Auberuill', Aub'uill', Matill' de, 31.
„ , „ ; Willelmus uir suus, 31.
„ , Ranulfus de, 31.
Audeborne, Audeb°ne, 67.
Aueberia, Aueb'ia, 76.
Auena, 24, 92, 98.
Auenel, Gilbertus, 53.
„ , Nicholaus, 14, 35, 58.
Auenell', ..., 81.
„ , Willelmus, 81.
Aueria, 26.
Aunestowe—*vide* Alnestow.
Aur . ., Ricardus, 75.
Aurifaber, Johannes, 119.
„ , „ ; nepos suus, 77.
„ , Robertus, 70, 77.
„ , Willelmus, 56.
Austinus, 103.
Autam, Johannes, 55.
Autein, Johannes, 22.
Auxilium, 80 *bis*, 81 *quater*, 84 *bis*, 85 *bis*, 86 *ter*, 87, 88 *bis*, 89 *ter*, 90 *ter*, 91 *ter*, 92 *bis*, 93 *quater*, 95 *passim*, 96 *ter*, 97, 98 *bis*, 99 *bis*, 100, 101 *bis*, 102 *bis*, 104, 105 *bis*, 106, 107, 109 *ter*, 110 *bis*, 111, 112 *quater*, 113 *ter*, 114 *ter*, 115.
„ —*vide* Calne.

B.

B, Willelmus de, 141.
B . . . ., Humfridus de, 80.
B . . . ., Robertus le, 92.
B . . . ., molendinum de, 65.
B . . kesb'ga, barones hundredi de, 101.
B . . kesb'ga, bedellus hundredi, 100.
„ , hundredum de, 100.
Ba, Reginaldus de, 120.
Ba . . . d', ..., 89.
Ba . nkes, hundredum de, 108.
Bacun, Galfridus, 120.
„ , Gaufridus, 136.
Baenburc, Mag' de, 55.
Bai, Alfricus le, 142.
„ , Aluric, 151.
Baiocis, Walter de, 155.
Baldeseia, 31.
Baldewinus—*vide* Baldwinus.
Baldinghore, Robertus de, 143.
Baldriseie, Alur' de, 52.
Baldwinus, Baldewinus, 55, 137, 138, 149.
„ ; Alexander frater ejus, 132.
Ball[ivus], Alexander, 48.
Bancus, 20, 29, 47, 50, 53.
Bandeuill', Sarra de, 6.
„ , „ , Hawisa soror sua, 6.
„ —*vide* Bendeuill'.
Banuill', Fulco de, 36.
Barba, Ingilram cum, 38.
Barbeflue—*vide* Bardefle.
Barcot', Gerardus de, 53.
Bardefle, Barbeflue, Robertus de, 85, 116.
Bardenai, abbas de, 47.
Bardulf, Petrus, 58, 63.
„ , Christiana, 58, 63.
„ , Radulfus, 35.
„ , Willelmus; Christiana uxor ejus, 58.
Barewe, Alanus de, 6.
„ —*vide* Beuwe.
Barmelinges, 30.
Barruc, Alfrit', 37.
Barton', 119.
„ , Andreas de, 6.
„ , Gerardus de, 56.
„ , Robertus de, 54, 56.
Baset—*vide* Basset.
Basius seruiens vicecomitis, 23.
Basset, Baset, Alanus, 80, 85, 111.
„ , Reginaldus, 7.
„ , Willelmus, 21, 22, 26, 53, 56, 61.
Bassingburn', Thomas de, 14, 46, 48.
Bat, Eluricus le, 137, 151.
„ , Henricus, 130.
Bataile, Willelmus de la, 23.
Bataille, Adam, 5.
Bathanton', Hugo de, 94, 116.
Bauill', Matheus de, 104.
Bayeux—*vide* Baiocis.
Be . . . ., Adam, 101.
Beccham, 30.
Becheringes, Petrus de, 12.
Bechewurd', 30.
Becco, monasterium de, 5.
Beddingfeld', Gundreda uxor Ade de, 10.
Bedeford', Bedford, 127, 135, 149, 151, 156.
„ , amerciamenta ciuitatis, 136.
„ , vicecomes, 41.
Bedefordscr', 14, 36, 38, 41, 124, 126, 127, 128.

Bedeslaw, Hugo Ruffus de, 147.
Bedewinde, 66.
,, , burgus de, 99, 100.
Bedford—*vide* Bedeford'.
Bedinden, Ricardus de, 122.
Bedripa, 38.
Beggebi, Radulfus de, 89.
Beker'ne, Johannes de, 137.
Bekesgiere, Hawisia uxor Rogeri clerici de, 70.
Belewe, Ricardus, de, 16.
Bella fago, Martinus de, 43.
Bello campo, Philippus de, 129.
Bello Campo, Sim' de, 36, 41, 134.
Bellus, Ricardus de, 7.
Bendeuill', Albricus de, 30, 31 *bis*.
,, , Alur' de, 6.
,, , Sarra de, 49, 62.
—*vide* Bandeuill'.
Benedictus—*vide* Judeus.
Beneham, Edricus de, 147.
Benesle, Jacob de, 13.
Benrige, 127.
Bente, Walterus, 49.
Bereford', Bereford, 69, 70, 75, 77.
,, , Radulfus de, 70.
Berewica, 79.
Beriwich', B'iwich', Ricardus de, 54.
Bernar, 44.
Bernard', Willelmus, 91.
Bernardus, 84.
Berner, Robertus le, 6.
Bernham, 10.
Bernieres, Radulfus de, 72.
Berniers, Henricus de, 72, 92.
Berton', 1. 7.
Beuwe *vel* Barewe, Willelmus de, 52, 63.
Bi . . ., Will' et Ric' fil' Norm' de, 43.
Bibois, Robertus, 94.
Bichelefeld, 8.
Bidens, Bidentis, etc., 7, 85.
Bider, Ernoldus de, 85.
Bidun, Robertus de, 120.
Bifeld', 19.
Biga, 102.
Biggleswade—*vide* Bikeleswade.
Bigog, Ricardus, 73.
,, , ,, , uxor sua, 73.
Bikeleswade, Biggleswade, 150, 151.
Bikestrop, Walterus de, 125.
Bilendon, Reiner of, 153.
Billeia, Willelmus de, 86 *bis*.
Billesford', 34.
,, , Emma de, 34.
Binebroc, Willelmus, de, 59.
Biric', Simon, 139, 152.
Birketorp', Walterus de, 47.
Bissei, 8.
Bissi, Alanus de, 53.
Bisuppestru, Bissupestru, 103, 104, 115.
,, , Serlo de, 103.
Blacham, Gaufridus de, 2.
Bladum, Bladi; etc., 111.
,, , falsa mensura, 113.
Bladis, Willelmus de, 4.
Blakeland', 79
Blakeland', capella ejusdem ville, 79.
Blakingraue, 88.
,, , hundredum de, 88, 89.
Blechisho, 120.
Bluet, Robertus, 88.
Blundus, Blund, Adam, de Burneham, 139.
,, , Andreas, 30.
,, , Gaufridus, 49, 57, 106.
,, , Petrus, 6, 79.
,, , Robertus, 151, 153.
,, , Robertus, de Wicumbe, 137.
,, , Rogerus, 22, 38.
,, , Stephanus, 69.
,, , Walterus, 140, 153.
,, , Willelmus, 56.
Bochishor', Henricus de, 13.
Bocl', Henricus de, 129.
,, , ,, ,, , Alda uxor ejus, 129.
,, , Robertus de, 129.
Bocton', Hugo de, 58.
Bolebec, Herbert de, 139.
Bole'e, Galfridus de, 88.
Bolemere, Johannes de, 141.
Bolestrode, Radulfus, de, 124.
Bolun, Galfridus de, 17.
Bon Pas, Thomas, 57.
Bonde, Rob., 154.
Borchard, Sim' filius Sim' de, 129.
Borham, Ricardus de, 15.
Bos, bovis, etc., 58, 79 *bis*, 85, 92, 94 *bis*.
Bosco, Walterus de, 48.
Boscus, 17, 59.
Boszard', Radulfus, 120.
Bottelag', 126.
Beuenhai, 130.
Bouet, Will., 154.
Boun, Margareta de, 51.
Boxle, abbas de, 49, 62.
,, , monachi de, 37.
Bracheli, Adam de, 101.
Bracton', Bracton, 13, 172.
,, , Humfridus de, 72.
,, , Ricardus filius prepositi de, 111.
,, , Robertus de, 98.
,, , Rogerus Cocus de, 72.
Bradefeld', Bradfeld, 75.
,, , ecclesia de, 17.
Bradeford, Bradford, 104.
,, , Johannes de, 117.
,, , hundredum de, 107.
,, , villa de, 107.
Bradeham, 137, 141.
Bradeleia, Humfredus de, 77.
Bradeli, prior de, 101.
Bradenestoke, Bradenestoce, prior de, 74, 75, 76, 77, 88.
Bradfeld'—*vide* Bradefeld.
Bradford'—*vide* Bradeford'.
Brahuse, Gildo de, 96.
,, , Willelmus de, 79.
Brai, B^a^i, Luuell' de, 26.
,, , Robertus de, 136.
,, , Robertus de, de Blechisho, 120.
,, , Robertus de, de Dilewic, 119.
,, , Rogerus de, 120.

Brai, Willelmus de, 56 *bis*.
Brakene, 13.
Brancinton, 22.
Brand', Radulfus, 136, 155.
Branfeld', Ricardus de, 23.
Brebansun, Aluredus, 67.
„ , *vide* Brethenchun.
Brecwrthe, Galfridus de, et Robertus frater ejus, 74.
Bregge, Walterus de, 56.
Bremleia, Ricardus de, 78.
Brenna, Matheus de, 12.
Bret, Radulfus le, 7.
„ , Simon le, 52.
Brethenchun, Anfr' de, Matilda que fuit uxor, 66.
„ —*vide* Brebansun.
Bretteuill', Willelmus de, 120.
Brettewull', Johannes de, 98.
Brian'—*vide* Brien'.
Bricius, 147.
Brictwald', 107.
Brien' *vel* Brian', Hugo frater, 109, 110.
Brieni, uxor, 109, 110.
Briennus, 110.
Brigesla, 47.
Brikestro, Walterus de, 124.
Brincewrth'e, Robertus de, 69.
Brinchewrth', Galfridus de, et Robertus frater suus, 74.
Brinkewrthe, Galfridus de, 75.
Bristowa, castellum de, 30.
Britannia, comitissa de, 65, 93.
Brito, Brit', Alanus, 125.
„ , Nicolaus, 57.
„ , Randulfus, 52.
„ , Robertus, 1, 30, 35.
„ , Rogerus, 49.
„ , Rohaldus, 27.
„ , Thomas, 17.
„ , Willelmus, et Isabel' . . . . ., 41.
Britwell', Johannes de, 141.
Briwer', Briwr', Willelmus de, 3, 94.
Briwerre, B[i]werre, Ricardus, 92.
Broc, Sewal' del, et Matillid' uxor sua, 76.
Brochhisb'ne, Johannes de, 4.
Brocton', 107.
Bromel, Ricardus, 88.
Bromeshulle, Alardus de, 53.
Bromfeld', Amirabil' de, 6.
Bruera, Hugo de la, Radulfus nepos ejus, 78.
Brun, Reginaldus, 36.
„ , Ricardus le, 56.
„ , Willelmus, 58.
„ , —*vide* Brunus.
Bruncoste, B'ncoste, Radulfus, 140, 147.
Brunus, Willelmus, 24.
„ —*vide* Brun.
Brutun, Walterus, 91.
Bu . . . edin, Willelmus de, 114.
Buche, Reg., 154.
Buckingham—*vide* Bukingham.
Bucklaw—*vide* Bukelaw.
Buddenho, Hugo de, 120.
Buhun, Henricus de, 93.
Buhun, Magaria de, 106.
Builers, Hillaria de, 12.
Bukelaw, Bucklaw, 150, 151.
Bukingham, Bukinghamscr', Buckingham, 5, 23, 26, 28, 29, 36, 38, 39, 53, 55 *bis*, 56, 121, 123, 124 *bis*, 125 *bis*, 126, 127 *bis*, 130, 137, 149, 151, 156.
„ , comitatus de, 36.
Buleh', Walterus de, 135.
„ , „ ; pater ejus, 135.
Buleheue, Willelmus de, 88, 118.
Bunencurt, Robertus de, 67.
Bunestow, Burnstow, 150, 151.
Burc, Rogerus de, 55.
Burcote, Radulfus de, 145.
Burd, Hamo, 17.
Burdet, Johannes, 12.
„ , Willelmus, 12.
Burdun, Petrus, 73.
Bureford, Baldewinus de, 74.
„ , „ , Robertus filius suus, 74.
Burel, Burell', Rogerus, 65, 75, 77.
Bures, Ricardus de, 54, 57.
„ , Willelmus de, 52, 57 *bis*.
Burg', Ricardus, 97.
„ , Thomas de, 35.
„ , Walterus, 97.
„ , —*vide* Burgo.
Burgagium, 80.
Burgensis, Hugo, 49.
Burgeria, 142, 143, 148.
Burggeberge, Burggeb'ge, hundredum de, 112.
Burgo, abbas de, 28.
„ , —*vide* Burg'.
Burhedesse, Reginaldus de, 43.
Burnauill', Robertus de, 43.
Burneham, Burnham, 144, 150.
„ , Adam Blundus de, 139.
„ , hundredum de, 138.
Burnel, Paganus, 72.
„ , Willelmus, 71.
Burnham—*vide* Burneham.
Burnstow—*vide* Bunestow.
Burriho, Johannes, et Aldit, 71.
„ , „ filius suus, 71.
Burstrode, Amfelis que fuit uxor Johannis de, 131.
Burton', Reginaldus de, 54.
„ , Sim' de, 142.
Burun, Godefridus de, 12.
Buuecliva, William de, 118.

C.

Ca . . ., domina Ys . . . . . de, 81.
Cadesden', 22.
Cadewurthe, Cadewrth', hundredum de, 80, 114.
Caines, Willelmus de, 7.
„ , —*vide* Kaines.
Caldinton, Petrus de, 29.
Caledon, Philippus de, 92.
Caleston', 79.

Caleston, Philippus de, et Ducea uxor ejus, 73.
Calewerth', Sim' frater Willelmi de, 132.
Calmerdesden', Robertus de, 57, 63.
Calmundesdon, Robertus de, 25.
Calna, Calne, 80, 117.
,, , auxilium ville de, 80.
,, , hundredum de, 80.
Camera, Herbertus de, 78.
,, , Thomas de, 52.
Camerarius, Gaufridus, 110.
,, , Ricardus, 58.
,, , Stephanus, 128.
Camerton, 55.
,, , Alanus de, 55.
Camestun', 133.
Campe, Willelmus, 59.
Cancell[arius], 3, 4, 96.
Canne, Caune, Ernoldus de, *vel* Arnoldus de, 80.
,, , Hundr' de, 78, 88, 115.
Cant, Henricus de, 1.
Cantebr', Kantebr', 45.
,, , Stephanus Cordubarius de, 47.
,, , campi de, 16, 47.
Cantebr'scr', Kantebr', 4, 20, 24, 46, 54.
Cantermunt, Cant'munt, Cecilia de, 44.
Cantuariensis, Cant':
,, , archiepiscopatus, 37 *bis*.
,, , [archiepiscopus], 1, 8, 20, 27 *bis*, 34 *ter*, 41, 71, 92, 118, 122, 123.
,, , H., archiepiscopus, 27.
,, , ecclesia Sancte Trinitatis, 37.
Cannill', Ricardus de, 79.
Canutus, Alexander, 68.
Capa forata, 20.
Capellanus, 2.
,, , Elias, 48.
,, , Maur[icius], 74.
,, , Rogerus, 36, 142.
,, , Willelmus, 6.
Carbonarius, Willelmus, 143, 149.
Carbonel, Willelmus, 138, 149.
Carcer, 2.
Careuille, Walter de, 116.
Carpentarius, Osbertus, 44.
,, , Nicholaus, 154.
,, , Willelmus, 58.
Carr', Agnes filia Rand' de, 132.
,, , Johannes de, 132.
Carrent', Godwinus, 57.
Caruca, 94.
Carucarius, Eluredus, 79.
Casteillun, Henricus de, 149.
Castellum de Kinebishal, 23.
,, —*vide* Bristowa.
Castone, . . , . ., 90.
Castreford'. ecclesia de, 2.
Caudon', hundredum de, 108.
Caumers, Walterus, 98.
Caune—*vide* Canne.
Cera, 78, 79.
Certeseia, abbas de, 1.
Ceru, *vel* cerua, 97.
Ceruisia, 24.
Cestr', comes, 40 *bis*, 45.
,, , Rogerus de, 2.
Cestreham, 144 *bis*.
Cestresham, 139.
,, , ecclesia de, 122.
Cha . ., Henricus le, 68.
Chahal', 12.
Chahille, Ricardus de, 4.
Chalfold', Herbertus de, 2.
Chalton', 120.
Chamberleng', Cha'b'le'g, Galfridus, *vel* Galfridus le, 170.
Chaucumbe, Chauc'be, Hugo de, 3, 52, 63.
Chaudefeld, Walterus de, 107.
Chaufhunte, ecclesia de, 122, 123.
,, , villa de, 123.
Chauingcurt, Nicholaus de, 12.
Chaumundiseat', 145.
Chedrinton', 96.
Cheftling', Willelmus de, 6.
Chegelawe, hundredum de, 84.
Cheldrinton, Johannes de; filia ejus, 96.
,, , Robertus de, 96.
Chelesteld'—*vide* Chellesteld'.
Chelhamt', Walterus de, 105.
,, , ,, ; Osmundus frater ejusdem, 106.
Chellesteld', Chelesteld', Johannes de 58.
,, , Lucia de, 58, 63.
Cheluedon, Bertram de, 2.
Chemiston, 129.
,, , D'd filius Willelmi de, 129.
Chereburc, Chereb^rc, Cheresburc, Thomas de, 74, 93.
Cheresburg', Wigan' de, 93.
Cherint', 106.
,, , Walterus de, 106.
Cherleton, Rogerus de, 2
Cherlinton', Ch'linton', 73.
,, , canonici de, 73.
Cherpunuill', Reginaldus de, 12.
Cheuerel, Baldwinus de, et Christiana uxor ejus, 66.
Cheurel, Sim', 112.
Cheuerelles, 66.
Childrelei, Henricus de, 13.
Chippham, Cippeham, hundredum de, 78, 79.
Chireli, campi de, 78.
Chissell', Beatrix de, 13.
,, , ,, , Robertus filius suus, 13.
Christiana, 66.
Christianitas—*vide* Curia.
Cippeham—*vide* Chippham.
Cirencester, abbas de, 25, 53, 63.
,, , Willelmus canonicus [de], 53.
,, , Mag' Willelmus de, 56 *bis*.
Claibroc, Clabroc, Baldwinus de, 145, 152.
Clamor falsus, 67 *bis*, 132, 134.
Clapston', 134.
Claricia, 29.
Claudus, Hubertus, 75.

Clebton', 67.
Clemton', Ricardus de, 53, 63.
Clenbold', Robertus, 44.
Clendun, Ricardus de, 28.
Clere, Matheus, de, 123.
Clericus, clerici, etc.:—
„ , Alanus, 52.
„ , „ , de Kinelingwrd', 16.
„ , „ , Nicholaus auunculus suus, 16.
„ , Alexander, 25.
„ , Elias, 125 *bis*.
„ , „ , pater Mabill', 125.
„ , Galfridus, 49.
„ , Hawisia uxor Rogeri, de Bekesgiere, 70.
„ , Herbertus, 23.
„ , Hugo, 29.
„ , Jacobus, 120.
„ , Johannes, 2, 50.
„ , „ , Henricus pater ejus, 50.
„ , „ , de Winterburn', 113.
„ , Martinus, de Watisdun, 147.
„ , Radulfus, de Wilinghal', 46.
„ , Reginaldus, 13, 83.
„ , Rogerus, 84.
„ , Samuel, 37.
„ , Siluanus, 54.
„ , Sim', 30.
„ , Teobaldus, 49.
„ , Thomas, 2.
„ , Willelmus, 38 *bis*, 39, 49, 57.
„ , „ , filius Reginaldi, 41.
Clerici ordinati, 113.
„ vicecomitis—*vide* vicecomitis.
Clerk, Rog., of Leham, 153.
Clewre, Baldwinus de, 139, 152.
Clifton', 150, 151.
„ , Robertus de, 38.
„ , Willelmus de, 21.
„ , „ filius Licie de, 129.
Cliftun', 133.
Clinton', Henricus de, 3, 122.
Clipston, Rob. de, 153.
Cliueden', 121.
„ , Milo filius Huberti de, 121.
„ , Stephanus de, 121.
Cliuishendd, 37.
Clopcote, Walterus filius E. . .ardi de 81.
Clunch, Ricardus, et pater ejus, 88.
Cnoppe, 10.
Cobefeld', Lucas de, 122.
Cobeham, Bernardus de, 44.
Cocedrel, Henricus, 145.
Cocus, Coc, Hugo, 87, 116.
„ , Johannes, 116.
„ , Rogerus, 139.
„ , „ , de Bracton', 72.
„ —*vide* Koc.
Coggelin, 26.
Coggispol', Willelmus filius Geruasii de, 120.
Coiff, Robertus, 144.
Cokefeld', Lucia de, 44.
„ , Lucas de, 48.
Cokesberga, Petrus de, 97.
Coldinton', Petrus de, 16, 20.
„ , Petrus pater Petri de, 20.
Cold'r, Gilbertus de, 58.
Coldric, Walterus de, 59.
Cole, Osbertus, 93.
„ , Walterus, 112.
„ , Willelmus, 57.
Colebi, Galfridus de, 12.
Colesden, Jordanus de, 120.
Coleston', Jord' de, 136.
Colewrd', Robertus de, 22.
Colingeh', Hugo de, 4.
Columbariis, Columb's, Hamelinus de, 14.
„ , Philippus de, 2.
Combustio domus, 92, 109.
Comitatus, consilium, 34.
Comitissa, 58, 59, 65.
Compaing, 9paing', Ricardus, 82, 112.
Concelamentum, 104, 106.
Concordandi licencia, 17, 20, 21, 24, 25 *bis*, 26, 28 *ter*.
Consuetudinarii, 39, 48.
Conventiones Nove, 115.
Copegraua, 12.
Copmonistorp, 12.
Cordewain, ..., 99.
Cordewanerius, Racelinus le, 69.
Cordubarius, Stephanus, de Cantebr', 47.
„ , Willelmus, 35.
Cornubia, Cornualia, 30.
Coronatio Regis, 7, 67 *bis*, 68, 69 *bis*, 70, 71 *bis*, 72 *ter*, 74 *bis*, 76, 120, 131, 134 *bis*.
„ „ Henrici, 65, 66 *ter*, 70 *bis* 71, 72, 73 *bis*, 74.
„ „ Ricardi, 65, 68, 126, 130.
Corshal, 14.
Cosin', Philippus, 54.
Cossam, 98.
Costentin, Geof., 117.
Cote, la, 98.
Coteham, 4.
„ , Alicia de, 4.
Cotes, 11, 109.
Cotingham, Nicholaus de, 13.
„ , Ricardus de, 13.
Cotingwic, 12.
Cotteslawe, hundredum de, 139, 145.
Couentr', Couintre, episcopus, 2, 38.
„ , Margeria de, 45.
„ , „ , Ema filia sua, 45.
„ , villa de, 45.
Crael, Matheus de, 129.
Crafton', Radulfus de, 20.
Cramauill', Rogerus de, 32.
Cranedun, Adam de, 28.
Cras, Ricardus le, 70.
Crauham, 20.
Crauton', Ricardus de, 77.
Crawel', 128.
Credewalle, 87.
Creendone, Crendon, 139, 145, 152.
Crekelade, Crekalade, Crikelade.
„ , Andreas de, 40, 61, 96, 111.
„ , Stephanus de, 95.
„ , burgus de, 95.
„ , hundredum de, 95.

Crendon—*vide* Creendone.
Cresto, Siluius de, 52.
Crihoil, Johannes de, 17.
Crihol, Johannes de, et uxor ejus, 20.
Crike, Alduinus de, 94.
Crikelad'—*vide* Crekelade.
Criket, Thomas, 58.
Criketot, Sim' de, 54.
Criol, Johannes de, 29.
Cristesmaelford', 84.
Cristemareford, 118.
Cristinus, *vel* Cristianus, Henricus, 44 *bis*.
Croc, Matheus, 97.
„ , Rogerus, 97.
„ , Walterus, 97 *bis*, 98.
Crochil', Ricardus de, 127.
„ , „ ; Matilla mater ejus, 127.
Crochisle, 8.
Crocston', Gaufridus, de, 6.
Croiland, abbas de, 4, 7, 10, 13, 28, 53.
Crokisle, Willelmus de, 127.
Crope, Matill' filia Herberti de, 146.
Crusiatus, Ace Archid' fuit, 113.
Cullengeham, boscus de, 101.
Cullna, 98.
Cumba, Osmundus de, 131.
Cumbe, Sim' de, 36, 142.
Cumbreland', 26.
Cupere, Eilwinus, 147.
Curia, 6, 7, 8.
Curia Christianitatis, 10, 54.
Curia laica, 122.
„ Regis, 3 *bis*, 17, 29, 31, 40, 43, 45, 47, 68 69, 73, 99, 100, 122, 132.
Curie, indignatio, 52.
„ , spretus, 45.
Curzun, Lucia filia Alexandri de, 34.
Cuttewe, Bernardus de, 109.

D.

Dairel, Radulfus, 55.
Dairel, Ricardus frater Elie, 5.
Danmartin, Graeleng' de, 24.
David, comes, senescallus ejus, 28.
Dauid', Willelmus, 133.
Decanus de Ansinton', Thomas, 69.
Dech', 134.
Dena, Ainfr' de, 35.
„ , Hugo de, 153.
Deneham, Edericus de, 140.
Depesdene, Stephanus, 56.
Derbiscr', Derbi, 22.
Desinton', Ricardus, 56.
Despreez, Hugo, 5.
Deth, Robertus, 152.
„ , „ , fugitiuus, 140.
Deuerel, 29.
Devizes—*vide* Diuisæ.
Dewias, Robertus, 90.
Didton cum soccha, 12.
Dignitas regalis, 50.
Dilewic, 119.
Dina, Gwido de, 95.
„ —*vide* Diua.
Dissaisina nova, 2, 17, 69, 73, 76, 130.
Ditton', Robertus de, 35.
Diua, Diue, *vel* Dina :—
„ , Guido de, Gwido de, *vel* Wido de, 79, 84, 94, 95, 109 *bis*, 110, 115.
„ , Philippus de, 58, 63.
Dina—*vide* Dina.
Diuisæ, 98, 117.
Diuisis, hundredum de, 109.
„ , ecclesia de, 109.
Doc, Robertus, de Edulfisberg', 146.
Dodeford', 33.
Doli, Henricus, 25.
Domerham, Dom'an, hundredum de, 91.
„ , „ , manerium de, 91.
Dorseta, 1, 4, 29, 50, 52.
Dos, 4, 7, 8, 10 *bis*, 13 *bis*, 14, 29, 33, 36, 38, 40, 41, 43 *bis*, 48 *ter*, 54, 58.
Doura, Rogerus de, 110.
Dudton', Hugo de, 32.
Duellum, 18, 37, 119.
Duke, Adam, 155.
Dulch, Ricardus, 139, 152.
Dun, domina Alicia de, 91.
Dunestanuill'—*vide* Dunstanuill'.
Dunestapla—*vide* Dunstapla.
Dunewrthe, hundredum de, 85.
Dunilewe, hundredum de, 81 *bis*.
Dunstanuill', Dunestanuill', *vel* Dunstauill' :— 95.
„ , Walterus de, 94 *bis*, 110, 116.
Dunstapla, Dunestapla, 119, 125, 135.
„ , prior de, 122, 124.
Dunstauill'—*vide* Dunstanuill'.
Dunton', 36.
„ , hundredum de, 90.
Dusteberge—*vide* Dusteleberge.
Dustebrug'—*vide* Dusteleberge.
Dusteleberge, Dusleberge, hundredum de, 137, 141, 149.

E.

Ebelberg, 131.
Ebor', 50.
„ , Ciuitas de, 12.
„ , comitatus, 40.
„ , archiepiscopus, 2, 50, 51.
„ —*vide* Euerous, Everwichscr'.
Ecclesie, ass' de aduocatione, 57.
Echehamt', Walterus de, 106.
Ecton, Thomas de, 21.
Edescote—*vide* Odescote.
Edida, 129.
Editha, 134.
Edmu . ., 54.
Edmundus, 105.
Edricus, 155.
Edulfisberg', 146 *bis*.
Edwinus, 143.
Eengl'ia—*vide* Engl'ia.
Egelwin, Hubertus, 138.
Eggewrd', Johannes de, 2.
Ehelhamton', villata de, 106.
Eia Magna, 139.
Eillesbir', hundredum de, 138.

Eillwardus, 72.
Eineford, Willelmus de, 20.
Elemosina, 1, 73, 76.
Elias, *vel* Elyas, 39.
„ , clericus, 125 *bis*.
„ , „ ; pater Mabill', 125.
„ , cognatus ux' Brieni, 109, 110.
Ellestube, hundredum de, 88.
Eluredus Carucarius, 79.
Elyas—*vide* Elias.
Emin'ton', Willelmus persona de, 2.
Engl'ia, Eengl'ia, 98 *bis*, 101, 102 *bis*, 106, 107 *bis*, 108.
Ensis, 23.
Equa, eque, etc., 79.
Equus cum hernesio, 102.
Erdescote, Stephanus de, 92.
Ereford, ecclesia de, 113.
Erlaue, Ernaldus de, 57.
Erle, hundredum de, 140, 145, 150.
Ernaldus, Ernald, 53, 155.
Escaeta, eskaetta, excaeta, etc., 9, 85, 94.
Escales, Rogerus de, 22.
Escarlata—*vide* Scarlet.
Eselberga, 125.
Eselberge, Juliana de, 138.
Eselleia, Robertus de, 57.
Esexa, Essexa, Exsexa, 9, 24, 28, 30, 33, 40, 48, 53 *bis*, 57.
Esex', Gunora de, 25.
Eskaliers, Gaufridus de, 52.
Essartum, 36.
Esselega, 87.
Esselna, Walterus de, 54.
Essendone, *vel* Essendun, hundredum de, 139, 145.
Essesho, 120.
Essexa—*vide* Esexa.
Essittford', Willelmus de 37.
Essonia, falsa, 22.
Estokis, Milo de, 148.
„ —*vide* Stokes.
Eston', Estun', 130.
„ , Petrus de, 75.
„ , „ filius Petri de, 67.
„ , „ „ „ „; et Willelmus frater ejus, 67.
Esturmi, Est^r^mi, Galfridus de, 91 *bis*, 114.
„ , „ , Johannes, 79.
Eua, Eue, etc., 94.
„ , Aluredus pater, 65.
Evasio captivorum, 105.
Euerard', 132.
„ , Nicholaus, 132.
„ , Sim', 132.
„ , ...—*vide* Filius.
Eueremu, Robertus de, 21.
Euersholt, Ric. de, 150.
„ , William of, 154.
Euerous, Mabilla comitissa de, 126.
[Everwich'scr'], Ebor', Eborac', 2, 13 *bis*, 17, 21, 29, 40, 52, 53, 54 *ter*, 55, 58 *bis*.
Eura, Eure, 32, 54, 141, 148, 153.
„ , Elias de, 148.
Exalta[tio] stangni molendini, 65.
Excaeta—*vide* Escaeta.
Exchequer, 118.
Extraneus, Johannes, 3, 10, 14 *bis*, 60.
Exsexa—*vide* Esexa.
Ewell', 1.
Ewell', ecclesia de, 1.

F.

F . . nit, 106.
Faber, Ricardus, 104, 105.
„ , Robertus, 137.
Fabianus, 99.
Facham, Robertus et Philippus de, 17.
Falconarius, Falcon', Henricus, 14 *bis*.
Falkenar, Henricus, 94.
Falsonarii, 104 *bis*.
Farnet', 30.
Farnlege, prior de, 82.
Farselawe, Adam de, 38.
Faukenberge, Walterus de, 13 *ter*, 60.
Fec . . ., Henricus, 144.
Felide, 72.
Felonia, 22, 23, 97.
Feolnia, 19.
Feolonia, 35.
Feni, tassum, 24.
Feria, 47 *ter*.
Ferleia, *vel* Ferlega, prior de, 71, 117.
Ferneleia, prior de, 71.
Ferres, comes de, 22.
F'estowe, Henricus, 137, 151.
Feugiers, Eustachius de, 57.
Feugiores, Robertus de, 57.
Fichet, Ricardus, 49.
„ , Walterus, 51.
Ficman, Rogerus, 49.
Fifhida, Willelmus de, 69.
„ , ecclesia de, 69.
„ , villa de, 89.
Fifhidis, Yuo de, 24.
Filius, Filia, etc.:—
„ . . . . ., Alfwinus, 37.
„ . . . . ., Ostrilda, 29.
„ . . . . ., Wat', 46.
„ . . . . ., Norm', 37.
„ Ace, Galfridus; Agnes uxor ejus, 29.
„ Acei, Johannes, Elena uxor ejus, 10 *bis*.
„ Acr', Robertus, 3.
„ Ad', Alanus, 6.
„ Ad', . . . ilwin, 37.
„ Ade, Ricardus, 43.
„ „ , Rogerus, 48.
„ „ , Simon, 6.
„ „ , Walterus, 37.
„ Agnetis, Thomas, 34.
„ Aldelmi, Thomas, 101.
„ Alexandri, Johannes, 121.
„ „ , Lucia, de Curzun, 34.
„ „ , Nicolaus, 130.
„ Alewald', Willelmus, 146.
„ Alewi, Godefridus, 142.
„ Alic', Ricardus, 13.
„ Alm', Jordanus, 39.
„ Alnod, Willelmus, 16.

Filius Aluer', Willelmus, 55.
„ Alurici, Willelmus, 101.
„ Andree, Willelmus, 49.
„ Anketilli, Johannes, 54.
„ Anselmi, Rogerus, 102.
„ Arnaldi, Willelmus, 56.
„ Arturi, Willelmus, 70, 116.
„ Auch', Ricardus, 28.
„ Audoeni, Willelmus, 102.
„ Auig', Abr' Judeus, 51.
„ Azur, Radulfus, 5,
„ Bald', Robertus, 91.
„ Beatricis, Alina, 128.
„ Bernardi, Radulfus, 134.
„ „ , Thomas, 130.
„ Bicalle, Rogerus, 82.
„ Bonde, Walterus, 5.
„ Bone, Willelmus, 120.
„ Clac, Habet, 40.
„ Cole, Eustachius, 88.
„ Coleman, Radulfus, 153,
„ E . . . ardi, Walterus, de Clopcote, 81.
„ Edwardi, Willelmus, 130.
„ Edwini, Rein', 37.
„ Eilm', Willelmus, 38.
„ „ , „ ; Rein' frater ejus, 38.
„ Elie, . . ., de Gaullawe, 98.
„ „ , Conanus, 27, 35, 57.
„ „ , Mabill', 125.
„ „ , Willelmus, 38.
„ Elmeri, Ricardus, 79.
„ Emme, Ricardus, 23.
„ „ , Robertus, 90.
„ Erebert, Johannes, 96.
„ Ern', Elias, 48.
„ Ernaldi, Herbertus, 21.
„ „ , Rogerus, 106.
„ Estid, Henricus, 142.
„ Estieue, Rob., 151.
„ Euerardi, R., 88.
„ „ , Radulfus, 13.
„ „ , Robertus, 124.
„ „ , *vel* Ewerard', Rogerus, 90, 93 *bis*, 95, 96 *bis*, 107.
„ Ewerad', Ricardus, 111.
„ Ewerard', Reginaldus, 98.
„ „ , Rogerus, 109, 112, 113.
„ „ , Walterus, 110.
„ „ —*vide* Filius Euerard'.
„ Ewerd', Rogerus, 95.
„ Galfridi, Fulco, 49.
„ „ , Radulfus, 120.
„ „ , Willelmus, 6.
„ „ , Henricus, 133.
„ Gerardi, Walterus, 22, 61.
„ „ , Warinus, 35.
„ „ , Willelmus, 70.
„ Gervas', Willelmus, de Coggispol', 120.
„ Gilberti, Gilbertus, 128.
„ Goce, Helias, 145.
„ „ , Willelmus, 145.
Gode, Robertus, de West Wicumbe, 141.
„ Godefridi, Clemens, 44.
Filius Godefridi, Godardus, 53.
„ „ , Seman, 138, 144, 152.
„ Godid', Wulfwin, 37.
„ Godric, W., de Witon, 46.
„ Godrici, Robertus, 133.
„ Godwi, Simon, 120.
„ Godwini, Ricardus, 147.
„ „ , „ ; Johannes filius auunculi ipsius, 147.
„ Gregorii, Willelmus, 38.
„ Grimkel, Robertus, 47.
„ Fulch', Henricus, 33.
„ Harding, Robertus, 52.
„ Hawis, Wulfwin, 37.
„ Henrici, Robertus, 17, 130.
„ „ , Viuien', 128.
„ „ , Willelmus, 53, 99.
„ „ , Willelmus, de Aldrinton', et Mauricius frater suus, 81.
„ Herberti, Henricus, 75.
„ „ , Herbertus, 3, 51, 60, 79.
„ „ , Mabill', de Crope, 146.
„ „ , Petrus, 3, 60.
„ „ , Thomas, 119.
„ „ , Willelmus, 104.
„ Herewardi, Reginaldus, et Isolda uxor sua, 134.
„ Herlewin', ..., 33.
„ Heruei, Osbertus, 30.
„ Herwi, Thomas; liberum manerium ejus, 112.
„ Holegod, Philippus, 13, 44.
„ Huberti, ..., 99.
„ „ , Milo, de Clueden, 121.
„ „ , Thomas, et frater ejus, 99.
„ Hudebrad, Gaufridus, 106.
„ Hugonis, Aceus, 120, 134, 135.
„ „ filii Richeri, Johannes, 90.
„ „ , Johannes, 130.
„ „ , Walterus, 154.
„ Humfredi, Radulfus, 4.
„ Ingeram, Ricardus, 7.
„ Johannis, Will., 155.
„ Johel', Thomas, 59.
„ Jordani, Geodifridus, 154.
„ „ , Henricus, 6.
„ Jord' Sacerdotis, Josianna, 84.
„ Ju . ., Gerard, 144.
„ Ju . . . ., Henricus, 41.
„ Lefwin, Idonia, 143.
„ Lewini, Gilbertus, 57.
„ Licie, Willelmus, de Clifton, 129.
„ Louenad, Reginaldus, 28.
„ Luce, Michael, 67.
„ „ , Ricardus, 65, 77, 117.
„ Mainardi, *vel* Meinardi, Galfridus, 66, 67.
„ Marie, Adam, 126.
„ Martini, Reg', 113.
„ Matill', Gocel', 101, 102.
„ Meinardi, *vel* Mainardi, Galfridus, 66, 67.
„ Milonis, Paganus, 133.
„ Mortui, Walterus, 104.

Filius Must', Johannes, 49.
„ Nicholai, Nicholaus, 11.
„ „ , „ , Clemens frater suus, 11.
„ „ , „ , Isabell' nouerca sua, 11.
„ „ , Robertus, 13.
„ Nicol', Robertus, 92.
„ Nicolai, Willelmus, 66.
„ Nigelli, Ricardus, 3, 36.
„ „ , Robertus, 19, 44, 56.
„ „ , Willelmus, 138, 143.
„ Norman, Reginaldus, 68.
„ Norm', Will' et Ric', de Bi..., 43.
„ O...., Hugo, 97.
„ Odonis, Thomas, et Rogerus frater ejus, 10.
„ „ , Willelmus, 9.
„ „ , Willelmus, de Thichisseia, 25.
„ Ogeri, Ogerus, 149.
„ Ogg', Ogg', 35.
„ Ordwi ., Will., 151, 156.
„ Osain, Ricardus, 131.
„ Osberti, Gerardus, 123, 131.
„ Pag', Willelmus, 15.
„ Pagani, Johannes, 47.
„ „ , Robertus, 53, 140, 147, 155.
„ Paulini, Rad., 156.
„ Petri, G., 78.
„ „ , Galfridus, 127.
„ „ , Henricus, 50.
„ „ , Hugo, de Kemeston, 151.
„ „ , Petrus, de Eston', 67.
„ „ , „ , de Estun', et Willelmus frater ejus, 67.
„ „ , Reginaldus, 77.
„ „ , Ricardus, 52.
„ Philippi, Walterus, 70, 77.
„ Prepositi, Ricardus, de Bracton', 110.
„ Presbiteri, Nicholaus, 109, 110, 140.
„ Radulfi, Aleis, 142.
„ „ , Baldewinus, 54.
„ „ , Galfridus, 67.
„ „ , Gilebertus, 135.
„ „ , „ ; Robertus pater [ejusdem] Gileb', 135.
„ „ , Hugo, 130.
„ „ , Johannes, 15, 134.
„ „ , Radulfus, 30, 57.
„ „ , Ricardus, 55, 120.
„ „ , Robertus, 11, 120, 154.
„ „ , Walterus, 45.
„ „ , Warnerius, 136, 155.
„ „ , Willelmus, 38.
„ „ , „ ; Felicia uxor ejus, 23.
„ „ , „ , de Kaines, 33 *passim.*
„ Rand', Angnes, de Carr', 132.
„ Randulfi, Willelmus, 146.
„ Reg', Ricardus, 16.
„ Reginaldi clerici, Willelmus, 43.
Filius Rein', Willelmus, 43.
„ Reinfr', Gilbertus, 7, 49, 60.
„ „ , Gilf's, 53.
„ „ , Rogerus, infirmus, 44.
„ Restoud', Willelmus, filia ejus, 9.
„ Ricardi, Gerbertus, de Seincler, 27.
„ „ , Hugo, 112.
„ „ , Martinus, 147.
„ „ , Matilla, 130.
„ „ , Ricardus, 53, 55.
„ „ , Sim', 4, 17, 40.
„ „ , Simon, 154.
„ „ , Willelmus de Kaines, 33 *passim.*
„ „ , Willelmus, de Windeshor', 130.
„ Roberti, Alanus, 125.
„ „ filii Harding, Robertus, 1, 52.
„ „ fratris Radulfi, Rogerus, 145.
„ „ , Galfridus, 29.
„ „ , Gilbertus, 38.
„ „ , Hardring, 38.
„ „ , Philippus, 49.
„ „ , Radulfus, 31, 61.
„ „ , Ricardus, 54, 55, 56.
„ „ , Rogerus, 150.
„ „ , Stephanus, 32.
„ „ , Walterus, 57, 137, 141.
„ „ , Walterus; Matill' uxor ejus, 51.
„ „ , Willelmus, 146.
„ „ , Willelmus de Perci, 21.
„ Rodland, Ricardus, 126.
„ Rogeri, Eustachius, 153.
„ „ , Johannes, 38.
„ „ , Ricardus, 16.
„ „ , Robertus, de Sandringham, 23.
„ „ , Willelmus, 72, 73, 97.
„ Sacerdotis, Nicholaus, 148.
„ „ , Walterus, 82.
„ Sclede, Stephanus, 16.
„ Seman, Reinbald', 49.
„ Sifred', Robertus, 16.
„ Sim', Ingelramus, 28.
„ „ , „ , Robertus frater suus, 28, 47, 61.
„ „ , Sim', de Borchard, 129.
„ „ , Stephanus, 97.
„ „ , Willelmus, 28.
„ „ , Willelmus, et Sibilla uxor sua, 132.
„ Sofrei, Robertus, 46.
„ Spileman, Gaufridus, et Rogerus filius suus, 99.
„ Stephani, Galfridus, 25.
„ „ , Radulfus, 78, 84, 86.
„ „ , Ricardus, 99.
„ „ , Walterus, 104.
„ „ , Willelmus, 56, 153.
„ Suain, Thomas, 59.
„ Susan', Adam, 37.
„ Thome, Wido, 52.
„ Tome, Willelmus, 135.

Filius Turold', Johannes, 16.
„ Turoldi, Willelmus, 24.
„ Turstani, Walterus, 129, 150.
„ Uiel, Petrus, 42.
„ Viel, Thomas, 85.
„ Wace, Reginaldus, 110.
„ „ , Rogerus, uxor ejus, 112.
„ Wakerild', ..., 37.
„ Walteri, Clem's, 40.
„ „ , Galfridus, 49.
„ „ , Ricardus, 47.
„ „ , Walterus, 1, 51.
„ „ , Willelmus, 27.
„ „ , „ , mercatoris, 113.
„ War', Fulco, et Hawis uxor sua, 3.
„ Warini, Fulco, 3, 60.
„ Widonis, Ric., 155.
„ Wigan de Cheresburg', 93.
„ Willelmi, ... s, 142.
„ „ , Alexander, 136.
„ „ , Andreas, 1.
„ „ , D'd, de Chemiston, 129.
„ „ , Galfridus, 141.
„ „ , Galfridus, de Wiredesbur', 148.
„ „ , Hubertus, 44.
„ „ , Hugo, 120, 136.
„ „ , Johannes, 129.
„ „ , Radulfus, 70, 75, 138, 143, 152.
„ „ , Reginaldus, Alicia uxor ejus, 13.
„ „ , Ricardus, 111.
„ „ , Ricardus, de Henton', 110.
„ „ , Robertus, 55.
„ „ , Rogerus, 51, 66 *bis*, 77.
„ „ , Thomas, balliuus, 14.
„ „ , Vmfr', 126.
„ „ , Walter, 150.
„ „ , Wido, 52.
„ Ysabel, Tom., 117.
Filius—*vide* Fitz.
Fil'ol, Bald', 128.
Filton, Eufeme que fuit uxor Elie de, 76.
Fing, Robertus, 142.
Finingham, Spileman de, 44.
Finis cum domino Rege, 8.
Fint, Robertus, 137, 149.
Fiskerton', 14.
Fitz-Gerard—*vide* Filius Gerardi.
Fitz-Herbert—*vide* Filius Herberti.
Fitz-Hugh, Nicholas, 61.
Fitz-Ralf, Robert, 61.
Fitz-Reinfrid—*vide* Filius Reinfr'.
Fitz-Robert—*vide* Filius Roberti.
Fitz-Warin—*vide* Filius War', Warini.
Fletlande, 68.
Flit, Walterus de, 35.
Flitte, Robertus de, 119.
Fobbefone, Hugo de, 69.
Folie, William de la, 71, 72 *bis*.
Foliot, Emma, 10 *bis*.
„ , Gileb', 114.
„ , Hawis filia Roberti, 11.
„ , Ricardus, 5.
Foliot, Robertus, 10.
Fonte, Willelmus de, et uxor ejus, 89.
Fonte Ebrolfi, moniales de, 38, 39.
Foramse, Andreas de, 55.
Fordesir, ... de, 146.
Fordh', 24.
„ , Gerardus de, 24.
Fordham, 8.
„ , Godardus de, 58.
Foresta, homo interfectus in, 90.
Forestarius, Foresterius, Foristarius, Forest', 78, 101.
„ , Robertus, 6, 54.
„ , Matill' que fuit uxor Galfridi, 76.
„ , Vincentius, 66.
Forhist', 41.
Fornell', monachi de, 53.
Foxcote, . . . de, 67.
„ , Edulfus et Walterus de, 67.
„ , Milo de, 67.
„ , Robertus de, 67.
„ , communis pastura in, 67.
Foxot', Helewis de, 36.
Franc, Ricardus, et Sim' et Edwardus filii sui, 103.
Franceis, Alanus le, 57.
„ , Willelmus le, 52.
Francheuill', Willelmus de, 35.
Fransigena, Fransig', Alanus, 20.
„ , Baldwinus, 143.
Fraxinus, 106.
Frestesfelde, Matill' uxor Walteri de, 91.
„ , hundredum de, 91.
Fretewell', Miles de, 55, 56.
Frid, Ricardus de, 141.
Frisemareis, Petrus de, 13.
Frisseton, Adam de, 7.
Frith, Ricardus de, 137.
Frumentum, 4
Fucsadame, Radulfus, 148.
„ —*vide* Futladame, Futsadame.
Fud', Radulfus, de Messenden, 144.
Fugitiuus, fugitiui, etc., 81.
Fulch', Robertus, 43.
Fulesho, Adam of, 153.
Fulinges, 87.
Fulington', Jacobus de, et Thomas frater suus, 55.
Fulleford', 12.
Fundator, Ricardus 77.
Furca ferrea, 93.
Furnals, Henricus de 34.
„ , monachi de—*vide* Furneis.
Furneis, abbas de, 49.
„ , monachi de, 47, 9, 60.
Furnell', Willelmus de, 109.
Furness—*vide* Furnals, Furneis.
Fusor, Ricardus, 70.
Futladame, Ricardus, 92.
„ —*vide* Fucsadame, Futsadame.
Futsadame, Radulfus, 141, 153.
„ —*vide* Fucsadame, Futladame.
Futur, Willelmus le, 141.

Futur, Willelmus le, et Ric' frater suus, 137.

G.

G . . . aire, Willelmus, 148.
Gai, *vel* Gay, Robertus de, 68.
,, , Sedzilia, que fuit uxor Philippi de, 89.
Galfridus—*vide* Gaufridus.
Gallinæ, 24.
Gamb'lend', Thomas, 53.
Gaola, *vel* Gayola, 104, 106.
Garringe, Walterus de, 141.
Gattacra, Willelmus de, 44.
Gaufridus, *vel* Galfridus, 97, 100, 191.
,, comes, 120.
Gauelingude, 43.
Gaullawe, . . fil' Elie de, 98.
Gayola—*vide* Gaola.
Gay—*vide* Gai.
Gedenai, ecclesia de, 28.
Gedenei, ecclesia de, 7, 10.
Geiton', Bernardus de, 22.
Genuges, Ernoldus de, 74.
Gerardus, 139.
Gerebert, Gereb', Robertus, 81, 85, 105.
,, —*vide* Girebert.
Gernemue, Willelmus de, senescallus, 128.
Gernun, Hamo, 55.
,, , ,, , et Hugo filius ejus, 55.
Geroldus pater Hawisie, 67, 68.
Gersind', Walterus de, 21.
Gersinton, Willelmus de, 21.
Gideburn', aqua de, 98.
Giffard, Hugo, 13.
,, , Robertus, 86, 114.
,, , Walterus, 86, 89, 95, 96 *bis*, 98, 106, 107, 109, 110.
,, , Willelmus, 38.
Giffrard', Walterus, 88, 90.
Giges, Hugo de, 77.
Gikewell', terra de, 30.
Gilbert, 155.
Gilbertus monacus, 4.
Gilbertus—*vide* Infirmus.
Gild', Robertus, 95.
Gilfare, Willelmus, 148.
Gilebert, 138.
Gilib', Robertus, 81, 83.
, , seruiens abbatisse, 114.
Ginai, Rogerus de, 4.
Girebert, Gireb', Robertus, 86, 89, 90 *bis*, 91.
,, —*vide* Gerebert.
Glanuill', Ranulfus de, 31, 61.
,, , Ranulfus de; heredes ejus, 52.
,, , Willelmus de, 17 *ter*.
,, —*vide* Glaunwill'.
Glaston', abbas de, 84.
,, , abbatia, 85.
Glaunwill', Thomas de, 59.
,, —*vide* Glanuill'.
Glocestrescr', 35, 48, 51, 57, 58.
Gloucestr', Gloc', Gloec', Glowecest'; 51, 86.
,, , comes Willelmus de, 126.
Godefridus, 39, 93, 94.
Godham, Henricus de, 35.
,, , Johannes de, 9.
Godm', Gilibertus, 81.
Godwinus, 92.
Goldesford', Herewardus de, 54.
Goscelin, magister, 28.
Gosel, Radulfus de, 5.
,, —*vide* Gousel.
Gouse, Bald' de, 6.
Gousel, Simon de, 6.
,, —*vide* Gosel.
Graham, 40.
Grahingham, 12.
Grateford', 24.
Graua, Willelmus de, 138.
Grauele, Willelmus de, 27.
Graueni, Alardus de, 18.
Greinuill'—*vide* Grenuilla.
Grenedal', 26.
Grenuilla, Grenuill', Greinuill' :—
,, , Adam de, 71, 72, 77.
,, , Ricardus de, 30.
,, , Robertus de, 138, 139, 143, 149 *bis*.
,, , Walterus de, 97.
Grim, Elne, 55.
,, , Reinbald, 46.
Grotington, 10.
Grun, 37.
Guerra, werra, *vel* verra, 6, 71, 78, 82, 88, 106, 110, 112.
Gugun, Galfridus, 89 *bis*.
Guit, Sim' le, 135.
Gundrea mater Petri Burdun, 73.
Gunnilda, 97.
Gynet, Robertus, 98.

H.

H . . . vir Beatricis, 88.
H . s . . n, Johannes, 138.
Habendun—*vide* Abendun.
Hacha, 23.
Hafkindun, ecclesia de, 33.
Hafkisdun, 33.
Hage, 134.
Haie, Walterus de la, 55 *bis*.
Hailingdon, ecclesia de, 22.
Hainescia, 30.
Hainuill, Walterus de, 13.
Haiwde, Freman de, 72.
Haki, Oliverus filius Ranulphi, 132.
Hakinton, Willelmus de, 13.
Haldham, 28.
Hale, 33.
,, , ecclesia de, 47.
Hales, 73.
,, , Robertus de, 74, 75, 78, 88.
,, —*vide* Hulles.
Halfel, Godefridus, 138, 152.
Halt', Hamo de, 138.
Halton, Hamo de, 143, 152.
,, , Nicholaus de, 143.

Ham, Warnerus, 145.
Hamfang, Johannes, 138, 152.
Hamo, 126.
„ , Armetus pater [ejus], 126.
Hamton', Hanton, Robertus, 85, 111, 116.
Hannol, ..., 59.
Hardena, Radulfus de, 115.
Hardi, Willelmus, 55.
Harding, 140.
Hare, Robertus, 147.
„ , Willelmus, 128.
Hareng, Radulfus, 140.
Haselingele, Osbertus de, 58.
Hasselinfeld', R'nardus de, 57.
Hassingelee, Petrus de, 58, 63.
Haucemail, Robertus, 57.
Hauisa vidua, 69.
Hawisia, 74, 75.
Hawisie, Geroldus pater, 67, 68.
Hec, Edwinus de, 138.
Heccham, Willelmus de, 15.
Hectretesbʳi—*vide* Hegtretesbiri.
Heddun', Rotlandus de, 6.
Heddesore, 152.
Hededgraua, 36.
Hedenan, Matheus de, 138.
Hedleshore, 139, 152.
Hegkinton,ecclesia de, 47.
Hegtretesburi, Hectretesburi, Hictredebiri *vel* Hettredebirie, 93, 94, 117.
„ , Sim' de, 94, 116.
Heia, Eustachius de, 35.
Hele, Robertus de, 139, 150.
„ „ „ , Rogerus filius suus, 139, 150.
Helewell', ecclesia de, 127.
Helfwirke, Ricardus de, 137.
Helfwurth', Helfwirke, Heluewerch, Ricardus de, 142, 149.
Henestud', 15.
Henricus, 11, 94, 146.
„ ; Helena filia sua, 11.
„ —*vide* Falconarius.
Henricus Rex, 1, 3, 9, 11, 20, 27, 36, 39, 42, 43, 50, 77.
„ „ —*vide* Coronatio.
Henricus auunculus Willelmi de Crokisle, 127.
Henton, Ricardus filius Willelmi de, 110.
Herdeberie, Willelmus de, 56.
Herdewich, Gilb. of, 154.
„ , Robert of, 154.
Herebertus, fugitiuus, 140, 152.
Hereford', Radulfus Archidiaconus de, 30.
Herefordens', Herfordens', episcopus, 57.
Herefordscr', 15, 34, 48, 51.
Hereman, 75.
Heriet, Ricardus de, 115.
Herieth', Ricardus de, 30.
Hernels, Willelmus, 38.
Herste, 112.
Hertford', 3.
Hertfordscr', Hurtfordscr', Hurtf', 4 *bis*, 7, 8, 27, 28, 52, 54.
Hese, Galfridus, 138.
Heseloe, Alfwin, 37.
Heselot, 69.
„ , Matillid' de, 69.
Hetton', 55.
Hettredebʳie, Sim' de, 94, 116.
„ —*vide* Hegtretesburi.
Heueresham, Hugo de, 103.
Hicford, sacerdos de, 145.
Hicheford', 33.
Hiclinton, moniales de, 13.
Hictredebiri—*vide* Hegtretesburi.
Hid', Johannes de, 42.
Hida, abbas de, 114.
Hidagium, 78, 80, 81, 82 *bis*, 84, 85, 86 *bis*, 87 *bis*, 88, 89, 90 *bis*, 91 *bis*, 92, 93 *bis*, 95 *ter*, 96, 98 *bis*, 101, 102, 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113 *bis*, 114.
Hikelint', moniales de, 56, 57.
Hineto, Rogerus de, 22.
Hineton', Rogerus de, 29, 61.
Hinten, Elias clericus de, 125.
Hinton', Ricardus de, 122.
Hiselbamistud', 144.
Hisilberga, 143.
Hiuingho, 146.
Hixton', . . . argar', 37.
Hocton', 39.
Hodiam, Radulfus de, 48.
Hokedai, hundredum de, 94.
Holand', Ernd' de, 55.
Holebeche, 27.
Holebeche, ecclesia Omnium Sanctorum et capella Sancti Petri in, 27.
Homines armati, 19.
Homo interfectus in foresta, 90.
Horbulling', Andreas de, 47.
Horrebi, Philippus de, 45.
Horsestud', 33.
Hors'ndone. Ricardus de, 138.
Horsindun, Ricardus de, 143.
Hortham, Henricus de, 75.
Hose, Gilo, 36.
Hospitale, 57.
Hospitali, Johannes de, 109.
Hostili, Wido de, 50.
Hotot, Hugo de, 132.
Hou' . ., Robertus de, 46.
Hubaldus, 31.
Huchinge, Peter de, 63.
Hugeford, Robertus de, 69.
Huggeford', Rogerus de, 69.
Hugginges, prior de, 44.
Huglesham, ecclesia de, 96.
Hugo, 6, 39, 101, 137, 142.
„ , frater Brien', 109.
„ , serviens, 89.
„ —*vide* Prepositus.
Hulcote, 72.
Huledon, Gilbertus de, 17.
Hulesbi, 12.
Hulle, Rob. de la, 150.
Hulles, *vel* Hales, Robertus de, 67, 117.
Humad, Willelmus de, 142.
Humestan', 85.
Humez, Willelmus de, 137.
Humfridus—*vide* Hunfridus.

Hund . ., Walterus de, 108.
Hundercle, Walterus de, 45.
Hunderuche, Walterus de, 144.
Hundlauint', 84.
Hunfridus, Humfridus, 98 99, 112.
„ , seruiens, 96.
Hunifang, John, 152.
Hunifeg', Johannes, 144.
Hunsinghour', 12.
Huntendonescr', 11, 32, 49, 56.
Huntingfeld, Rogerus, 5.
Huphauen'—*vide* Vphauene.
Hupton', Galfridus de, 142, 143.
„ , Willelmus de, 143.
Hurna, Alwinus de, et Reg' fil' suus, 101.
Hurst, Walt. del, 150.
Hurton, Galfridus de, 124.
„ , Willelmus de, 124.
Husbard, Rogerus, 34.
Husseburna, Tomas de, 115.

I. & J.

Jacobus Clericus, 120.
Jagard, Aldredus, 76.
Jagard', Toua uxor Radulfi, 78.
Ibesselle, hundredum de, 139.
Idingho, Hugo de, 143.
Ierl'm', hospit', 15, 20, 113, 129.
„ , fratres Hospitalis, 15.
„ , fratres milicie Templi, 47.
„ , fratres Sancti Lazari, 47.
„ , Templ', 16.
„ —*vide* Templi.
Ignem, mund[are] se per, 83.
Ilderclai, Walterus de, 57.
Infirmitas, 77.
Infirmus, Gilbertus, et uxor ejus, 8.
„ , Rogerus fil' Reinfr', 44.
Instauramentum, 79 *bis*, 88, 94.
Insula, Galfridus de, 128.
Insula, Robertus de, 49.
Johannes, 96, 108, 146.
Johannes, *vel* J., comes, 17, 23, 30, 78, 79, 81, 84, 85 *bis*, 88, 91 *bis*, 92, 94, 99, 103 *bis*, 106, 107 *bis*, 108, 109 *bis*, 110, 114, 118.
„ , homo Galfr' Estrmi, 91.
„ , presbiter, 77.
Joili, Gilb., 116.
Jordanus, 113.
Ipesden', 21.
Isehantone, Isentone, 138, 152.
Isenhamstede, 152.
„ , Alex. of, 153.
Isentone—*vide* Isehantone.
Juctele, villa de, 3.
Judeus, Abraam, 49.
„ , Abr'; filius Auig', 51.
„ , Benedictus, parvus de Lond', 30.
Iuingeho, Hugo de, 138.
Jungline, Edwinus, 37.
Juniore, Henricus de, 69.
Justiciarii, Justic', etc., 3, 4, 5 *bis*, 6, 8, 41, 73, 74, 88, 89, 96, 100, 103, 106 *bis*.
Justiciarius, capitalis, 16.

K.

K . . . ewell, Philippus de, 75.
Kadenai, ecclesia de, 59.
Kadewelle, piscaria juxta, 76.
Kainel, Walterus, 77.
Kaines, Milo de, 75.
Kaines, Willelmus de, 35.
„ „ „ , filius Radulfi, 33.
„ „ „ , „ Ricardi, 33.
„ —*vide* Caines.
Kaisho, Acius de, 135.
„ „ „ ; Hugo pater suus, 136.
„ „ „ ; Rad' auunculus suus, 136.
Kaiso, Ricardus de, 135.
„ , „ „ ; Rad' pater ipsius Ric', 136.
Kaiton, Willelmus de, 54.
Kalesbur', Johannes de, 4.
Kaleston', Johannes de, et Marg' uxor sua, 76.
Kamist'nd', 119.
Kantebr'—*vide* Cantebr'.
Kantia, Kent, Kant', 1, 7, 20, 30, 39, 42, 43 *bis*, 44 *bis*, 49 *ter*, 54, 55, 57, 58 *passim*, 123.
Kardel', Kardoil, 49, 53, 55 *bis*.
Kardoil, Adam de, 55.
Karletona, 3.
Katesbur', Johannes de, 34.
Kedinton, Willelmus filius Roberti de, 2.
Keinleia, 10.
Keleberge, Petrus de, 97.
Kemeston, 154.
„ , Hugh f., Peter of, 151.
Kenardiston', ... de, 37.
Kenebell', Willelmus de, 39.
Kenefar, homines de, 13.
Ket, Walterus de, 5.
Ketlache, Robertus de, 44.
Kiggesbi, Walterus de, 6.
Kilkamton, ecclesia de, 30.
Killingewic, 21.
Kinehishal', 23.
„ , castellum de, 23, 61.
Kinelingwrd', Alanus, clericus de, 16.
„ , „ , Nicholaus auunculus suus, 16.
Kingbrig', hundredum de, 87.
Kingeshaye, 61.
Kinton, Philippus de, 2.
Kinwarestan', hundredum de, 114.
Kirkenton', 5.
Knabbewelle, Cristiana uxor Ernoldi de, 83.
Kneesal, 61.
Koc, Rogerus, 146.
„ , „ ; Matill' mater uxoris sue, 146.
„ —*vide* Cocus.
Kopinel, Robertus, de Wokeseia, 87.

L.

Lacra, 55.
„ , prior de, 55.
Lahuse, Galfridus de, 77.
Lamare, Radulfus de, 59.
„ , Robertus de, 40.
„ —*vide* Mara, Lamore.
Lambert, Rogerus, 129.
Lamburn', Robertus de, 24.
Lamerse, Galfridus de, 141.
„ , Willelmus de, 143.
Lamore, Willelmus de, 14.
„ —*vide* Lamare.
Lana, 7.
Lancastra, Langastra, 7, 24, 49.
„ —*vide* Lankaster.
Landonia, 30, 35.
Langecot, Milo de, 39.
Langeford', 100.
Langelei, Rogerus de, 148.
Langeton', ... de, 16.
„ , Robertus de, 52.
Langetot, Robertus de, 7, 16.
Langiure, Willelmus de, 86.
Lankanster, Gilbertus de, 53.
Laptot', ecclesia de, 53.
Latrocinium, 141, 142, 143.
Laurencius, 102.
„ , seruiens, 87 *ter*.
„ , „ , hundr', 86.
„ , „ , vicecomitis, 84.
Lawetere, Willelmus de, 84.
Lecthon, Hugh of, 153.
„ , Stanhard of, 154.
Lecton', Lectun, 38, 39.
„ , prior de, 41, 134 *bis*, 136, 154.
Lederington, Aluredus de, 35.
Lefwin—*vide* Lewini.
Leg', Gilbertus de la, 40.
Lega, Adam de, 102.
Leic', ..., 51.
Leic', Leicestre, Willelmus de, 28, 61.
Legrecestrescr', 1, 2, 7 *bis*, 16, 20, 29, 43, 53, 59.
Leham, Rog., Clerk of, 153.
Len, Alfwinus de, 34.
„ , „ „ ; Willelmus filius suus, 34.
„ , Willelmus de, 35.
Lenueise, Jordanus, 120.
Leprosus, 9.
Lescuer, Robertus, 140.
„ —*vide* Lester.
Lester, Robertus, 147, 148 *bis*.
„ —*vide* Lescuer.
Lestrange—*vide* Extraneus.
Lete, Willelmus de, 5.
Letlecote, Petrus de, 139, 152.
„ , Walterus de, 139.
„ —*vide* Lutlecote.
Leuekenore, Jordanus de, 34.
Leuricus, et Adam filius ejus, 72.
Lewar, Adam, 37.
Lewes, prior de, 24.
Lewini, Lefwin, uxor, 138, 149.
Licencia concord', 35, 38, 40, 41, 44, 46, 57, 94.
Lichiffeld', 38.
Lillingeston, 5.
Linc', Lincoln', episcopus, 7, 28.
„ , prebenda, 39.
„ , vicecomes, 28, 40.
Lincolnescr', 5, 10, 27, 28 *bis*, 32 *ter*, 33, 35, 40, 41, 47 *bis*, 52 *ter*, 54, 55, 57, 59.
Lingeberga, Lingeb'ga, Matill' de, 59.
Linoc'land, 134.
Lisures, Walterus de, 75.
Litlecote—*vide* Letlecote, Lutlecote.
Litton, Radulfus de, 126.
Lobenho, Clemencia de, 43.
London', Lond', 22, 24, 29, 44, 85, 111.
„ , Benedictus Judeus paruus de, 30.
„ , Gilbertus de, 144.
„ , Gilebertus de, 138.
„ , Robertus de, 131.
„ , vicecomes, 30.
„ , ecclesia Sancte Trinitatis, 35.
„ , turris, 22, 30, 52.
Long—*vide* Longus.
Longeleia, 130.
Longo Campo, Henricus de. 79.
„ „ , Osbertus de, 35, 49, 62.
„ „ ; Auilena uxor ejus, 50.
„ Ponte, Stephanus de, 103.
„ „ , hundredum de, 95, 104.
Longus, Long, Willelmus, 138, 143, 149, 155.
Lose, Stephanus, et Agnes uxor ejus, 15.
Louente, Will. de, 150.
Luc', Ricardus, 98.
Luchinton, 70.
Luci, Alexander de, 33.
„ , Robertus de, 109.
Ludesdun', Sim' de, 58.
Ludgarshall, 117.
Ludinton', Matheus de Sancto Edwardo, 92.
Lutegarshale, burgenses de, 95.
Lutewin, Johannes, 129.
Lutlecote, Litlecote, Petrus de, 139, 145, 152.
„ , Walterus de, 139, 145.
Luton', Nigillus de, 119.
„ , Reutburga uxor Nigilli de, 119.
Luuel, Fulco, 25.
Luuell', Willelmus, 7, 16.

M.

Mabilla comitissa de Euerous, 126.
Maci, Hamo de, 24.
„ —*vide* Maisi, Masci.
Madeate, Walterus de la, 148.
Maidewell', Sim' de, 125.
Mailling, 123.
Mainardi, Alicia mater, 67.
Maisi, Geoffrey de, 118.
„ —*vide* Maci, Masci.
Malclerc, Rogerus, 77.
Malduit, Radulfus, 15.
Malebisse, Hugo, 92.

Malechiere, Ricardus de, 111.
Malefactor, 78.
Malet, Robertus, 23.
Maleuuenant, Hubertus, 75.
Malewain, *vel* Malewane, Willelmus, 106.
Malherbe, Robertus, 14, 125.
Malhore, Sim', 127.
„ , Alicia uxor Sim', 127.
Malling, Alexander de, 123.
Mallouel—*vide* Malclerc.
Mallouell', Robertus, et Pavia mater sua, 10.
Malluuell', Robertus, 23 *bis*, 61.
Malmesberia, Malm', abbas de, 69, 78, 84, 87 *bis*, 97, 115.
„ , „ , „ ; curia ejus, 69.
„ , constabularius de, 79.
„ , Johannes et Hugo seruientes abb', 87.
Malo, ..., Willelmus, 75.
Malreward', Willelmus de, 56.
Malrom't, Walterus, 54.
Maltrauers, Walterus, 84, 87.
Mandeuill', Gaufridus de, 1, 52, 60, 96.
Maner, ..., Tirel de, 42.
Mannesheued, Manshead, 150, 151.
Mansel, Thm', 128.
„ , Willelmus, 145.
Mansepe, Willelmus, 52.
Manshead—*vide* Mannesheued.
Maperteshale, Gilb. of, 154.
Mara, Radulfus de, 9.
„ , Robertus de la, 35, 153.
„ , Willelmus de, 9.
„ — *vide* Lamare.
Mare, seruicium Regis de ultra, 3.
Marescal, Willelmus, 101.
Marescall, Rad., 150.
Marescallus, Maresc', Johannes, 79, 99, 100.
„ , Nigillus, 49.
„ , Willelmus, 21, 45, 46.
Margareta Comitissa, 87.
„ „ ; filius suus, 87.
Mariagium, 8.
Marisco, Henricus de, 34, 35.
„ , Nicholaus de, 35.
„ , Reginaldus de, 35.
Mariscus, 37.
Maritagium, 20, 26, 42 *bis*, 68.
Marlborough, 117.
Martill', Willelmus, 120.
„ , „ ; Johannes frater ejus, 120.
Martin, tithing of—*vide* Winterburne.
Masci, Hamo de, 22.
„ , Hugo de, 32.
„ —*vide* Maci, Maisi.
Matheus, 108.
„ , vthlagatus, 78.
Matill', 5.
„ , Imperatrix, 9.
Matrauers, Walterus de, 109.
Matrimonium, 75.
Maumesbir', Thomas et Ricardus de, 86.
Maur[icius], capellanus, 74.
Mauton', 7.
Meaudun', 132.
Meddemeham, Medemeham, Medindeham, Medmeham, *vel* Meddehan, 137.
„ , Matill' uxor Willelmi de, 125 *bis*, 126.
„ , Petrus frater Willelmi de, 125 *bis*, 126.
„ , Ricardus de, 141.
„ , Willelmus de, 122, 125 *bis*, 126.
Medewell', Sim' de, 125.
Medicus, Sim', 132.
Medindeham—*vide* Meddemeham.
Medmeham—*vide* Meddemeham.
Meinfelin, Agatha, 12.
Melchesham, William of, 117.
Meleburn', Willelmus de, 38.
Meleford', Gilbertus de, 75.
Meletun, Alexander de, 120.
Melkesham, Melksham, 70, 77, 117.
„ , hundredum de, 93.
„ , manerium de, 93.
Melton', 12.
Mensura falsa, 99, 111, 113.
„ „ —*vide* Bladum.
Mercator, 78, 79, 88.
„ , Edricus, 148.
„ , Salomon, 152.
„ , Walterus; Willelmus filius ejus, 113.
„ , Willelmus, 148.
„ —*vide* Optone.
Merdeleg', Johannes de, 5.
Mere, 72.
„ , Johannes de, 102.
„ , Isabella de, 72.
Meresle, Elwinus de, 149.
Merlaue, 126.
Merleberga, Merleberge, 77, 78, 80, 84, 111 *bis*, 114.
„ , Castellum de, 80.
„ , gaola de, 88.
„ , Isabel de, et Thomas filius ejus, 73.
Merse, Galfridus de, 137.
Merston', 133, 146.
„ , Ricardus de, 4.
„ , Nigellus de, 133.
„ , Sim' de, 125.
„ , Walterus de, 96.
Merton', 71.
„ , prior de, 40, 61.
„ , prior et conventus de, 1.
„ , Reginaldus concanonicus, 40.
Messenden', abbas de, 122.
„ , „ ; Ricardus frater suus, 123.
„ , Radulfus Fud' de, 144.
Meudun, 27.
Meus, Robertus de, 1.
Midilton, Langus de, 132.
„ , Math' de, 54.
Mildelsexa, 57 *ter*.
Milo villanus, 133, 134.

Molendinarius, Molend', Galfridus, et Sibilla uxor ejus, 24.
„ , Petrus, 141.
„ , Radulfus, 146.
„ , Ricardus, 146, 154.
„ , Robertus, 146.
„ , Serlo, 129, 133.
„ , „ ; Gaufridus filius ejus, 129, 133.
Molendinum, 10, 12, 27, 45, 74, 80.
„ , de B . . . ., 65.
Monai, Rogerus de, 56.
Monachus, Monacus *vel* Mon', Gaufridus le, et Sibilla uxor ejus, 56.
Monachi, mors cujusdam, 84.
Monachi albi—*vide* Woburne.
Monacus, Monachus, Gilbertus, 4.
„ , Johannes, 8, 35, 57.
„ , Oliver, 8.
„ , Vincencius, 14.
Monfichet, Roeis de, 54.
Mon'o, Ailwardus de, 146.
Mora, Annora de, 10.
„ , „ , Henricus vir suus, 10.
„ , Magister Ernaldus de, 101, 102.
„ , Hamo de la, 4.
„ , Willelmus de, 27.
„ , hundredum de, 101.
Morand', Herbertus, 5.
More, Rogerus de la, 76.
Morel, Milo, or Miles, 145, 152.
„ , Robertus, 25, 26.
Morell', Johannes, 36.
„ —*vide* Murell.
Morleia, Galfridus de, 75.
Morpas, Rogerus de, 54.
Mors hominis, 2, 3, 19, 35.
„ monachi, 84.
Moscell', Milo, 139, 152.
Moubrai, Mabil' de, 53.
Mulesho, 150, 151.
Mulier, 26, 35.
Mumbrai, Mabill' de, 7, 42.
„ , „ , Nigillus vir suus, 8.
„ , Nigillus de, 42.
„ , Robertus de, 7.
„ , Willelmus de, 8, 42.
Muncanesi, Hubertus de, 17.
Munchanesi, Herbertus de, 59.
„ , Willelmus de, 137.
Munte, Johannes de, 25.
Mur', Rogerus, 144.
Murell, Elfwin de, 149.
„ *vide* Morell.
Murdrum, 78, 83, 88, 98, 101, 137, 138, 139, 140 *bis*, 141.
Muresle, M'esle, Alfwinus de, 142.
„ , „ , Elwinus de, 137.
„ , hundredum de, 137, 142.
Muriell', 131.

N.

N . . . s, 107.
Natinus, 40.
Neven, Ralph le, 60.
Neugate, Willelmus de, 2.
Neuhus, abbas de, 5.
„ , villa de, 5.
Neuill', Alanus de, 12.
„ , Ernis' de, 49.
„ , Galfridus de, 21, 61.
„ , Heruis de, 34.
„ , Hugo de, 12.
„ , Johannes de, 4.
„ , Robertus de, 18, 19 *bis*.
Neuinton, Ricardus de, 26.
Neuport, Newport, 150, 151.
„ , prior et conventus de, 128.
Neweman, Will., 153.
Newerc, abbas de, 54.
Newport—*vide* Neuport.
Newinham, ecclesia de, 35.
Nicholaus, Nich', 107 *bis*, 145.
Niger, magister Radulfus, 88.
Nigillus—*vide* Mumbrai, Mabill' de.
Niuill', Ricardus de, 58.
Niweton', Ricardus de, 53.
Nohers, Amaur' de, 124.
Nonant, Alenus de, 93.
Norfolch, Norf', 7, 8, 21, 22, 27, 34 *bis*, 35 *bis*, 40, 49 *bis*, 51, 54, 55, 58.
„ , vicecomes, 45.
Norhant', comitatus, 19.
Norhantescr', 18, 28 *bis*, 33, 44, 48, 53 *bis*, 56 *bis*, 123, 128.
Norhingt', 123.
Normandy, 118.
Normania, Norm', 22.
Norton, 87, 116.
Norwic', episcopus, 17, 18 *bis*, 61.
Not, Henricus, 58.
Notingehamscr', 10, 21, 49.
Nova Landa, 77.
Noua villa *vel* Nouauill', Hugo de, 85, 91.
„ , Willelmus de, 55.
Nuncius, Thomas, 58.

O.

Ob, Robertus de, 121, 122.
„ , „ , Osanna uxor ejus, 121, 122.
Obses—*vide* Rex.
Occ . . ., Ricardus, 144.
Ocel, Auicia de, 26.
Odescote, 108.
Oili, Henricus de, 141.
Oiri, *vel* Ori, Fulco de, 7, 10, 14, 27, 28, 57.
Oligant, Willelmus, 56.
Oliuer', Willelmus, 92.
„ —*vide* Monachus.
Optone, Edricus de, 140, 152.
„ —*vide* Mercator.
„ , Galfridus de, 137.
„ , Willelmus de, 138.
Ori—*vide* Oiri.
Orton, 148.
Orton, Willelmus de, 130.
Osbertus, 71, 107, 138.
„ , seruiens Martini, 113.

Ossegodesbi, Radulfus de, 54.
„ , „ ; Reinerus filius suus, 54.
Ostringeham, Ricardus de, 6.
Ovis, etc., 26, 79, 80, 94.
„ , roberia de, 80.
Oura . ., 11.
Oura, 20.
Oxedon', ecclesia de, 56.
Oxendun, ecclesia de, 25.
Oxon', 147.
Oxinefordscr', Oxon', 3, 21, 25, 35, 38, 48, 51, 55, 56 *bis*.

P.

P., Sanson de, 140.
Pacch', Warinus, 15.
Pace, Osbert., 154.
Pachawud', 2.
Palern', Johannes, 71.
Palm, Will., 154.
Palmer, Willelmus, 145.
Panton, Philippus de, 5.
Pantulf, Willelmus, 20 *bis*.
Panus, furatus, 143.
Papenham, Johannes de, 120.
Parcarius, Walterus, 34.
Parles, Paganus de, 58.
Parmenterius, P'm't'ius, Randulfus, 83.
„ , P'm'tarius, Ricardus, 108.
Paruus, Parvus, Paganus, 136, 155.
„ , Robertus, 70.
Paskeden', Rogerus de, 131.
Passator, Rogerus, 46.
Passelewe, *vel* Passelowe, Hamo, 55, 124.
„ , Nicholaus, 54.
Passelewel, Hugo, 144.
Pastura, 17, 39, 67, 125, 128, 130, 133, 134.
Pateshill', *vel* Pateshull', Sim' de, 3, 30, 127, 149, 156.
Pat'i, Norm', 37.
Pauillun, Reginaldus de, 73.
Pax fracta, 142.
Paxton', Petrus de, 4.
Pecche, Gilbertus, 11, 17 *bis*, 20, 32, 38, 49, 60.
Peinton', Petrus de, 52.
Peiteuin, Willelmus, 138, 149.
Peleuill', Cecilia de, 35.
Pelham, Radulfus de, 4.
Pelles [ovium] mortuarum, 26.
Pelliparii, Simon filius Godefridi, 144.
Penetorpe, 40.
Penleia, 71.
Perci, Elena de, 48, 62.
„ , Ema de, 21 *bis*, 61.
„ , Ernaldus de, 21,
„ , „ , Robertus frater suus, 21.
„ , Robertus de, 21.
„ , Willelmus de, 21, 49, 61.
Peregrinatio, 79, 106.
Peri, Peria, Per^a, Emma de, 25, 29, 38, 56.
„ , Willelmus de, 33.
Perleben, Ricardus, 32 *bis*.
Pero, Willelmus de, 55.
Pertenhal', Ricardus de, 120, 136.
Pese, Thomas, 139, 145, 152.
Petra Ponte, Walterus de, 44, 58, 63.
Petrus, 108, 137, 139, 152.
Petton, Petrus de, 31, 61.
Peueneseie, Willelmus de, 92.
Peuerel, Peuerell, Agnes, 27.
„ , Hugo, 24, 33, 44, 48.
„ , Willelmus, 27.
Peureuill', ... de, 46.
Phalerna, Johannes de, 71.
Philippus, 80, 100.
Picotus, 85.
Pictauensis, Willelmus, 143.
Pigace, Radulfus, 112
„ , Randulfus, 102, 104 *bis*.
Pilet, Willelmus, 90.
Pilketorn', Willelmus filius Roberti molendin' de, 146.
„ , „ ; uxor ejus, 146.
Pimperlega—*vide* Pinperlega.
Pincerna, Nicholaus, 32, 49, 54.
„ , Petrus, 33.
Pincewerre, Galfridus, 66.
„ , Umfr' filius Willelmi, 126.
Pine, Hubert, 153.
Pinel, *vel* Tropinelle, Walterus; tethinga ejusdem, 80, 116.
Pinkeni, Henricus de, 125.
Pinkenni, Radulfus de, 84.
Pinperlega, *vel* Pimperlega, tethinga de, 102 *bis*, 117.
Pipard', Gilbertus, 36.
Pipe Roll, 115, 117, 149.
Piperkin, Robertus, 101, 102, 117.
Pirie, Ricardus, 57.
Piroi, Willelmus de, 52.
Piron, Cecilia filia Henrici, 9.
„ , „ , Hamo frater suus, 9.
„ , „ , Isabel mater sua, 9.
„ , „ , „ . Restout avus
„ ejusdem Isabel, 9.
„ , Hamo, 9.
„ , Henricus, 9.
Pirot, Radulphus, 136.
„ , „ juuenis, 120.
Piscaria, 35.
„ , juxta Kadewelle, 76.
Piteford, Philipus de, 15.
Plaiz, Radulfus de, 10, 60.
Placita Nova, 115, 123.
Pleiford', 50.
Plugenai, Alanus de, et Sibilla mater ejus, 3.
Poinant, Poinnant—*vide* Puinant.
Polsted, Hugh of, 118.
Ponte, Thomas de, 136, 155.
Ponte fracto, Willelmus de, 57.
Porcus, Porci, etc., 24, 78, 94.
Portesmue, 30.
Potarius, Willelmus, 147.

Potna, Willelmus de, 92.
Poun, 58.
Poure, Pou're, Willelmus le, 68.
Prato, Ricardus de, 38, 153.
Prepositus, Hugo, 38
„ , Will., 154.
Presbiter, David, 84.
„ , Johannes, 77.
„ , Johannes de Stocton', 134.
Prestele, Simon de, 155.
Pret seruiens, 85.
Prisona, 3, 55, 98, 103, 113.
Proditor, 23.
Promissa nova, 118.
Protectionis, breve, 6.
Puella submersa, 102.
Puinant, Puinnant, Poinant, *vel* Poinnant; Rogerus, 52, 137, 141, 147, 155.
Puintel, Willelmus, 8.
Pullokeshull, 151.
Pullus, 79.
Purwais, Ingilr' de, 147.
Putesal, Willelmus de, 114.
Puteum, etc.—
„ , puella submersa in, 102.

Q.

Quatrebicchis, Benedictus, 20.
Quinci, Robertus de, 128.

R.

R., 81.
R . . . . . ., 114.
Racheleia, Auicia de, 53.
Radinges, abbas de, 59.
„ , Sim' de, 59.
Radulfus, Rad', 56, 107.
„ , pater Johannis Lutewin, 129.
Radwell', Matill' que fuit uxor Nigilli de, 36.
Rakel', Godefridus de, 129.
Rameseia, 54.
„ , abbas de, 11, 32, 49, 54, 60.
„ , elemosinarius de, 32.
„ , monachi de, 20.
„ , prior de, 11, 32.
Randecliue, Reginaldus de, 26.
Rann', Angliceria, 84.
Rat, Walterus, 105.
„ , Walterus le, 109.
Rauenden', 36.
Rauesnesden', 36.
Rauiel, Willelmus, 55.
Receptatio, 141, 147.
Receptator, 30.
Recto, breve de, 66.
Redburna, Redb'na, 68.
Regge, 66.
Regina, 99.
Reginaldus, Regin', 101.
„ , clericus, 83.
Releuium, 1, 26.
Renhal, boscus de, 14.
Restout avus Isabel matris Cecilie, 9.
Rex, regis, etc.:—
„ carta, 7.
„ Coronatio—*vide* Coronatio.
„ inimici domini, 30, 34.
„ littere, 8.
„ obsides pro domino, 8.
„ preceptum, 11, 18.
„ rediit in Angliam, 23.
„ redit' de Alm[ania], 121.
„ servitium, 8, 17.
Ribbestein, 12.
Ricardus, 144.
„ auunculus Willelmi, 73.
„ pater Walteri, 66.
„ seruiens, 91.
„ —*vide* Richard.
„ , Rex, 5, 43, 65, 77.
„ —*vide* Coronatio.
„ —*vide* Camerarius.
Richard, Petronilla widow of, 154.
Richefraid', Hugo de, 23.
Richespaud', Hugo de, 36.
Richigh'al', Thomas de, 43.
Richinghal', Robertus de, 17.
Ridewar', Walterus de, 22.
„ , Willelmus de, 22.
Rikespaud', Hugo de, 36.
Ripam, Johannes super, 6.
Rippele, Bern' de, 12.
Ripun, Walterus de, 19.
Riseberga, Risaberge, Risenberge, 124, 140.
„ , Herbertus de, 147, 152.
„ , Herding', de, 147.
„ , hundredum de, 147.
Riselberge, hundredum de, 140.
Risenberge, Herbert of, 152.
Risle, Walterus de, 15.
Rivel, Willelmus, 4.
Robatores, 110 *bis*, 144.
Roberia, 23, 30, 79, 88 *bis*, 91, 110, 111, 142, 144, 145, 147.
Roberia [appellatio de], 78.
„ de ovibus, 80.
Roberti, R . . Taggar pater, 128.
Robertus, Robert, 39, 74, 96, 129, 134, 154, 156.
„ , et Edida soror ejus, 129.
„ —*vide* Forestarius.
Roch', Gilbertus, 54.
Rocheford', Johannes de, 53.
Rochele, Philippus de la, 46.
Rochewrd', Hugo de, 54.
Rodel, Sewinus, 99.
Rodham, 21.
Rogerus auunculus Roberti, 129.
„ capellanus, 142.
„ clericus, 84.
„ comes, 50.
Rokele, Humfridus de la, 144.
Rokell', Humfridus de, 139 *bis*.
„ , Matill' de, 139.
Rollecliue, Reginaldus de, 53.
Rombis, Sim' de, 143.
Ros, Roesia de, 12.
Roscelin', 84.
Roselæ, ... de, 82.

Rotelanda, 28.
Rothom', archiepiscopus, 19, 78.
Roucest', episcopus de, 59.
Rouecestr', Radulfus de, 13 *bis*, 60.
Rouensis, episcopus, 18.
„ , Gilbertus episcopus, 43, 44.
Roulingus, Galfridus de, 58.
Rowde—*vide* Rudes.
Rudes [Rowde], 117.
Rudes, Thomas de, 82.
Ruffus, Adam, 134.
„ , Edredus, 148.
„ , Gerardus, 92.
„ , Henricus, 132.
„ , Hugo, de Bedeslaw, 147.
„ , Robertus, Willelmus nepos ejus, 49.
„ , Osbertus, 37.
„ , Willelmus, 53.
Ruge, Willelmus de, 44.
Ruil, filie Willelmi, 84.
Ruilli, Hugo et Jord' fil' Willelmi de, 84.
Rumband, Robertus, 52.
Rumeis, Ricardus de, 82.
Rusteshale, Isabel de, 92.
Rusticus, 73.
„ , Sawinus, 84.

S.

S . . . ., W. de, 82.
Saccerdos, 2.
Sacerdotis, Josianna filia Jord', 84.
Saftesbur', *vel* Saftisbur', 50 *bis*.
Sagitta, sagitte, etc., 82.
Saham, 2.
Sahe, Reginaldus de, 123.
Salebisbiri, comes de, 14.
Salopescr', 3, 10, 14, 24, 44, 56 *bis*.
„ , vicecomes, 4.
Salseto, Robertus de, 59.
Saluage, Willelmus le, 44, 56, 63.
Saluagius, Willelmus, 24.
Samere, Ricardus de, 52.
Sancte Marie Ecclesia, Willelmus de, 39, 81 *bis*, 87 *bis*, 88, 91, 92, 94, 109, 115.
„ Trinitatis ecclesia—*vide* London'.
Sancti Eadmundi, abbas, 18, 45 *bis*, 46.
„ „ , Curia, 15, 18 *passim*, 61.
„ „ , libertas, 45.
„ Martini, ecclesia de, 33.
Sancto Albano, abbas de, 7, 28.
„ Claro, Radulfus de, 54.
„ Eadmundo, Radulfus de, 55.
„ Edwardo, abbatissa de, 17, 84, 107.
„ „ Matheus, de Ludinton', 92.
„ Egidio, Ricardus de, 138, 144, 152.
„ Laudo, Robertus de, 107.
„ Licio, Sim' de, 28.
„ Marco, Ema de, 23.
„ Maro, Alanus de, 52.
Sancto Martino, Godefridus de, 54, 94, 104.
„ Neoto, prior de, 56.
„ Vigore, Humfridus de, 80.
Sanctus Edwardus, 102.
„ Jacobus, 106.
Sandebʳne, 74.
„ , Juliana de, 74.
Sandringham, Robertus filius Rogeri de, 23.
Sandun, Ricardus de, 4.
Sandwiz, 58.
Sanford', Fulco de, 21.
Sangeham, Elsi de, 44.
Santisdun, 9, 141.
Saresbir', comes de, 25.
Saresburia, 98, 100, 103.
„ , decanus, 105, 114.
„ , „ ; Gilbert frater ejus, 105, 114.
„ , episcopus, 105, 114.
„ , senescallus ejus, 109 *bis*.
„ , „ „ , Rain', 112.
„ , subdecanus, 86, 91.
„ , Willelmus de, 55.
„ , ciuitas, 83.
„ , [gaola], 103, 106, 107 *bis*, 108, 109.
Sarra, 74, 75.
Sautebeme, Willelmus de, 5.
Scaccarium, Scacarium, Scaccr', Henricus de, 86, 87, 96, 103, 109, 122, 142.
„ , Juliana de, 143.
Scaccarius—*vide* Exchequer.
Scaldburna, Scaldbʳna, 70.
Scallebi, Scawby, 47 *ter*.
„ , vestura de, 47, 61, 62.
Scarlet, *vel* Escarlata, Galfridus, tethinga ejus, 87, 116.
Scawby—*vide* Scallebi.
Scot, Hunfridus le, 110.
Scouill', Radulfus de, 55.
Scrippe, Osbertus, 143.
„ , „ , Gilbertus filius ejus, 143.
Scrop, Andreas de, 6.
„ , Robertus de, 6.
Scuerebi, J. de, 6.
Scutagium, 86, 109.
Sechelei, Reginaldus de, 11.
Sefhuel, 37.
Sefridus, 6.
Seggelawe, hundredum de, 87.
Seggre, Seggᵉ, 67.
Segrez, Willelmus de, 48, 62.
Segt . ., 37.
Seham', Sim' de, 34.
Sei, Hugo de, 14.
Seigel, Clem', 44.
Seincler, Gerbertus filius Ricardi de, 27.
„ , Sim' de, 125.
„ , Willelmus de, 34.
Seldeslei, 11.
Seldon', Henricus de, 56.
Sele *vel* Slo, Hemming de, 140, 153.
Selebi, abbas de, 51.

Selgor, ..., 37.
Selkele, Selkelea, Hundredum de, 110, 116.
Seman, 109, 152.
Senescallus, 128.
,, , Teobaldus, 127.
Senex, Hugo, 128.
Senne, Ricardus de, 99.
Serlo molendinarius, 129.
,, ,, ; Gaufridus filius ejus, 129.
Seruecamps, Radulfus de, 4.
Seruiens de Wordinton', Henricus, 59.
Serures, Rob. de, 153.
Seuecans, 4.
Sibilla, 68.
Siluanus—*vide* Clericus.
Silvester the outlaw, 118.
,, , Willelmus homo, 57.
Silwester, 113, 117, 118.
Sim', 77, 94, 144.
Simon, Comes, 119.
,, aunculus Alani, 68.
Simonis, Alanus nepos, 69, 116.
Sired, 137.
Siredus, 142.
Sirinton, 23.
Siriz, Reginaldus le, 57.
Siward, Nicolas de, 76.
Skerlington, Gilbertus de, 53.
Slaif, Hemming' de, 148.
Slo, Hemming of—*vide* Sele.
Sniterbi, 32.
Sochagium, 32.
Sokemanni, 38.
Solers, Rogerus de, 51.
,, , Simon de, 51.
Somerebi, Rogerus de, 6.
Sorne, Henricus de, 55.
Soxingenhirst, Adam de, 58.
Spedetre, 56.
Sperxton', Achardus de, 56.
Spich, Edwinus, 37.
Spineto, Robertus de, 72, 116.
Spirch', Ricardus, 20.
Spondun, 22.
Spreit, Gaufridus, 53.
Spring . . . ., 59.
Sprochiston, Acbardus de, 25.
Stafford, hundredum de, 109.
Staffordscr', 11, 38.
Stagnum—*vide* Stangnum.
,, molendini, 65.
Stanard', 49.
Stanbrig', Johannes de, 38.
Stanbrigge, Rad. de, 155.
Standen, Walterus de, 143.
Stanes, hundredum de, 137, 142.
Stanford', 23, 119.
,, , hospitale Sancti Thome de, 28.
Stangnum, 112.
Stanleg', Abbas de, 65.
Stanleia, Godefridus de, 98.
Stanton, 3.
St . . ton', Sim' de, 96.
Stapele, hundredum de, 113.
Stauerler, Stau'ler, Willelmus, 59.
Staurum, 94.
Stephanus camerarius, 128.
,, —*vide* Cordubarius.
Stepigol', Willelmus de, 120.
Sterkeleia, hundredum de, 83.
St'lage, prior de, 107.
Sterpston', ecclesia de, 124.
Sterre, Radulfus, 85.
Stideneg', Josep de, 4.
Stifeld', 131.
Stikel, Ricardus, 44.
,, , Robertus, 44.
Stiueli, Stiuelai, Walterus de, 32.
Stiuelingflet, 12.
Stocton', 11, 74, 134, 135.
,, , Johannes presbiter de, 134.
Stoddene, 151 *bis*.
Stodleia, Elias de, 78.
Stofald, *vel* Stotfold, hundredum de, 105, 117.
Stokes, Stokis, 14, 130, 131, 150.
,, , Humfridus de, 82.
,, , hundredum de, 140, 147, 150.
,, , Lucas de, 128.
,, , Nicholaus filius presbiteri in, 140.
,, , Robertus de, 131.
,, —*vide* Estokis.
Stotfold—*vide* Stofald.
Stouen', Simon de, 56.
,, , Waleranus de, 56.
,, , ecclesia de, 56.
Stowe, ecclesia de, 7.
Straton', 102.
Str . . . ., Albreda de, 37.
String', Walterus, 94 *bis*.
Strobi, Matill' de, 41.
Sturm', Hubertus, 49.
Stuteuill', Nicolaus de, 1.
,, , Willelmus de, 29, 50.
Submersi[o hominis], 112.
Submers[io infantis], 107.
Submers[io puelle], 102.
Suburia, Willelmus de, 120.
Sudleia, Atuell' de, 55.
Sudrinton', Odo de, 81.
Sud'wich', 72.
Suffolch, Sudfolch, Suhtf', Sutf', 2, 6, 7, 10, 15, 17, 31, 33, 34, 43, 50, 52, 56, 57, 58.
Suhant', 6, 10 *bis*, 29, 53.
Sulebi, 128.
Sultrop, Norman of, 154.
Sumerford, Sum'ford, Sunerford, 84.
,, , Emma de, 86.
,, , Reginaldus de, 75 *bis*.
Sumerseta, 54, 101.
Sunerford', Sun'ford', 84.
,, —*vide* Sumerford.
Sunninges, Gilbertus de, 74.
Surreia, 1, 6, 16, 17, 30, 42, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57.
Suspens[io] hominis, 96, 143.
Sussexa, 4, 24.
Sustacia, Stephanus filius magistri Roberti, 32.
Sutton', Bern' de, 58.
,, , Godeb' de, 58.

Suttun, 71.
Sutwich', 71.
Suwerc, ecclesia Sancte Marie de, 42.
Suwerk, Suwerke, prior de, 42, 52, 53.
Swa . burn', 122.
Swaneberge, Hundredum de, 92.
Swargar,', 37.
Swifthit, 147.

T.

Taggar, R . ., pater Roberti, 128.
Taiden', Robertus de, 9.
Tailebois, Reginaldus, 8.
Takeam, molendinum in, 74.
Tallage, 117.
Tallagium, taill', 80, 82 *bis*, 105, 107, 113.
Tanet, Ricardus de, 53.
Taneur, Simon le, et uxor ejus, 69.
Tanur, Rob. le, 152.
Tarente, 4.
Tartourteis, Adam, et Bele mater ejus, 4.
Tatham, Julana de, 120.
Tedrint', Tidrint', 176.
Teiden', 25.
Tekel', 53.
Templi Jerl'm, fratres mil', 127, 130.
Tenerchebi, Ten'chebi, Radulfus de, 56.
Teobaldus, Walt', 35.
„ Senescallus, 127.
Teregod, Radulfus, 137, 151.
Teregoz, Ricardus, 142.
Tersint', T'sint', 51.
Tertehale, Radulfus de, 6.
Theford', prior de, 14.
Theobaldus, 39.
Thichisseia, Willelmus filius Odon' de, 25.
Thokeham, 88.
„ *vide* Tokham.
Thoki, Toki, Helewis que fuit uxor, 131.
Thomas, 39, 68, 72, 107.
„ Clericus, *vel* clericus vicecomitis, 78 *bis*, 80, 81 *quater*, 82, 83 *bis*, 86 *bis*, 87, 88, 89 90 *ter*, 91 *quater*, 93, 95 *bis*, 101 *bis*, 102 *bis*, 105, 107, 108, 110, 111 *ter*, 112, 113, 114 *bis*.
„ *vide* Nuncius.
Thornhull, hundredum de, 92.
Tichissei, Grecia que fuit uxor Odonis de, 9.
„ , Ricardus filius suus, 9.
Tidrinton', 97, 98.
Tidrint', Albreda de, 76.
Tieuill', Rad. de, 151.
Tilebur', 48.
„ , Hugo de, 48.
Tilli, Henricus de, 1, 52, 60.
„ , Radulfus de, 52.
Tinctoris, Adam frater Walteri, 136, 155.
Tirel, John, 154, 155.
„ , Simon, 78, 79.
Tith, Adam de, 35.
Tith', Gregorius de, 35.
Tocwic', 12.
Tokham Pinkenni, 87.
„ —*vide* Thokeham.
Toki—*vide* Thoki.
Tokisbur', abbas de, 30.
Tollard, Brien de, 110.
Tolp Cornmare, 47.
Tonsor, Radulfus, 89.
Torggraue, hundredum, 81.
Torington', abbas de, 54.
Torleia, Arnulfus de, 40.
Torneho, Johannes de, 136.
Turnholm', prior de, 59.
Torstan', Adam, 78.
Tosinton', Reginaldus de, 51.
Trailli, Willelmus de, 120.
Treasury, the, 151.
Trendeluue, 82.
Tresgoz, Robertus de, 102.
Triburgham, Hugo de, 47.
Trichet, Triket, Ida, 57 *bis*.
„ , Willelmus, 140, 155.
„ —*vide* Trigot.
Trigot, Willelmus, 148.
„ —*vide* Trichet.
Trihanton', Thanton', Columba de, 54.
Trihant', Robertus de, 40.
Triket, Ida, 57 *bis*.
„ , Willelmus, 155.
„ —*vide* Trichet.
Trom, Willelmus le, 57.
Tropinelle—*vide* Pinel.
Trueleia, Radulfus, 24.
Truileg', Radulfus de, 2.
„ , „ ; Willelmus nepos ejusdem et Walterus frater ejus, 2.
Trussebut, Robertus, 12 *bis*.
„ , „ , tres sorores ejus, 12.
Turald', Willelmus, et Cecilia uxor ejus, 56, 63.
Turbert, 152.
Tureburn, 139, 152.
Turesmere, Galfridus de, 147.
Turgis, seruiens, 100.
Turnor, Robertus, 138, 144, 152.
Turre, Gilbertus de, 14.
Turribus, Turibus, Gilbertus de, 22, 24, 25, 32.
Turroc, Matill' de, 40.
Turueia, 120, 129 *bis*.
Turuill', Galfridus de, 122, 123.
„ , „ ; Galfridus pater suus, 122, 123.
„ , „ ; Willelmus frater suus, 123.
„ , Ricardus de, 81, 122, 123, 125.
„ , „ ; Willelmus frater suus, 123.

U. V.

Vacca, vacce, etc., 24, 94.
Vadio, breve de, 2.
Vado Badonis, Hugo de, 4.

Ualuneis, Theobaldus de, 32.
Valunes, Gunora de, 25.
Vastum, 18.
Vastum *vel* wastum bosci, 44, 59.
Uauasur, Robertus, 29.
Vececo't, Sym' de, 127.
Venur, Herman le, 111.
Ver, Albr' de, 122, 124.
,, , Henricus, 48.
Uerberatio, 57.
Verges, Willelmus de, 54.
Verli, Alicia de, 14, 48.
,, , ,, ; Alexander vir suus, 48.
,, , Robertus de, 9.
Vernoun, Rogerus de, 75.
Vernun, Galfridus de, 35.
Verra—*vide* Guerra.
Veth', Euerardus, 55.
Vicecomes, vicecomitis, etc., 23.
,, , clerici, 114.
,, , ,, —*vide* Adam clericus, Thomas clericus.
Vilenagium, 73.
Vilers, Willelmus de, 4.
Villanus, uillani, etc., 41, 48, 133.
Vincentius Forestarius, 66.
,, —*vide* Monacus.
Vinea, Sim' de, 54.
Vinum bonum, omnis homo primum ponit, 105.
Vinum venditum contra assisam, 111, 138, 144.
Uirfin', Gilib', 96.
Vitulus, vituli, etc., 92.
Viuarium, 35.
Vphauene, *vel* Huphauen', Nicolaus de, 85 *bis*.
Uppawne, Nicholaus de, 110.
Upphull', Robertus de, 98.
Upton, Edric of, 152.
Vreshal', Arnaldus de, 40.
Vtensilia domus, 94.
Utlagatus, 2.
,, —*vide* Matheus.
UUaleranus, Willelmus, 70.
,, —*vide* Waleranus.

W.

W . . . ., 90.
Wa . ., parcus de, 19.
W. sz . ., 99.
Wac, Hugo, 7.
Wace, Johannes de, 128.
Wacheholt, Johannes de, 49.
Wachesham, Gerardus de, 15.
Waddon, Baldwinus de, 142, 149.
Wade, 47.
,, , Henricus de, 47.
Wadebarc', Radulfus de, 22, 61.
Wadelington', Radulfus de, 45.
,, , ,, , Petrus filius suus, 46.
Wadelinton', Robertus de, 35.
Waggeford', Osbertus de, 49.
Wahulle, . . . de, 88.
Wai, *vel* Waignun, Ricardus le, 94, 116.
Waignun, Ricardus—*vide* Wai.
Wakelie, Radulfus de, 75.
Wakelinus, 107.
Walderug', 130.
Waleden', Walterus de, 57.
Walensis, quidam, 103.
Walepol, Adam de, 35.
Waleran, Walterus, 94, 118.
Walerand', Walterus, 101.
Walerandus, 100, 101.
Waleranus, UUaleranus, 70.
,, , Ricardus pater Willelmi, 70.
Waleton', Aluredus de, 35.
Walingeford', *vel* Walingford', 9 *bis*.
,, , honor de, 138, 139, 144.
,, , Wal', ballivi de, 148 *bis*.
,, , Brienus de, 9.
Walleford', 12.
Walpleia, 91.
Walrand'—*vide* Walerandus.
Walt', Petrus, 49 *bis*.
Walt', Teobaldus, 35.
Walt'of', Matillid', 138.
Walteri, Ricardus pater, 66.
Walterus, 53, 104, 105, 152.
,, , clericus, 102.
,, —*vide* Parcarius.
Waltham, Willelmus de, 36.
Walton *vel* Watton, 16, 62, 144, 146.
,, , Hawis' de, 30, 31, 54, 61.
,, , ,, ; Ema tercia soror ejus, 30, 31.
,, , ,, ; Robertus filius suus, 31.
,, , Willelmus de, 22.
Wambeis, Alanus, 5.
War', comitissa de, 58.
,, , Waleran comes, 10, 14.
Waren', Gundreda de, 35, 38, 61.
,, , Willelmus de, 25.
Warengeford', War', honor de, 138, 139.
,, —*vide* Walingeford'.
Warewicscr', 2 *bis*, 7, 10, 14, 20, 45, 55, 56, 57.
Wargebi cum socha, 12.
Wase, Willelmus, 53.
Waspail, Osbertus filius Osberti, 103.
Waspaile, Rogerus, 29, 61.
Waspton', 2.
Wassern', 73.
Wastum bosci, 44, 59.
Watefeld', 15.
,, , Adam de, 15.
,, , Nicholaus de, 18, 61.
,, , Robertus de, 18, 61.
Wathington', Robertus de 57.
Watisdun, Martinus clericus de, 147.
Watre *vel* Wartra, 12 *ter*.
Watton, Hawis de, 49, 62.
,, , ,, , Gilbertus filius suus, 49.
Waura, Waur', Ricardus de, 18, 19, 61.
,, , Willelmus de, 20.
,, , ,, , et Matill' uxor sua, 18.
Wdehell'—*vide* Wudehall'.
Wdeleia, Warn' de, et Petronilla uxor ejus, 10.

Well', decanus de, 113.
Welton, Willelmus de, 126.
Wenberge, 92.
Werewulle, Thomas de, 102.
Wer[menistra], hundredum de, 102, 116.
Werra, *vel* verra—*vide* Guerra.
Wesham, 127, 130 *bis*.
Westbiri, Westburi, 5.
,, , hundredum de, 82, 116.
Westhal', 51.
Westmonasterium, Westm', Vestm', 1, 2, 5, 20 *bis*, 21, 22, 23 *bis*, 24 *bis*, 28, 29, 31, 32, 35, 38, 39, 41, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50 *bis*, 52 *bis*, 53 *bis*, 56 *bis*, 57, 58, 70, 85, 119, 120 *bis*, 122 *quater*, 123, 126, 128, 129, 133, 134, 136, 148.
,, , abbas de, 7, 28, 127, 128.
Weston', Adam de, 58.
,, , Willelmus de, 71.
Whastede, Reg' de, 139.
Wi, Gaufridus de, 52.
Wiberton', Wib'ton', Benedictus de, 32 *bis*.
,, , ,, ; avus ejus Rohalus, 32.
,, , ,, ; pater ejus Willelmus et Walterus frater suus, 32.
,, , ecclesia de, 32 *bis*.
Wicha, John de, the forester, 118.
,, , Ricardus de, 37.
,, —*vide* Wika.
Wicho, Jordanus de, 25.
,, —*vide* Wika.
Wichstanes, Wixamtree, 151.
Wicumb, 151.
Wicumbe, Robertus Blundus de, 137.
,, , Salomon de, 137, 152.
,, , ,, mercator of, 152.
,, , Reg', Robertus Albus de, 142.
,, , West, Robertus filius Gode de, 141.
Widerdale, Willelmus de, 50.
,, , ,, ; Alanus pater ejus, 50.
Widiford', 3.
Widminton', 126.
Widmuth, Osbertus, 85.
Wigorn', episcopus, 14.
Wika, *vel* Wike, 65.
,, , Johannes de, 71, 95, 114, 118.
,, , Matilda de, 153.
,, , Walterus de, 131.
,, , Jordanus de la, 57, 63.
Wika—*vide* Wicha, Wicho.
Wilie, Johannes de, 23.
Wilies, John de, 150.
Wilinghal', 46.
,, , Radulfus clericus de, 46.
Will' . . . ., Agn' de, 16.
Willelmi, Ricardus aunculus, 73.
Willelmus, 39, 66, 94, 101, 107, 121, 146.
,, , magister, 25.
,, homo Siluest', 57.
,, pater Dauid, 133.
,, serviens, 90.
,, —*vide* Carpentarius.
Wiltescr', 3, 14, 29, 40, 54.
,, , vicecomes, 79 *bis*, 111.
,, , placita et assise, 70.
Wiltshire plea roll, 115.
Wilton', 69, 96, 105, 111.
,, , *vel* Wilt', abbatissa de, 81, 101, 110.
,, , abbatissa de; Gilbertus serviens ejus, 80.
,, , ,, , senescallus ejus, 91.
,, , burgenses, 99.
,, , burgus de, 73, 99.
,, , homines, 113.
,, , magister Petrus de, 77.
,, , veridictum de, 80.
Winas, Sibilla de, 106.
Wincenc', magister, 98.
Wind'dich', hundredum de, 105.
Windeshor', Willelmus filius Ricardi de, 130.
Windishor, Walterus de, 148.
Winebadisham, Alexander de, 8.
Winterburn, 118.
,, , Johannes clericus de, 113.
Winterburne, Martinus de; tethinga ejusdem, 113, 117.
,, , Willelmus . . . . de, 75.
Winton', *vel* Wint', 7, 30, 73, 76 *bis*, 102.
,, , episcopus, 70.
,, , ,, , baillivus ejus, 90.
,, , ,, ; senescallus ejus, 90.
,, , prior, 101.
,, , Walkelinus de, 70.
[Wirecestrescr'], Wigorn', 11
Wiredesbur', Galfridus filius Willelmi de, 148.
Wirth, homo de, 112.
Witefeld, Walterus de, 14, 60.
,, , ,, , Eua uxor sua, 14.
Witepese, Rogerus de, 58.
Witham, 4.
Witing, Witting, Willelmus, 137, 142, 149.
Witlesham, Walterus de, 43.
Witling', Humfredus de, 59.
Witon, W. filius Godric de, 46.
Witting, Witing, Willelmus, 137, 142, 149.
Wixamtree—*vide* Wichstanes.
Woburne, abbas de, 122.
,, , monachi de, 125.
,, , albi monachi de, 39.
Wodeman, Johannes, 34.
Wokenton, Rob. de, 150.
Wokesai, Comitissa, 87.
Wokeseia, Radulfus de, et Walterus frater suus, 88.
,, , Walterus de, 78.
Wolferton', 39.

Wolferton', Edwinus de, pater Elie et Willelmi, 39.
Wor[u] edesdon', hundredum de, 77.
Wordinton', Henricus Seruiens de, 59.
Worfton', 89.
„ , Hereuicus de, 90.
„ , *vel* Wurton, Michael de, 89, 117.
Wottesdone, hundredum de, 140.
Wotton', Wutton, *vel* Wulton, 89.
„ , Walterus de, 88, 116, 117.
Wrangde, 52.
Wrdinton', 17.
Wrenigham, ecclesia de, 7.
Wriuele, 29.
Wrudinton', 20.
Wud'croft, Robertus de, 2.
Wudebote, Walterus de, 4.
Wudecot, Robertus de, 14, 60.
Wudehall', *vel* Wdehell', Ricardus de, 141, 148.
Wudestoch', Wimarc de, 127, 130.
Wudun, Radulfus de, 125.
Wulfintun, libera capella de, 6.
Wulfrinton', 128.
Wulricus, 66.
„ , Cnristiana heres ejus, 66.
Wulton—*vide* Wotton.
Wuluericus pater Ade, 66.
Wurdinton, 29.
Wurthe, 96 *bis*.
„ , hundredum de, 96.
Wurton—*vide* Worfton'.
Wuttisdun, hundredum de, 146.
Wutton—*vide* Wotton.

Y.

Ysaac, 51.

. . dg . . ., Willelmus de, 51.
. . keburne, Thomas de, 111.
. . on', Ricardus de, 98.
. . vicin', Petrus, 91.
. . ., Walterus, 75.
. . . a, 112.
. . . agrava, Willelmus, 143.
. . . buri, 111.
. . . esing . . ., 15.
. . . feld' cum advocatio ecclesie ejusdem, 42.
. . . las, Walter de, 11.
. . . llio, uxor, 82.
. . . nkes, Milo de, 97.
. . . on, 14.
. . . ., Adam de, 75.
. . . ., Barthol's, 75.
. . . ., Her', 75.
. . . ., hundredum de, 83.
. . . ., Milo de, 75.
. . . ., Petrus de, 95.
. . . ., Ricardus, 75 *bis*.
. . . ., Robertus, 90, 95 *bis*.
. . . ., Rogerus, 75.
. . . ., Willelmus, de Winterburne, 75.
. . . ., Willelmus de, 105.
. . . . cefeld', 17.
. . . . denham, Matheus, 143.
. . . . euel', 46.
. . . . fflet, 15.
. . . . ., Robertus, 144.
. . . . ., Regin' de, 110.
. . . . ., Walterus de, 37.
. . . . ., Willelmus de, 90, 142.
. . . . . ., Johannes, 145.
. . . . . ., Petrus de, 110.
. . . . . ., Walterus de, 114.

PRINTED BY
WYMAN & SONS, LIMITED, GREAT QUEEN-STREET, LONDON, W.C.;
AND AT REDHILL, SURREY.

0

DA
200
P56
v.14

Pipe Roll Society, London
Publications

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH